CS-2100A

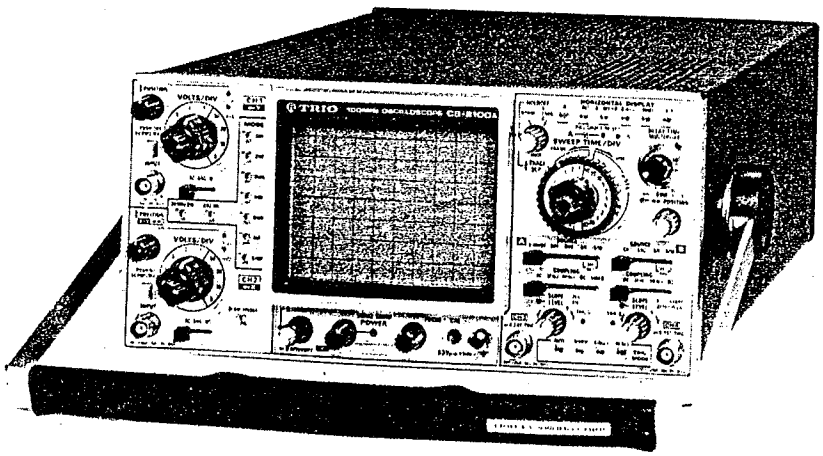
100MHz 4-CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE

KENWOOD CORPORATION

DELAYED SWEEP OSCILLOSCOPE

CS-2100A

100MHz 4-CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE



Serial Number 2110001～3030200

TRIO

CONTENTS

SPECIFICATIONS 1-1
CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 2-1
BLOCK DIAGRAM 2-5
MAINTENANCE 3-1
REMOVAL OF CASE 3-1
REMOVING/INSTALLING CRT 3-1
TROUBLESHOOTING 3-1
REPLACING SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY 3-2
REPLACING BATTERY 3-2
ADJUSTMENT 4-1
ADJUSTMENT OF POWER SUPPLY AND CRT 4-2
ADJUSTMENT OF VERTICAL AXIS (I) 4-5
ADJUSTMENT OF A, B TRIG AMPLIFIER 4-9
ADJUSTMENT OF VERTICAL AXIS (II) 4-10
ADJUSTMENT OF HORIZONTAL SWEEP 4-12
ADJUSTMENT OF X-Y OPERATION 4-16
ADJUSTMENT OF TRIGGERING 4-16
OPERATING CHECKS 4-19
TROUBLESHOOTING 5-1
PARTS LIST AND DISASSEMBLY 6-1
MAIN CHASSIS 6-1
VERTICAL ATTENUATOR 6-9
VERTICAL PREAMPLIFIER 6-11
VERTICAL OUTPUT AMP 6-17
SWEEP ROTARY 6-18
TRIG SWEEP 6-19
HORIZONTAL OUTPUT AMP 6-25
HORIZONTAL MODE CONTROL 6-26
A TRIG SWITCH 6-28
B TRIG SWITCH 6-29
POWER BLANKING 6-30
PC BOARD AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM 7-1
VERTICAL ATTENUATOR 7-2
VERTICAL PREAMPLIFIER 7-4
VERTICAL OUTPUT AMP 7-6
SWEEP ROTARY 7-8
TRIG SWEEP 7-10
HORIZONTAL OUTPUT AMP 7-12
HORIZONTAL MODE CONTROL 7-14
A TRIG SWITCH 7-16
B TRIG SWITCH 7-18
POWER BLANKING 7-20
SEMICONDUCTOR 8-1

SPECIFICATIONS

CRT

Model:	150ATM31A
Display area:	8 × 10 div (1 div = 1 cm)
Type:	Rectangular, with internal graticule
Accelerating potential:	16kV

VERTICAL AXIS (Channel 1 and Channel 2 identical specifications)

Sensitivity:	5 mV/div to 5V/div (X1 mode) 1 mV/div to 1V/div (X5 mode) 500 μV/div (Cascaded operation, CH1 to CH2)
Accuracy:	±3% (10 ~ 35°C) ±5% (0 ~ 50°C) ±8% (Cascaded operation, CH1 to CH2)
Attenuator:	5 mV/div to 5V/div in 1-2-5 sequence, all 10 ranges with fine adjustment.
Input resistance:	1 MΩ ±2% (1 MΩ mode) 50Ω ±2% (50Ω mode)
Input capacitance:	Approx. 28pF
Frequency response:	(Include × 5 GAIN mode)
DC:	DC to 100 MHz (−3 dB) DC to 120 MHz (−6 dB) DC to 70 MHz (−3 dB), (Cascaded operation, CH1 to CH2)
AC:	5 Hz to 100 MHz (−3 dB) 5 Hz to 120 MHz (−6 dB) 7 Hz to 70 MHz (−3 dB), (Cascaded operation, CH1, to CH2)
Risetime:	3.5ns
Signal delay time:	Approx 30ns as displayed on CRT screen
Crosstalk:	−40 dB minimum
Operating modes:	
CH1	CH1, single trace
CH2	CH2, single trace
DUAL	CH1 and CH2, dual trace
ADD	CH1 + CH2 (added) display
QUAD	CH1 ~ CH4, four trace
ALT	Two or four waveforms, alternating
CHOP	Two or four waveforms, chopped
CHOP frequency:	Approx 250 kHz, switchable
Polarity reversal:	CH2 only
Maximum input voltage:	500 Vp-p or 250V (DC + AC peak) in 1 MΩ mode. 5 Vrms or DC ±5V in 50Ω mode.
Maximum undistorted amplitude:	8 division, minimum (DC to 100 MHz)
Bandwidth limiting:	Vertical system bandwidth with the 20 MHz BW pushbutton switch pushed is approximately 20 MHz

VERTICAL AXIS (Channel 3 and Channel 4 common specifications)

Sensitivity:	0.1V/div, 1V/div ±3%
Attenuator:	1/1, 1/10
Input resistance:	1 MΩ ±2%
Input capacitance:	Approx. 28 pF
Input coupling mode:	DC only
Frequency response:	DC to 100 MHz (−3 dB) DC to 120 MHz (−6 dB)
Risetime:	3.5ns
Signal delay time:	Same as CH1 and CH2
Maximum allowable voltage	
DC component:	±0.5V or less (AC + DC) (±5V, 1/10 attenuated)
AC component:	1 Vp-p (10 Vp-p, 1/10 attenuated) or less
Maximum input voltage:	50V (DC + AC peak)

HORIZONTAL AXIS (CH2 input)

Modes:	X-Y mode is switch selectable (HORIZONTAL DISPLAY)
X-Y mode:	CH1: Y-axis CH2: X-axis
Sensitivity:	Same as CH2
Accuracy:	Same as CH2
Input resistance:	Same as CH2
Input capacitance:	Same as CH2
Frequency response:	
DC:	DC to 5 MHz (−3 dB) DC to 6 MHz (−6 dB)
AC:	5 Hz to 5 MHz (−3 dB) 5 Hz to 6 MHz (−6 dB)
X-Y phase difference:	Less than 3° at 100 kHz

SWEEP

Modes (switchable with the HORIZONTAL DISPLAY switch):

A	A Sweep
ALT	B Sweep waveform is displayed as an intensified portion of the A Sweep and B Sweep alternating
A-INT-B	Duration of the B Sweep is displayed as an intensified portion of the A Sweep.
B DLY'D	Delayed B sweep
DUAL	Dual sweep — A and B sweeps, in dependently
X-Y	X-Y display mode

SPECIFICATIONS

A Sweep time: 20ns/div to 0.5s/div in 23 ranges, in 1-2-5 sequence, verninier control provides fully adjustable sweep time between steps.

B Sweep time: 20ns/div to 50ms/div in 20 ranges, in 1-2-5 sequence.

Accuracy: ±3% (10 ~ 35°C)
±6% (0 ~ 50°C)

Sweep magnification: X10 ±5% (10 ~ 35°C)
±7% (0 ~ 50°C)

Linearity: 20ns/div to 0.5s/div ±3% (±5% with X10 magnification)

HOLDOFF: Continuously adjustable for A Sweep hold off time from NORM to X5

Trace separation: B positionable up to 4 divisions separated from A Sweep, continuously adjustable.

Delay method: Continuous delay, SYNC delay

Delay time: 0.2 to 10 times the sweep time from 200ns to 0.5s, continuously adjustable.

Time difference measurement accuracy:
±2% (10 ~ 35 °C)
±4% (0 ~ 50°C)

Delay jitter: 1/20000 of the full scale sweep time.

TRIGGERING

A TRIG

A trigger modes: AUTO, NORM, SINGLE,
FIX: at the center of the waveform

Trigger source: V MODE, CH1, CH2, (EXT) CH3 1/1 and 1/10

Coupling modes: AC, LFREJ, HFREJ, DC, VIDEO
VIDEO-LINE sync automatically selected at sweep times of 50 μs/div to 20ns/div.
VIDEO-FRAME sync automatically selected at sweep times of 0.5s/div to 0.1ms/div.

Trigger level: ±90° adjustable

Polarity: +/−

B TRIG

B trigger modes: STARTS AFTER DELAY, TRIGGERABLE AFTER DELAY

Trigger source: CH1, CH2, (EXT) CH4 1/1 and 1/10

Coupling modes: AC, LFREJ, HFREJ, DC

Trigger level: ±90° adjustable

Polarity: +/−

Trigger sensitivity (A and B)

COUPLING	FREQ RANGE	MINIMUM SYNC AMPLITUDE		
		INT	EXT	EXT/10
DC	DC ~ 20 MHz DC ~ 50 MHz DC ~ 100 MHz	0.5div 1.0div 1.5div	50 mV 100 mV 150 mV	0.5V 1.0V 1.5V
AC	Same as for DC but with increased minimum level for below 20 Hz			
AC HFREJ	Increased minimum level below 20 Hz and above 30 kHz			
AC LFREJ	Increased minimum level below 30 kHz			
VIDEO	FRAME LINE	0.5div	50 mV	0.5V

AUTO: Same as above specifications for above 30 Hz.

FIX: 40 Hz~20 MHz 1.0 div (100 mV)
40 Hz~80 MHz 1.5 div (150 mV)

Jitter: 0.5ns maximum at 100 MHz at 2ns/div sweep rate (X10 MAG on)

CALIBRATING VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

1 kHz ±3% Positive square wave
0.3V ±1% (10 ~ 35 C)
±2% (0 ~ 50 C)
10 mA ±2% (10 ~ 35 C)
±4% (0 ~ 50 C)

INTENSITY MODULATION

Input signal: TTL level, intensity increasing with more positive levels

Input impedance: Approx. 10 kΩ

Usable frequency range: DC to 10 MHz

Maximum input voltage: 50V (DC + AC peak)

VERTICAL AXIS OUTPUT

Sampled CH1 output

Output voltage: 50 mVp-p/div (into 50Ω load)

Output impedance: Approx. 50Ω

Frequency response: DC to 100 MHz (−3 dB) (into 50Ω load)

GATE OUTPUT (A and B)

Output voltage: Approx. 1.5V positive gate (into 500Ω load)

TRACE ROTATION

Electrical, adjustable

POWER SUPPLY

Line voltage: LOW: 90 ~ 132V
HIGH: 180 ~ 264V

Line frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power consumption: Approx. 56W

DIMENSIONS

Width: 284 mm (328 mm)

Height: 138 mm (150 mm)

Depth: 400 mm (471 mm)

( ) dimensions include protrusions from basic case outline dimensions.

SPECIFICATIONS

WEIGHT 7.4 kg

ACCESSORIES

PC-29 Probes	2
Instruction Manual	1
Hand Book	1
AC power cord	1
Panel Cover	1
Probe holder	1

OPTION

Accessory Bag (MC-78)

ENVIRONMENT

Operating temperature and humidity for guaranteed specifications:	10 ~ 35°C, 85% maximum RH
Full operating range:	0 ~ 50°C, 90% maximum RH
Storage temperature and humidity range:	−20° ~ 55°C, 80% maximum
Altitude:	
Operating:	5000 m
Non-operating:	12000 m

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

VERTICAL ATTENUATOR

The CS-2100A input attenuator consists of two stages of attenuation having 1/2, 1/4 and 1/10 steps and the other having either 1/10 or 1/100 attenuation to form an overall ten point attenuator in 1-2-5 sequence.
The signal from the attenuator is passed to a dual FET impedance conversion circuit (Q1). Its output is sent to IC12. Variable gain is achieved by varying the emitter resistance of IC12.
The output of IC12 is sent to the vertical pre-amp.
The arrangement for CH2 is the same as for CH1.
Each channel has a 50Ω termination that can be switch selected.

VERTICAL MODE LOGIC CIRCUIT

Instead of the usual mechanical switches used on other instruments the CS-2100A makes use of electronic switching. The switches themselves generate a single pulse output when operated so that the various combinations of switches and holding of selected modes must be done with external logic circuitry. The circuit that accomplishes this is the Vertical Mode Logic Circuit. The pulses generated when the switches are operated are shaped by a schmitt trigger circuit and sent to the rest of the circuitry. IC6 is a latch used to hold a single pulse. The input signal, passing through the circuit formed by D5-D11 and IC3, IC2 and IC7 is a delayed pulse which acts as the trigger for IC6. In this way IC6 holds the data that represents the fact that a switch has been depressed. IC4 acts as a logical single pole double throw switch to select one of DUAL/QUAD and ALT/CHOP. CH2 inverter and 20MHz BW switching functions are managed (ON-OFF) by IC10 which acts as a SPST switch. The output of IC4 is also latched into IC6. The output of IC6 is used to drive the vertical mode LED's through IC8, IC11, IC5 and IC9.

VERTICAL PRE-AMP CIRCUIT

The CS-2100A has four pre-amp circuits to allow 4-channel operation. The output of the vertical attenuator is fed to IC1, an amplifier.
For CH2 an inverting stage, IC2, is provided to allow switched inversion of that channel only. Q2 and Q3 form the CH1 position circuit.
Q50 and Q51 form the CH2 position circuit which operates in a similar fashion to the circuit for CH1. Q4 and Q5 are x1 amplifier stages (for CH1) and Q6, Q7 are x5 amplifier stages. The circuit formed by Q8 and Q9 is used to switch between × 1 and × 5 gain for CH1. For CH2, Q52/Q53 and Q54/Q55 along with Q56 and Q57 have the same functions. Q10/Q11 and Q19/Q20 for a cascoded amplifier.
Q18 and Q21 in combination with Q19 and Q20 form a switching circuit. This circuit is used to turn the CH1 signal on and off.
Q12 and Q13 form the trigger amplifier. The trigger signal passes through the buffer output amplifier formed by Q14 and Q15, being converted to 50Ω impedance and is sent to the A trigger switch circuit. For channel 1 only, the vertical signal passes through the stage formed by Q16 and Q17 to the rear panel connector for CH1 output. The circuit configuration for CH2, CH3 and CH4 is similar except that the CH3 and CH4 position adjustment is accomplished by means of PCB mounted trimmers VR1 and VR2.
The CH1 through CH4 signals are amplified by the output amplifier formed at the base side of the emitter follower formed by Q42 and Q43. This amplifer consists of Q44 and Q45 whose output is sent to the delay line.
Q38/Q39 and Q40/Q41 for the trigger amplifier which sends the signal of the output amplifier to the A trigger switch circuit and acts as the V MODE trigger source. Q37 acts as the load resistance switch for the ADD mode. Q33-Q36 form the 20MHz bandwidth circuit which limit the vertical bandwidth to −3dB down at 20MHz.
CH1 through CH4 signals are switched by the logic circuit formed by IC3 - IC7 in accordance with the vertical mode and horizontal mode selected.

VERTICAL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER

The signal from the delay line is sent to the vertical output amplifier. Q1, Q2, Q3 and Q4 form a cascoded differential input amplifier. Q11 forms a bias current stabilization circuit which in conjuction with Q12 forms the beam finder circuit.
Q7 −Q10 form the final output stage.
Q5 forms the trace separation circuit.

A TRIGGER SWITCH CIRCUIT

The CH1-CH4, V MODE signals are sent to the A trigger switch circuit. S1 is the trigger source switch with S2 acting as the trigger coupling selection switch. Q1 and Q2 form the FIX synchronization circuit, which detects the peak value of the signal and acts as an automatic trigger level control.
Q3 and Q4 form the VIDEO sync circuit which detects the trigger signal of the TV picture signal for stable display.
Q6 and Q7 form an impedance converting emitter follower circuit to lower the output impedance to drive the next stage. Q8 and Q9 form a circuit which is used to improve the CMRR. This circuit is a feedback amplifier. IC1 is a cascode amplifier used as the polarity reversal (inversion) circuit for the trigger signal. Q10 forms an impedance conversion stage used to convert the output of the IC1 stage to 50Ω for output to the horizontal sweep unit.

B TRIGGER SWITCH CIRCUIT

Basically this circuit operates as does the A trigger switch circuit. Q1 accepts the CH2 trigger input and uses this signal to form the X signal for X-Y operation. Other aspects of operation are the same as the A trigger switch circuit.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

SWEEP ROTARY CIRCUIT

This circuit is a part of the sweep circuit, but is located on a separate board. It is composed of a rotary switch to select the sweep time and resistors of the HOLDOFF circuit.

HORIZONTAL SWEEP CIRCUIT

This sweep circuit uses a constant current integrated circuit to obtain sawtooth waveform by charging capacitor with constant current.

Q14, Q16, Q18 form the circuit that switches the sweep time capacitors for A sweep.

For the B sweep, this function is managed by Q43, Q45, Q47 in the same manner.

Q13, Q15 and Q17 form the circuit that switches HOLDOFF capacitor for the A sweep, and in the case of B sweep the same operation is carried out by transistors Q42, Q44 and Q46. The voltage supplied by the constant voltage circuit is converted to a constant current source by the voltage setting circuit comprised of IC3a and transistor Q8 and the resistor which is selected by the rotary switch.

This current is used to charge the sweep time capacitor, and result in a rise voltage at the capacitor terminals. This voltage is sent to a high impedance buffer amplifier composed of Q19 and Q20.

When the output of this amplifier reaches a constant voltage value, IC7d is switched on and IC2b flip-flop is reset. At the same time IC2a is set.

The output of IC2a turns on Q7 and enshorts the sweep time capacitor. The terminal output voltage of the capacitor falls. At the same time the constant current circuit which is composed of Q22 changes one of the following HOLDOFF capacitors; C13, C19, or C23.

The terminal voltage of the capacitor increases step by step. When this terminal voltage goes beyond the threshold level Q23 is turned on. The output of Q23 turns on the SCHMIDT trigger circuit which is composed of IC2b. The output of IC2b cancels the set condition of IC2a and sweep is once again started. The trigger signal sychronizes IC2a through IC1a, IC1b. It cancels the set of the flip-flop when it is in the set state and starts the sweep which is synchronized to the trigger signal.

The SCHMIDT trigger circuit is composed of IC1a and IC1b. The trigger signal which is smoothed by IC1a and IC1b is supplied to IC1c, Q3 and Q4. When there is a trigger signal, IC1d gate is closed and IC2a operates as the master slave flip-flop.

When there is no trigger signal IC2a opens the gate of IC1d and operates R-S flip-flop. This is the auto free run circuit.

Q24 to Q26 form the delay sweep level detection circuit.

When the voltage level increases as set by DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER, Q24 is turned on and triggers IC8a gate, IC8a and IC10b compose the logic differential circuit. It makes constant width pulse which activates IC5b and starts B sweep circuit is approximately the same as A sweep circuit, but it does not have 3 low speed ranges. IC4d gate is selected from master slave flip-flop using B START AFTER DELAY switch, and has trigger priority to R-S flip-flop.

The sweep can be started from the voltage level set by the DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER. A sweep horizontal position adjustment is carried out by Q53, and B sweep by Q54. The selection of HORIZONTAL DISPLAY is carried out by Q55 to Q58. A and B sweep waveform is synthesized by Q55 and Q58 collectors and X-Y signal is also sythesized at this point by Q59.

The signal through Q60 enhances CMRR and is sent to next stage by Q62 and Q63. Q64 and Q65, and Q66 and Q67 are selected times one and times ten (x1 and x10) by Q69 and Q68 respectively. The impedance is converted to 50 ohms and is sent to the horizontal output amplifier by Q70 and Q71.

The trace SEP circuit is composed of Q78 to Q80 and two different bias voltages are sent to the vertical output amplifier by the A and B sweep signals. IC8d is the reset-pulse generator circuit in the case of signal sweep operation and also produces the blanking control signal when it is necessary to produce horizontal display using IC13a, IC14a and IC14e.

This circuit combines the sweep and chop signal using IC11a, IC11b, IC11c, IC11d and IC12d. The impedance is converted in Q72 to Q75.

This signal becomes the input signal of the blanking circuit. The signal in the case of DUAL or QUAD setting of the vertical axis mode produced in IC12a, IC12b, IC13b, IC14c, IC14d, IC15a, IC15b, IC15c and IC15d and D48 to D50.

IC12a and IC12b comprise the chop oscillator. The vertical mode logic and horizontal mode logic signal switch this oscillator on and off. In the case of oscillation stopping this oscillator produces an alternate signal output.

On receiving a signal from IC14e, the output of IC12a and IC12b is turned off in the case of vertical axis single trace operation by IC15d.

However this output can be supplied in another case. The output of Q77 is supplied to the vertical amplifier and the output is separated into chop and alternate signals.

HORIZONTAL MODE CONTROL CIRCUIT

The switch states are latched by IC4 and IC7 which effectively makes these non-locking switches into locking types functionally.

For horizontal display D1-D9 and IC1d—IC1f are used to hold 3 bits of coded status information. Waveform shaping is used in the IC1 circuit to prevent misoperation. Diodes D10—D12 and IC2c—IC2e and IC3d form a circuit that is used to detect what switch of the horizontal group has been depressed.

The detected switch data is entered into the register IC4 which then holds the switch status. IC5 is a tri-state buffer. IC6 is used to restore the encoded switches status information on a one to one basis for all functions. Switch status held until a particular switch is pressed for a second time.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The output of IC6 is used to drive an LED and as a control signal for blanking and sweep switching. The operation of the trigger mode switch input is the same as for the horizontal display switch group. Diodes D13-D16 and IC1a and IC1b are used to encode 2 bits of switch status information for this switch group after pulse shaping is done. D17, D18 IC2a, IC2b, IC2f and IC3a determine whether an input is present, writing into the register IC7a and IC7b the appropriate status information.

This register holds the switch status encoded information until IC8 is used to cancel, or return the status information based on alternate operation of the switches. Similar to the horizontal display switch group, once depressed a switch mode is maintained until the switch is depressed once more. IC5a, IC5b, and IC5c are tri-state buffers. IC9a, IC9b, and IC9d—IC9f along with Q1—Q3 form buffers for the switch LED's and sweep circuit. The output from the trigger mode reset switch is pulse shaped and sent to the trigger sweep circuit.

This circuit holds data even when the instrument's power supply switch is turned OFF. That control is performed by Q4, D19, D20, IC3 and IC8a.

D19 and D20 form a power supply based on the internal lithium battery for memory backup. IC3b and IC3c detect the power OFF condition and generate a memory save signal. The output of the above circuit forms the set of control signals used to control the vertical mode logic circuitry.

CALIBRATING VOLTAGE CIRCUIT

Q11 and Q12 form a multivibrator circuit which generates a signal which is subsequently converted to a low impedance by means of Q10 for output as the calibration signal. It is also used for creation of a current calibration signal by means of R70 and R71. The current calibration signal is output via a rear panel terminal. IC17 is used to regulate the voltage generated by this calibration circuit.

CH3 and CH4 INPUT CIRCUITS

These circuits consist of an attenuator and buffer amplifier. Q16 drives a relay to switch the attenuation between 1/1 and 1/10. The signal from the attenuator is impedance converted with the circuit formed by Q13a, Q13b, Q14 and Q15 and sent to the vertical pre-amplifier. The operation and configuration of the CH4 circuit is similar to the CH3 circuit.

HORIZONTAL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER

The signal from the horizontal sweep circuit is amplified by the differential amplifier formed by Q1 and Q2. The output signal of this circuit is then passed to the emitter follower circuit formed by Q5 and Q6 for impedance conversion to enable driving the circuit formed by Q7 and Q8. Q9 and Q10 form a voltage regulation circuit which serves as the DC load for Q7 and Q8 respectively with AC peaking performed by means of C15 and C16. Q11 and Q12 form an auto-bias circuit which automatically controls the operating point of the output stage. It also serves as the beam finder circuit such that when the base of Q13 is grounded the operating point of the output stage is lowered, resulting in a shrunken display.

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Although the CS-2100A is light and compact, and make use of a switching regulator type power supply.

Input of either 100V of 200V is rectified and a smoothing capacitor is used to generate a smooth DC output of approximately 200V.

Next, a power transistor is used to convert this output to an AC voltage which is used to drive a compact type converter transformer. The transformer used has 6 bifilar windings which create six separate outputs which are then rectified and smoothed to provide the supply for the blanking unit directly. One of the outputs is compared with a reference voltage to form an error voltage used for regulation. The error voltage is sent to the error voltage amplifier, the output of which is used to control the base of the power transistor. This output is isolated from the primary by means of a photocoupler.

POWER BLANKING UNIT

The five remaining outputs from the switching regulator power supply are further regulated using a series regulation method. This accomplished with Q1, Q3—Q6. IC1a, IC1b, IC2a and IC2b are error voltage amplifiers. The +20V derived by use of a resistance voltage divider. A conventional high voltage DC-DC converter is used. Q25—Q27 are error voltage amplifiers with Q29 acting as a control transistor. The CS-2100A provides independent A and B sweep intensity controls. This function is implemented by means of the circuit formed by Q13—Q15. Q16 forms the beam finder circuit which allows the beam to be seen even if the intensity control has been inadvertently turned to minimum. Q17 forms the external intensity (Z-axis) modulation circuit which accepts an input and results in brighter displays for increasing inputs.

The signals from these circuits are combined at the base of Q18 to drive Q19. Q20 forms the DC load for Q19 with C25 acting to provide AC peaking for this circuit. Q21 and Q22 form the auto-focus circuit which apply a signal to the focus electrodes of a reverse phase from the blanking signal. Q23 and Q24 act to restore the DC component of the blanking and auto-focus circuits by using differential amplifiers for isolation. Q8 controls scale illumination with Q9 and Q10 controlling the adjustment of trace rotation. Q11 and Q12 are used to adjust perpendicularity.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

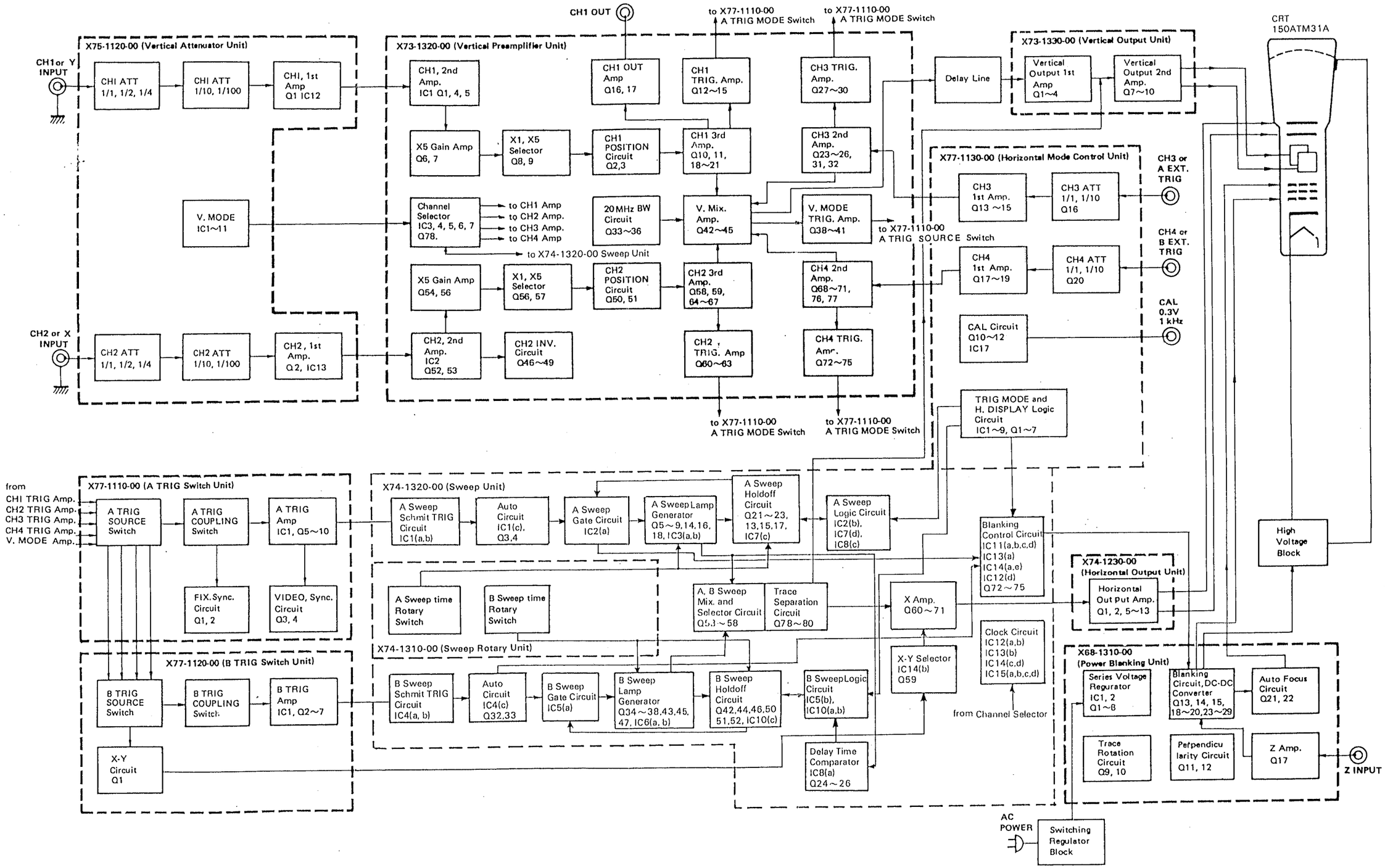
HIGH VOLTAGE UNIT

The post-acceleration voltage of the CS-2100A is 16kV requiring the high voltage unit to be protected from the hands of the user if safety is to be maintained.

This protection also is required to prevent leakage.

To achieve this goal, the high voltage unit of the CS-2100A has been encapsulated in resin to form a high voltage "block". In the block are the high voltage DC to DC converter as well as the 1.75kV cathode voltage supplies rectifier. In addition to the anode cap which makes available 14kV, the block has 1.75kV DC and 6.3V AC outputs.

BLOCK DIAGRAM

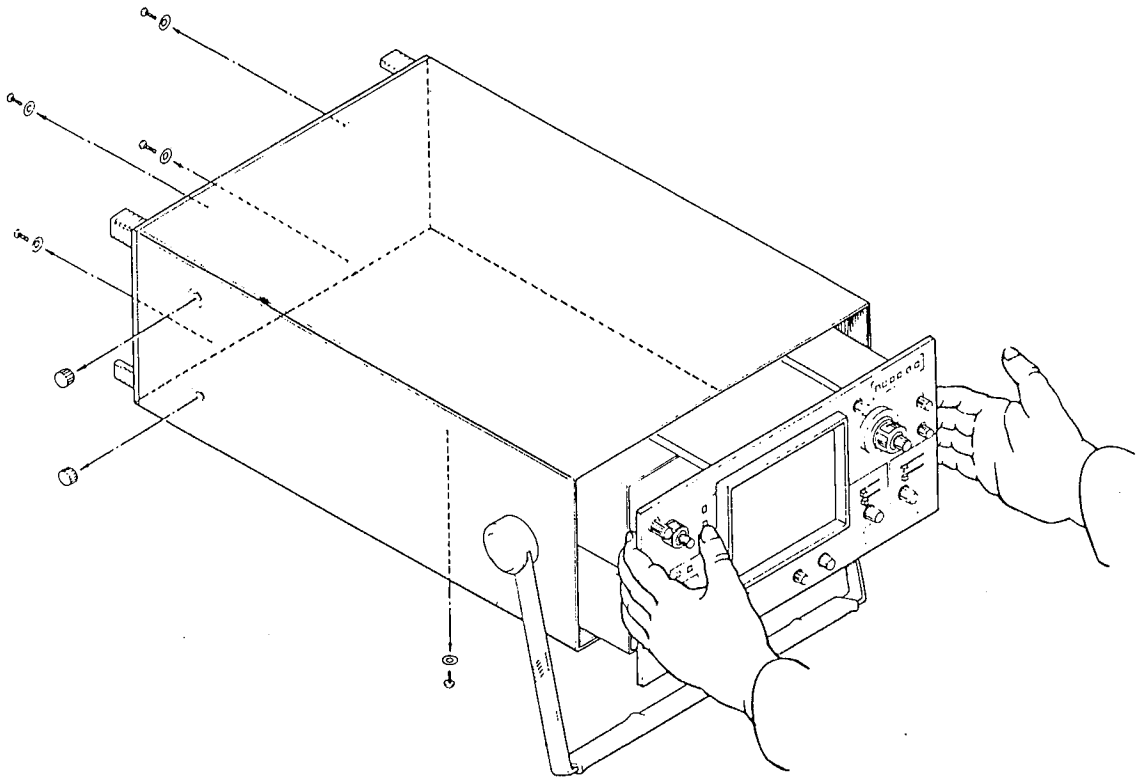


MAINTENANCE

REMOVAL OF CASE

1. Pull out CH3 and CH4 POSITION knobs.
2. Remove the 4 screws located at the rear of the case and the 1 located at bottom with a ⊕ screwdriver. Carefully slide the body forward from the case.
3. To install the body in the case, place the case horizontally and slide the body into the case using the rails located at the bottom of the case. Then, place the body vertically and engage the case front edge into the front panel groove.
4. Temporarily insert the case retaining screws and then tighten them evenly.
5. Install the CH3 and CH4 POSITION knobs.

CAUTION:
A voltage of 16kV is applied to the CRT socket and anode cap. Before removing the case, turn the power off and pull out the power plug. After removing the case, take care not to touch them.



REMOVING/INSTALLING CRT

1. When servicing CRT, do not loosen the CRT band. Only remove the CRT retaining screws, then slide the CRT backward and raise the socket. The CRT can be removed easily.
2. Insert the CRT from the socket side until the CRT comes in contact with the shield plate and tighten the CRT band retaining screws.
3. As slots are provided in the CRT bracket, the CRT can be moved right and left, and back and force.
   As the bracket is inclined by 45°, the CRT can be positioned in an arbitrary position. To fix the CRT, fix the CRT band, then fix the bracket.

CAUTION:
A high tension voltage is remained at the anode of the CRT. Before removing the CRT, connect the anode to the ground via a 100 kΩ load for 5 seconds to discharge the voltage.

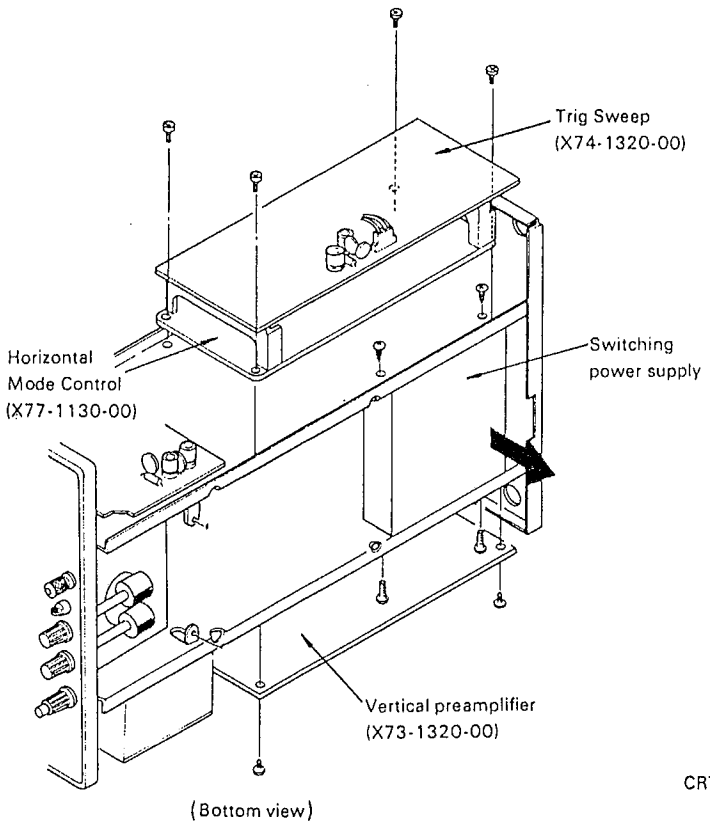
TROUBLESHOOTING

1. Confirm that the voltage selector is set to the correct position.
2. If one of the mode LEDs does not light, the unit will not operate correctly. When using the unit, confirm that the LED lights up.
3. To service the unit effectively, isolate the failure first. Then, remove the case and check the wiring, P.C.B, pattern and parts.
4. A low voltage power supply will affect the circuitry. Do not use the low voltage power supply for checking.

MAINTENANCE

REPLACING SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

The switching power supply is housed in the shield case located at the rear. To remove the switching power supply, remove the horizontal logic circuitry (right) and vertical preamplifier (left) and remove the retaining screws which fix the shield case to the frame.



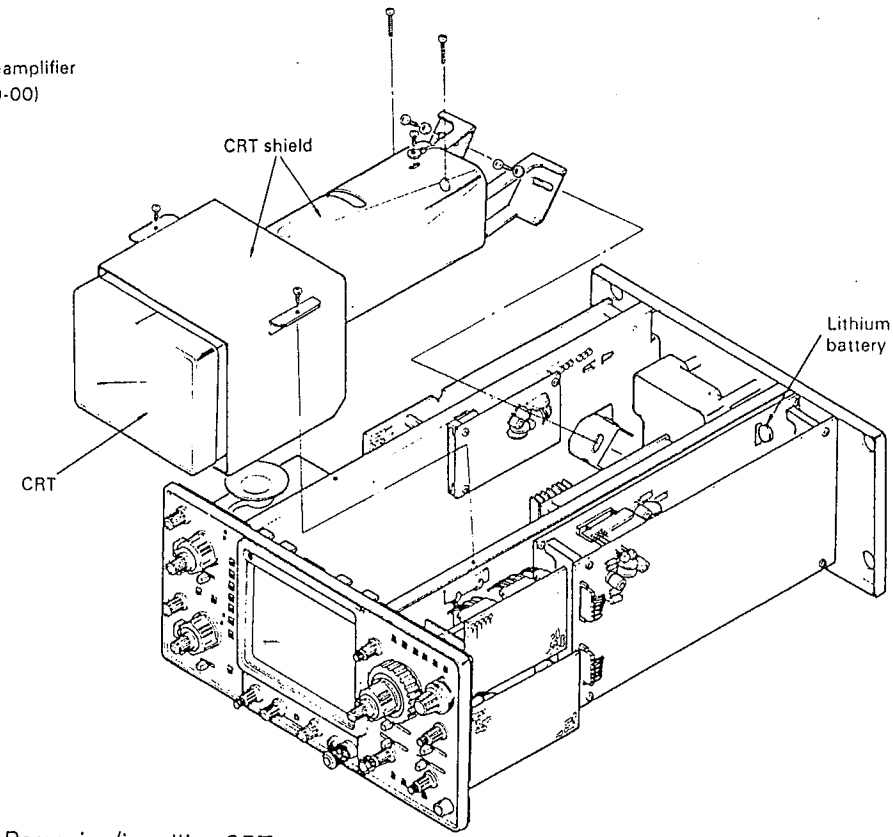
Replacing switching power supply

REPLACING BATTERY

A disc type Lithium battery is installed in the horizontal mode control unit (X77-1130-00). The voltage of the battery is 2.7V. When the voltage drops to 2.0V, replace the battery.

Before replacing the battery, set the unit to the operation mode and confirm that each switch with built-in LED is set correctly.

To remove or install the battery, apply a soldering iron to the parts side of the P.C.B. When installing the battery, observe the polarity. The polarity is indicated on the parts side of the P.C.B.



Removing/installing CRT

ADJUSTMENT

To obtain the best performance, periodically accurately calibrate the unit.
Sometimes, only one mode need be calibrated, while at other times, all modes should be calibrated.
When one mode is calibrated, it must be noted that the other modes may be affected. When calibrating all modes, perform the calibration in the specified sequence.
The following calibration required an accurate measuring instrument and an insulated adjusting flat blade screwdriver. If they are not available, contact your dealer.
For optimum adjustment, turn the power on and warm up the CS-2100 sufficiently (more than 30 minutes) before starting.

CAUTION:
Calibrate the unit under the following condition.
Temperature: 10 — 35°C
Humidity: Less than 85%

POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE

Before calibrating the unit, check the power supply voltage.
Voltage selector: LOW; 90 — 132V
HIGH; 180 — 264V
50/60 Hz

TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

The following instrument or their equivalent should be used for making adjustments.

Test Equipment	Model	Minimum Specification
Digital Multi-Meter	DL-720 (TRIO)	Impedance: More than 10 MΩ, Measuring range: 0.01V to 199V
Sine-Wave Generator	SG-502 (Tektronix)	Frequency: 10 Hz to 10 MHz, constant voltage over tuning range
Sine-Wave Generator	SG-503 (Tektronix)	Frequency: 50 kHz to 100 MHz, Output impedance: 50Ω, constant voltage over tuning range.
Square-Wave Generator	PG-506 (Tektronix)	Output signal: 1 kHz, Amplitude: 10 mVp-p to 10 Vp-p, Accuracy: within ±1%, Rise time: 35ns or less (1 MHz, 1ns or less)
Q Meter	4343B (YHP)	—
Color Pattern Generator	CG-911A (TRIO)	—
Oscilloscope	475A (Tektronix)	Sensitivity: More than 5 mV Frequency response: More than 250 MHz
Time-Marker Generator	TG-501 (Tektronix)	Time mark: 0.5s to 0.1μs repetitive waveform, accuracy: within 0.1%
High-Voltage Probe	—	Input Impedance: 1000 MΩ
Termination	TA-57 (TRIO)	Impedance: 50Ω
Attenuator	011-0059-02 (Tektronix)	—20 dB attenuation (50Ω)
Power Meter	2041 (YEW)	—
Auto transformer (variable)	SD-265 (Matsunaga)	—
Current Probe	P6302 AM-503 (Tektronix)	—
Frequency Counter	FC-754A (TRIO)	—

PREPARATION FOR ADJUSTMENT

Control Setting

The control settings listed below must be used for each adjustment procedure. Exceptions to these settings will be noted as they occur. After completing a adjustment, return the controls to the following settings.

Power Section

POWER	ON

CRT Control Section

A INTEN	Between 12 and 3 o'clock position
B INTEN	Between 12 and 3 o'clock position
FOCUS	Optimum position
SCALE ILLUM	Arbitrary position
BEAM FINDER	OFF

Vertical Section

VARIABLE (CH1 and CH2)	CAL
▲▼ POSITION (CH1 and CH2)	12 o'clock position
AC-GND-DC (CH1 and CH2)	AC
PUSH 50Ω (CH1 and CH2)	OFF (⎓)
VOLTS/DIV (CH1 and CH2)	5V/DIV
× 5 GAIN	OFF

Horizontal Sweep Section

A SWEEP TIME/DIV	0.1ms/DIV
B SWEEP TIME/DIV	0.1ms/DIV
A VAR	CAL
DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER	Arbitrary position
▲▼ TRACE SEP.	Fully CCW
HOLDOFF	NORM
B ENDS A	OFF
◄► POSITION	12 o'clock position
FINE PULL × 10 MAG	12 o'clock position (× 10 MAG OFF)
PULL CHOP F. SELECT	OFF

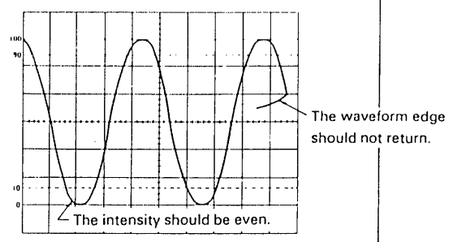
TRIG. Section

A TRIG SOURCE	V. MODE
A COUPLING	AC
A TRIG LEVEL	12 o'clock position
A TRIG SLOPE	+
FIX	(PUSH)
B TRIG SOURCE	CH1
B COUPLING	AC
B TRIG LEVEL	12 o'clock position
B TRIG.SLOPE	+
STARTS AFTER DELAY	(PUSH)

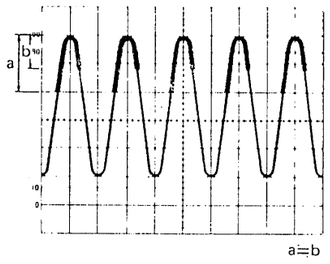
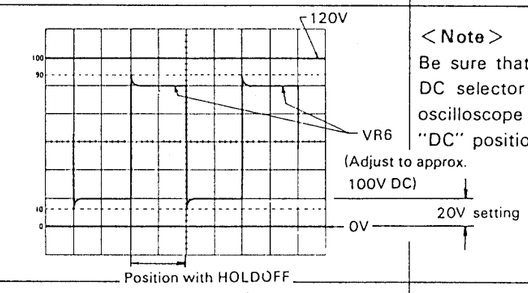
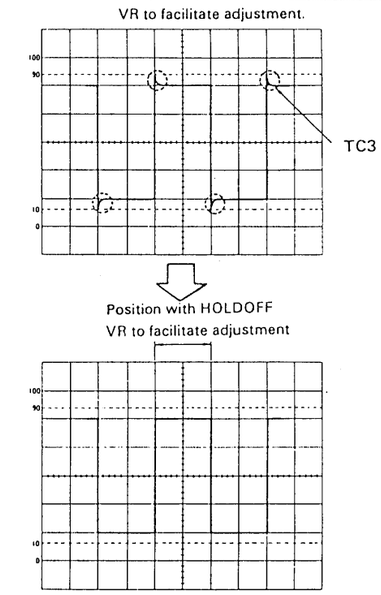
Mode Section

V. MODE	CH1
20MHz BW	OFF
CH2 INV	OFF
TRIG. MODE	AUTO
HORIZONTAL DISPLAY	A

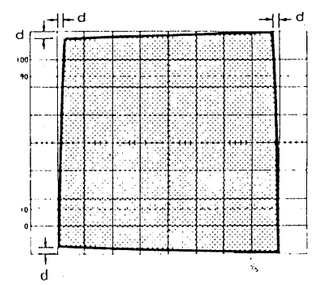
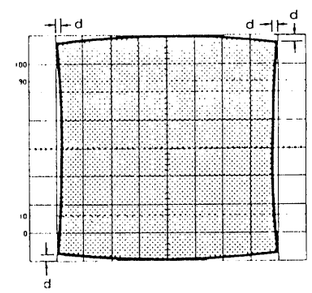
ADJUSTMENT

<table>
<tr><th>Item</th><th>Adjustment Control</th><th>P.C.B No.</th><th>Test Equipment</th><th>Control Setting</th><th>Adjustment and Check</th><th>Illustration</th><th>Remark</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="8">ADJUSTMENT OF POWER SUPPLY AND CRT</td></tr>
<tr><td>Checking of Power Supply</td><td></td><td>X68-1310</td><td>475A
DL-720</td><td></td><td>(1) Measurement and checking of voltages at P27 and P30 pins
<table>
<tr><td></td><td>1P</td><td>2P</td><td>3P</td><td>4P</td><td>5P</td><td>6P</td><td>7P</td><td>8P</td></tr>
<tr><td>P27</td><td>+120V</td><td>+55±1V</td><td>20V</td><td></td><td></td><td>5.2V</td><td>10V</td><td>−10V</td></tr>
<tr><td>P30</td><td>24V±2V</td><td>55V</td><td>+130V
±3V</td><td></td><td>7V±0.5V</td><td>12V
+1.5V−0.5V</td><td>−12V
+0.5V−1.5V</td><td></td></tr>
</table></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustment of 1.7kV</td><td>VR7</td><td>X68-1310</td><td>DL-720
High voltage probe</td><td></td><td>(2) Measure the voltage on 2P of P33 and adjust VR7 to obtain 1.75 kV (1.75kV～1.755 kV).</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Coarse adjustment of ASTIG and FOCUS</td><td>VR9
FOCUS Knob</td><td>X68-1310</td><td></td><td>H. DISPLAY: X-Y
CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: GND
A INTENSITY: 3 o'clock
20MHz BW: ON</td><td>(1) Operate ▲▼ POSITION knobs for CH1 and CH2 to position the spot in the center of the CRT screen.
(2) Adjust VR9 to make the spot round and smaller.</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustment of A INTENSITY</td><td>VR5</td><td>X68-1310</td><td></td><td>H.DISPLAY: X-Y
A. INTENSITY: 9 o'clock
CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: GND
20MHz BW: ON</td><td>Adjust VR5 so that the spot on the CRT screen disappears when A INTENSITY is set in the position of 9 o'clock.
＜Check＞
(1) Make sure that the spot on the CRT screen increases in brightness when A INTENSITY is turned CW and that the trace becomes almost extinguished when A INTENSITY is turned CCW (9 o'clock position).</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Checking of B INTENSITY</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>H. DISPLAY: ALT
V. MODE: CH1
TRIG. MODE: AUTO
STARTS AFTER DELAY: PULL
CH1, AC-GND-DC: AC
B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.1ms</td><td>(1) Operate ▲▼ TRACE SEP to cause B sweep line in the center of the CRT screen.
(2) Make adjust so that the trace becomes extinguished when B INTENSITY is turned to fully CCW.
when B INTENSITY is turned CCW.
(3) Make adjust so that the trace becomes extinguished when B INTENSITY is turned to fully CCW.</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustment of Blanking</td><td>TC2</td><td>X68-1310</td><td>SG-502</td><td>H.DISPLAY: A
V.MODE: CH1
TRIG. MODE: AUTO
A TRIG SOURCE: V.MODE
A COUPLING: AC
A INTENSITY: Fully CW
CH1. AC-GND-DC: AC
A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.02μs</td><td>(1) Apply a sine wave signal of 10 MHz to CH1 INPUT and operate ▲▼ POSITION, ◀▶ POSITION and CH1 VOLTS/DIV to bring out a waveform with a vertical amplitude of 6 div on the screen.
(2) Make adjustment so that there is no unevenness in intensity of the trace at the waveform starting point and there is no retrace.</td><td> 
</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustment of Z-axis Input Blanking</td><td>TC1</td><td>X68-1310</td><td>SG-503</td><td>H. DISPLAY: A
V. MODE: CH1 :
TRIG. MODE: AUTO
A. TRIG; SOURCE: V. MODE
CH1 AC-GND-DC: DC
VOLTS/DIV: 2V</td><td>(1) Set A SWEEP TIME/DIV at 5 μs and apply a 1MHz sine wave signal of 10Vp-p to CH1 INPUT so that a waveform with a vertical amplitude of 5 div appears on the screen.
(2) Apply the same signal above to the Z INPUT, and turn A INTENSITY CCW so that the dark and bright area of the waveform are distinct.
(3) Adjust so that the bright area of the sine waveform is symmetrical to the peak point.</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table>

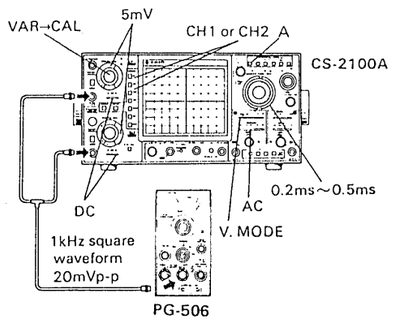
ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
							
Adjustment of Auto FOCUS Level	VR6	X68-1310	475A Probe (1/10)	H. DISPLAY: A A. INTENSITY: Fully CW TRIG. MODE: AUTO V. MODE: CH1: A. TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE A. SWEEP TIME/DIV: 20μs HOLDOFF: NORM	(1) Set the oscilloscope (475A) for the vertical axis sensitivity at 2V/div. (2) Observe the waveform of AUTO FOCUS circuit (Autofocus test point FTP marked pattern) with a probe and make adjustment so that DC level of top of the square wave is approx. 100V (4.5～5 div.)		<Note> Be sure that the AC-GND-DC selector switch of the oscilloscope (475A) is at "DC" position.
Adjustment of Auto FOCUS wave Forming	TC3	X68-1310		H. DISPLAY: A A INTENSITY: Fully CW TRIG MODE: AUTO V. MODE: CH1 A. TRIG SOURCE: V.MODE A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 20μs HOLD OFF: NORM	Make adjustment so that the above-mentioned circuit has an ideal waveform.		
Adjustment of ASTIG and FOCUS	VR9 FOCUS knob	X68-1310		H. DISPLAY: X-Y CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: GND A. INTENSITY: 3 o'clock	(1) Operate ▲▼ POSITION for CH1 and CH2 so that the bright spot is brought into the center of the CRT screen. (2) Make adjustment to make the spot round and smaller. **<Check>** (1) Make sure that the bright spot grows larger when the FOCUS knob is turned CW or CCW. (2) Make sure that the FOCUS knob is in a position within the range of 9 and 3 o'clock when the spot is smallest. (3) The most ideal point should be obtained by repeating the above operations and adjustment.		**<Note>** Be sure to bring the bright spot into the center of the CRT screen. It may be difficult to obtain the correct adjusting position near the edge of the screen due to the CRT peripheral blur.

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
Adjustment of Trace Rotation	VR2	X68-1310		H.DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH1 TRIG. MODE: AUTO CH1, AC-GND-DC; GND	(1) Operate ↕ POSITION for CH1 to move the trace to the center of the CRT screen. (2) Make adjustment to align the trace with the horizontal center graticule line. ＜Check＞ (1) Make sure that the trace moves more than 0.5 div (10°) up and down from the horizontal center graticule line at its righthand end.		＜Note＞ When the trace does not appear fully across the screen, make proper adjustment by operating VR9 (X74-1320) and VR7 (X74-1320)
Adjustment of Perpendicularity	VR3	X68-1310	SG-502	H. DISPLAY: X-Y CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: AC	(1) Apply a 1 kHz sine wave to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscillator (SG-502) output to produce a waveform with a vertical amplitude of 8 div. (2) Operate ↕ POSITION knobs for CH1 and CH2 to produce a trace in the center of the CRT screen. (3) Make adjustment so that the trace is vertical (within 90° ±1°) ＜Check＞ Make sure that the trace moves more than 0.1 div left and right at the topmost end of the vertical center graticule line. Readjust the trace rotation.		
Adjustment of Pattern Distortion	VR10	X68-1310	SG-502	H.DISPLAY: X-Y CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: AC	(1) Apply a sine wave signal of 100 kHz to CH1 INPUT and a sine wave signal of 1 kHz to CH2 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a square with the sides of 8 div on the CRT screen. (2) Adjust VR10 so that the horizontal and vertical bendings are less than 0.2 div.	  d= 0.2div. or less	

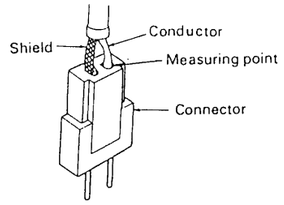
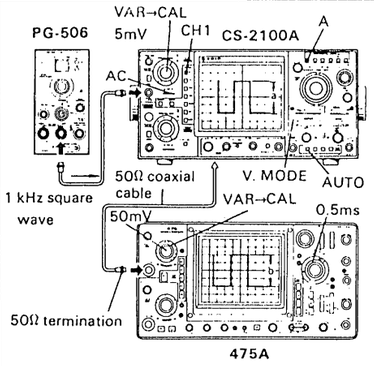
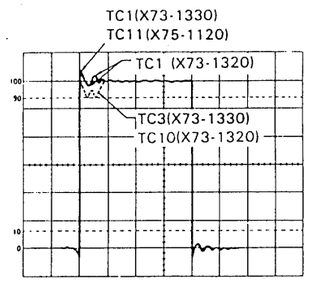
ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
Adjustment of CRT Center	VR1	X73-1330		H. DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH1 TRIG. MODE: AUTO CH1. AC-GND-DC: GND	Short-circuit the test point of X73-1320 and adjust VR1 so that the trace becomes aligned with the horizontal center graticule line.		
ADJUSTMENT OF VERTICAL AXIS (I)							
Adjustment of CH1 DC BAL	VR1	X75-1120		H. DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH1 TRIG. MODE: AUTO CH1. AC-GND-DC: GND CH1. VOLTS/DIV: 5mV	(1) Turn CH1 VARIABLE knob to fully CCW. (2) Adjust CH1 ▲▼ POSITION so that the trace becomes aligned with the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen. (3) Turn VARIABLE to CAL and make adjustment so that the trace becomes aligned with the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen. (4) Repeat the above procedure. ＜Check＞ Movement of trace | Less than 0.2 div.		＜Note＞ If the trace does not come to the center of the screen even when ▲▼ POSITION is operated, adjust VR4 (X73-1320).
Adjustment of CH2 DC BAL	VR2	X75-1120		H. DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH2 TRIG. MODE: AUTO CH2, AC-GND-DC: GND CH2, VOLTS/DIV: 5 mV	Same with the adjustment of CH1 DC BAL		＜Note＞ CH2 position center can be adjusted by VR14 (X73-1-320).
Adjustment of CH1 Gain	VR3	X73-1320	BNC-BNC cord T junction PG-506	H. DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH1 TRIG. MODE: AUTO A. TRIG SOURCE: V.MODE CH1, AC-GND-DC: DC CH1, VOLTS/DIV: 5mV V. VAR: CAL PUSH 50Ω: OFF 20 MHz BW: ON	(1) Apply a square wave signal of 20 mVp-p, 1 kHz to CH1 and CH2 INPUT. (2) V. MODE select to CH1 and operate CH1 and CH2 ▲▼ POSITION to produce a waveform in the center of the CRT screen. (3) Synchronize by operating A TRIG LEVEL. (4) Adjust VR3 so that the vertical amplitude of the waveform becomes 4 div. ＜Check＞ Turn CH1 VOLTS/DIV and input a reference signal so that the vertical amplitude will be 4 to 6 div in each range. Sensitivity error | within ±3%		＜Refrence＞ Method of calculation of sensitivity error Sensitivity error = $\frac{a-b}{b}$ × 100% a = CRT screen amplitude b = Input signal voltage /(VOLTS/DIV) (Example): CRT screen amplitude: 4.2 div Input signal: 20mVp-p 1 kHz square wave VOLTS/DIV: 5mV Sensitivity error = $\frac{4.2 \text{ div} - 20\text{mV}/5\text{mV}}{20\text{mV}/5\text{mV}}$ × 100 = 5% ＜Note＞ Overshoot or tilt might appear to the reference signal of 1 kHz square wave. In this case, make corase adjustment of square wave characteristics.
Adjustment of CH2 Gain	VR13	X73-1320		H. DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH2 TRIG MODE: AUTO A TRIG SOURCE: V.MODE CH2 AC-GND-DC: DC CH2 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV V. VAR: CAL PUSH 50Ω: OFF 20 MHz BW: ON	(1) With V. MODE selected to CH2, turn VOLTS/DIV to 5mV and perform the same operations as described above to make adjustment and check. ＜Check＞ (1) Select V. MODE to DUAL and ALT position and turn VOLTS/DIV for CH1 and CH2 and apply a square wave of 20mVp-p, 1 kHz to CH1 INPUT. Make sure that CH1 and CH2 have the same amplitude.		

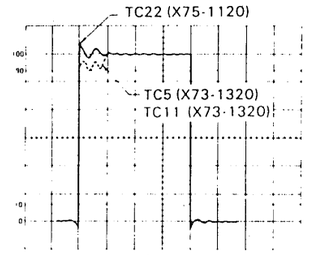
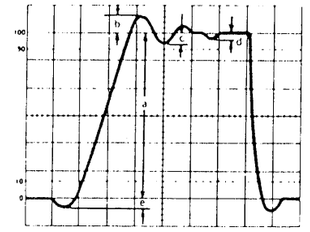
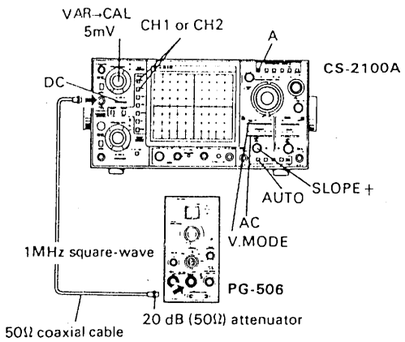
ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
					(2) Switch V. MODE to ADD and A. TRIG SOURCE to CH1 (CH2) and press CH2 INV pushbutton switch (the lamp will go on when this switch is pressed and it will go off when pressed again). Operate ▲▼ POSITION for CH1 and CH2 to produce a single trace in the center of the CRT screen. If a single and straight trace cannot be obtained, adjust VR3 again. Channel error: Within 3%		
Adjustment of CH1 ▲▼ POSITION and CH2 ▲▼ POSITION	VR4 VR14	X73-1320 X73-1320		V. MODE: DUAL, ALT H.DISPLAY: A TRIG.MODE: AUTO CH1, CH2 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC:GND CH1, CH2 ▲▼ POSITION: 12 o'clock A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.1ms	Adjust VR4 and VR14 so that the CH1 and CH2 traces become aligned with the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen. **<Check>** (1) The deviation from the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen must be within ±1 div. (2) When ▲▼ POSITION for both CH1 and CH2 is turned fully CW, the trace must move upward more than 4 div and when the knob is turned fully CCW the trace must move downward more than 4 div.		
Adjustment of CH2 INV Position	VR15	X73-1320			Press CH2 INV (the lamp is on) and adjust VR15 to bring the trace to its position at CH2 NORM (the lamp is off). **<Check>** (1) Vertical deviation between CH2 NORM and INV : within ±0.5 div (2) Press CH2 INV and turn CH2 ▲▼ POSITION fully CW and see if the trace moves more than 4 div upward and it moves more than 4 div downward when the knob is turned fully CCW.		
Adjustment of CH1 X5 Gain and CH2 X5 Gain	VR6 VR17	X73-1320 X73-1320	PG-506	H. DISPLAY: A V. MODE: DUAL, ALT TRIG.MODE: AUTO CH1,CH2 VOLTS/DIV:5mV CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: DC CH1,CH2 X5 GAIN: PULL A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms V.VAR: CAL CH1,CH2 PUSH 50Ω: OFF	(1) Apply a square wave signal of 5 mVp-p to CH1 INPUT and make adjustment so that the CRT screen amplitude becomes 5 div. (2) Apply the same signal to CH2 and make the similar adjustment. **<Check>** (1) The sensitivity error must be within ±3%. (2) For both CH1 and CH2, the lamp must go on when PULL X5 GAIN is pulled and go off when the button is pressed. (3) The UNCAL lamp must go off when VARIABLE is operated to CAL and go on when the knob is turned to UNCAL. (CCW)		**<Note>** If no waveform appears on the screen when the knob is pulled, make coarse adjustment by operating X5 Gain Position Adjustment. CH1: VR5 (X73-1320) CH2: VR16 (X73-1320)
Adjustment of CH1 X 5 Gain Position andCH2 X 5 Gain Position	VR5 VR16	X73-1320 X73-1320		H. DISPLAY: A V. MODE: DUAL, ALT TRIG. MODE: AUTO CH1,CH2 VOLTS/DIV:5mV CH1,CH2 AC-GND-DC:GND CH1,CH2 X5 GAIN: PULL CH1,CH2 ▲▼ POSITION: 12 o'clock A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.1ms	Adjust VR5 and VR16 so that the trace of CH1 and CH2 become aligned with the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen. **<Check>** The distance from the center graticule line must be within ±1 div.		**<Note>** If sometimes happens that the trace grows thicker at X5 GAIN, thus making it difficult to obtain proper adjustment. In this case, press 20 MHz BW (the lamp is on) button switch to make the line thinner.

ADJUSTMENT

<table>
<tr><th>Item</th><th>Adjustment Control</th><th>P.C.B No.</th><th>Test Equipment</th><th>Control Setting</th><th>Adjustment and Check</th><th>Illustration</th><th>Remark</th></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustment of
CH1 DC Trig Level
CH2 DC Trig Level
CH3 DC Trig Level
CH4 DC Trig Level</td><td>VR7
VR19
VR10
VR20</td><td>X73-1320
X73-1320
X73-1320
X73-1320</td><td rowspan="2">DL-720</td><td>H. DISPLAY: A
V. MODE: QUAD
CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: GND
TRIG. MODE: AUTO</td><td>(1) Operate CH1 and CH2 ▲▼ POSITION and CH3 and CH4 ▲▼ POSITION to align the trace with each other on the center of the CRT screen.
(2) Make adjustment so that the voltage at all the check points may be zero (−0.008～ +0.008V).
<table><tr><th>Item of Adj.</th><th>Adj. Control</th><th>Check point</th></tr><tr><td>CH1 DC Trig Level</td><td>VR7</td><td>P15 (X73-1320)</td></tr><tr><td>CH2 DC Trig Level</td><td>VR19</td><td>P16 (X73-1320)</td></tr><tr><td>CH3 DC Trig Level</td><td>VR10</td><td>P17 (X73-1320)</td></tr><tr><td>CH4 DC Trig Level</td><td>VR20</td><td>P18 (X73-1320)</td></tr></table></td><td>  </td><td>＜Note＞
Use the connector lead for making measurement at the check points.
Adjust the voltage in the conductor to zero.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustment of
V. MODE Trig DC Level</td><td>VR22</td><td>X73-1320</td><td>V. MODE: CH1
CH1, AC-GND-DC: GND</td><td>(1) Operate CH1 ▲▼ POSITION to align the trace with horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen.
(2) Make adjustment so that the voltage in the conductor of the connector P19 is zero (−0.008 ～ +0.008V).</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustment of CH1
OUT Gain</td><td>VR8</td><td>X73-1320</td><td>475A
50Ω Termination
50Ω coaxial cable
PG-506</td><td>H.DISPLAY: A
V. MODE: CH1
TRIG MODE: AUTO
CH1 AC-GND-DC: AC
CH1 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV
V. VAR: CAL</td><td>(1) Set the vertical axis sensitivity of oscilloscope (475A) to 50mV and AC-GND-DC to DC.
(2) Connect the cable to CH1 OUT on the rear panel of CS-2100 and oscilloscope (475A) via the 50Ω termination.
(3) Apply a 1 kHz square wave signal to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output and ▲▼ POSITION so that the amplitude may be 2 div upward and downward from the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen.
(4) Make adjustment so that the oscilloscope (475A) waveform becomes 4 div.</td><td> 
a＝b＝4 div.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustment of
CH1 OUT DC Level</td><td>VR9</td><td>X73-1320</td><td>DL-720</td><td>H.DISPLAY: A
V. MODE: CH1
CH1 AC-GND-DC: GND
TRIG, MODE: AUTO</td><td>(1) Operate CH1 ▲▼ POSITION to align the trace with the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen.
(2) Make adjustment so that the voltage in the connector P21 (X73−1320) becomes less than 0V (±10mV).</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustment of
Square wave Charactaristics
of CH1 5mV and 0.5V
Ranges</td><td>TC3
TC1
TC10
TC11
TC1
TC9
TC7
TC23</td><td>X73-1330
X73-1320
X73-1320
X75-1120
X73-1330
X73-1320
X75-1120
X75-1120</td><td>PG-506
50Ω 20dB Attenuator
50Ω coaxial cable
(BNC-BNC)</td><td>H. DISPLAY: A
TRIG MODE: AUTO
CH1, AC-GND-DC: DC
CH1, VOLTS/DIV: 5mV
A TRIG SOURCE: CH1
COUPLING: AC
A TRIG SLOPE : +
V VAR: CAL
PUSH 50Ω: ON</td><td>(1) Set V. MODE to CH1 and repeatedly apply a 1 MHz squarewave signal to CH1 INPUT from the squarewave oscillator and adjust the oscillator output so that the amplitude becomes 6 div. In doing this, the input terminal must be terminated to match the output impedance of the oscillator. When the output impedance is 50Ω termination or depress the PUSH 50Ω button.
(2) Adjust TC3, TC1, TC10, TC11 and TC1 to shape the square wave on the CRT screen (CS-2100A) as illustrated at right.
(3) Rotate VOLTS/DIV to 0.5V and adjust TC7, TC23 so that the quality of square waveform becomes the best.</td><td>  </td><td>(1) Adjust A SWEEP TIME/DIV between 0.02 μs and 0.2 μs so that the waveform is visible.
(2) As all measuring instruments are affected, repeat the adjustment individually.</td></tr>
</table>

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
Adjustment of Square wave Characteristics of CH2 5mV and 0.5V Ranges	TC5 TC22 TC11 TC18 TC24	X73-1320 X75-1120 X73-1320 X75-1120 X75-1120	PG-506 50Ω, 20dB Attenuator 50Ω coaxial cable (BNC-BNC)	H. DISPLAY: A TRIG MODE: AUTO CH2, AC-GND-DC: DC CH2, VOLTS/DIV: 5mV A TRIG SOURCE: CH2 COUPLING: AC A TRIG SLOPE: + V. VAR: CAL PUSH 50Ω: ON	(1) Set V. MODE to CH2 and make adjustment to obtain the same waveform as in the case of CH1. (2) Rotate the VOLTS/DIN to 0.5V and adjust TC18 and TC24 to obtain the same waveform as in the case of CH1 **<Check>** (1) With VOLTS/DIV remaining at 5mV, check the waveform quality when A. SWEEP TIME/DIV is changed by varying the squarewave frequency, from 100kHz to 10kHz, 1kHz and back to 100Hz sequentially. Overshoot | Less than 8%	  a = 6 div c = Ringing e = Pre-shoot b = Overshoot d = Hall	
Adjustment of Square wave Characteristics of CH1 X5 GAIN	TC2	X73-1320	PG-506 50Ω, 20dB Attenuator 50Ω coaxial cable (BNC-BNC)	H. DISPLAY: A TRIG MODE: AUTO CH1, AC-GND-DC: DC CH1, VOLTS/DIV: 5mV A TRIG SOURCE: CH1 COUPLING: AC A TRIG SLOPE: + V. VAR: CAL PUSH 50Ω: ON	(1) With V. MODE being set to CH1, pull the PULL X5 GAIN and apply 1 MHz squarewave signal to CH1 INPUT to produce a waveform quality of 6 div on the CRT screen. (2) Make adjustment to improve the waveform quality **<Check>** Overshoot | less than 8%.		**<Note>** Terminate the input terminal of oscilloscope to match the output impedance of the oscillator.
Adjustment of Square wave Characteristics of CH2 X5 GAIN	TC6	X73-1320		A TRIG SOURCE: CH2 Same as CH1 setting	(1) With V. MODE set to CH2, apply 1 MHz square wave signal to CH2 INPUT and make the same adjustment as in the case of CH1. **<Check>** Overshoot | less than 8%.		

ADJUSTMENT

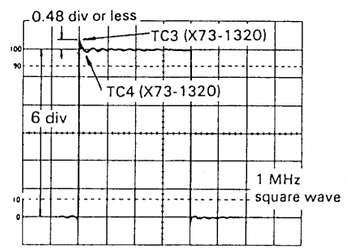
<table>
<tr><th>Item</th><th>Adjustment Control</th><th>P.C.B No.</th><th>Test Equipment</th><th>Control Setting</th><th>Adjustment and Check</th><th>Illustration</th><th>Remark</th></tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of
CH1 ATT
CH2 ATT</td>
<td></td>
<td>X75-1120</td>
<td>4343B
PG-506</td>
<td>H.DISPLAY: A
CH1 AC-GND-DC: DC
A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE
A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms
V.VAR: CAL</td>
<td>(1) Shaping of waveform
Apply 1 kHz squarewave signal to CH1 and CH2 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a waveform of 5～6 div. In doing this, make adjustment so that the waveform quality of each range is equal to that of the 5mV range.
(2) Input capacity (28 pF±2 pF)
Connect a Q-meter (4343B) to CH1 and CH2 INPUT and make adjustment so that the input capacity of each range is equal to that of the 5mV range.

CH1 Reference range: 5mV Range
<table>
<tr><th>Sequence</th><th colspan="2">Adjustment</th><th>Adj. control</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>10mV range</td><td>Wave Shape</td><td>TC4</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>20mV range</td><td>Wave Shape</td><td>TC5</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>50mV range</td><td>Wave Shape</td><td>TC6</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>0.5V range</td><td>Wave Shape</td><td>TC10</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>10mV range</td><td>Input Capacity</td><td>TC1</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>20mV range</td><td>Input Capacity</td><td>TC2</td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td>50mV range</td><td>Input Capacity</td><td>TC3</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td>0.5V range</td><td>Input Capacity</td><td>TC8</td></tr>
</table>
CH2 Reference range: 5mV Range
<table>
<tr><th>Sequence</th><th colspan="2">Adjustment</th><th>Adj. control</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>10mV range</td><td>Wave Shape</td><td>TC15</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>20mV range</td><td>Wave Shape</td><td>TC16</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>50mV range</td><td>Wave Shape</td><td>TC17</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>0.5V range</td><td>Wave Shape</td><td>TC21</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>10mV range</td><td>Input Capacity</td><td>TC12</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>20mV range</td><td>Input Capcity</td><td>TC13</td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td>50mV range</td><td>Input Capacity</td><td>TC14</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td>0.5V range</td><td>Input Capacity</td><td>TC19</td></tr>
</table>
</td>
<td></td>
<td>＜Note＞
(1) Be sure to make the adjustment with the shield case being fitted in place.
(2) If smearing or overshoot occurs to the square wave at 0.1V or 0.2V range, at 0.1V range, adjust TC1 (CH1) or TC12 (CH2) and at 0.2V range, TC2 (CH1 or TC13 (CH2)
*Input capacity should be in the specification.</td>
</tr>
<tr><td colspan="8">ADJUSTMENT OF A, B TRIG AMPLIFIERS</td></tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of
CH3 Gain and
CH4 Gain</td>
<td>VR11
VR21</td>
<td>X73-1320
X73-1320</td>
<td>PG506</td>
<td>H.DISPLAY: A
V.MODE: QUAD. ALT
A TRIG SOURCE: 1/1
B TRIG SOURCE: 1/1
A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms
TRIG MODE: AUTO
CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: GND</td>
<td>(1) Apply a 1 kHz squarewave signal simultaneously to CH3 and CH4 INPUT and adjust A TRIG LEVEL and B TRIG LEVEL to obtain synchronization. Operate CH3 and CH4 POSITION to bring the pattern to the center of the CRT screen.
(2) Make adjustment so that the amplitude of CH3 and CH4 becomes 5 div., respectively.

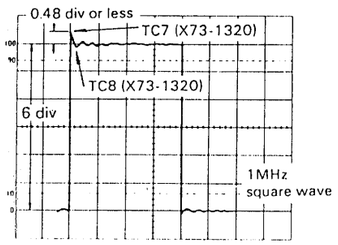
＜Check＞
(1) Sensitivity error must be within ±3%. (See to Reference for the adjustment of CH1 Gain)
(2) With A. TRIG SOURSE and B. TRIG SOURSE set to 1/10, make the 1 kHz squarewave signal 5 Vp-p and operate CH3 and CH4 POSITION to bring the waveform to the center of the CRT screen.
The amplitude at this time must be within the range of 4.85～5.15 div.
<table>
<tr><td>Sensitivity error</td><td>within ±3%.</td></tr>
</table>
</td>
<td></td>
<td>＜Note＞
If tilt or overshoot occurs to the 1 kHz waveform, refer to the section devoted to CH3 and CH4 waveform shaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3 Waveform Shaping</td>
<td>TC3
(A SOURCE 1/10)
TC4(Medium range)
TC3(Ultra high range)</td>
<td>X77-1130

X73-1320

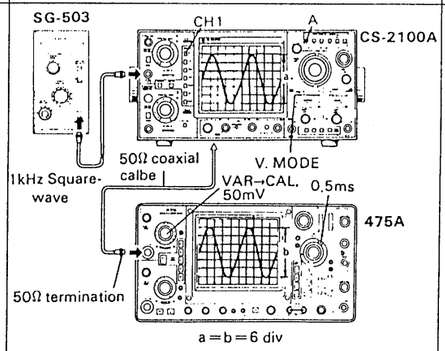
X73-1320</td>
<td>PG-506</td>
<td>H.DISPLAY: A
V. MODE: QUAD, ALT
A TRIG SOURCE: 1/1
A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms
TRIG MODE: AUTO
CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: GND</td>
<td>(1) Apply a 1 kHz square wave signal of fast rise time to CH3 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a waveform of 6 div on the CRT screen.
(2) With A. SOURSE set to 1/10, produce a waveform of 6 div in the same manner and adjust TC3 to obtain the similar waveform as (1) above.
(3) With A. SOURSE to 1/1 adjust the oscillator output and frequency to produce a square waveform of 1 MHz 6 div on the CRT screen and shape the waveform in the medium and ultra-high ranges.

＜Check＞
<table>
<tr><td>Overshoot</td><td>less than 8%.</td></tr>
</table>
</td>
<td> 
</td>
<td>＜Note＞
(1) When shaping the waveform, terminate the ... out terminal of oscilloscope to match the impedance of ... oscillator.
(2) Before making 1 MHz wave shape, be sure to adjust input capacity (1/1 and 1/10) (TC1 and TC2)</td>
</tr>
</table>

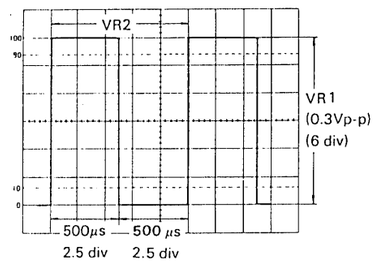
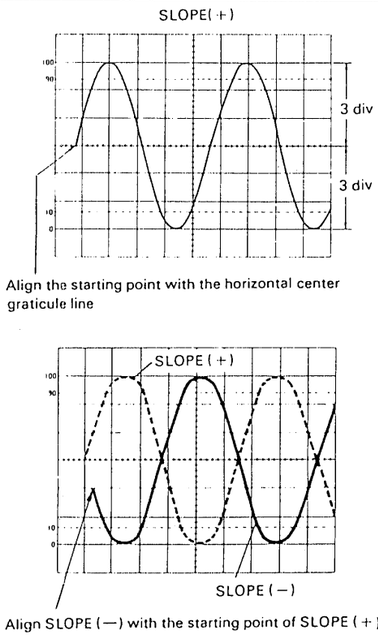
ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
CH4 Wave form Shapping	TC6 (B SOURCE 1/10) TC8(Medium range) TC7(Ultra high range)	X77-1130 X73-1320 X73-1320	PG-506	H.DISPLAY: DUAL V.MODE: QUAD.ALT A TRIG SOURCE: 1/1 B TRIG SOURCE: 1/1 A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms	(1) Apply a 1kHz and 1 MHz square wave signals of fast rise time to CH4 INPUT and take the same steps as in (1) above to shape the waveform. < Check > Overshoot | less than 8%.		< Note > (1) Before making 1 MHz wave shape, be sure to adjust input capacity (1/1 and 1/10) (TC4 and TC5)
Adjustment of CH3 Input Capacity	TC1(1/1) TC2(1/10)	X77-1130 X77-1130	4343B	A TRIG SOURCE: 1/1 B TRIG SOURCE: 1/1	(1) Make adjustment so that the input capacity of CH3 becomes equal to the value of CH1 5mV range (28±2pF). (2) Adjust the input capacity to become equal to that at 1/1. < Check > The difference between A SOURCE 1/1 and A SOURCE 1/10 less than 1pF. It shall be the same with B SOURCE.		< Note > Be sure to make adjustment of input capacity after making 1 kHz square wave waveshape.
Adjustment of CH4 Input Capacity	TC4 (1/1) TC5 (1/10)	X77-1130 X77-1130			Adjust the input capacity in the same manner as CH3. < Check > Check the input capacity in the same manner as CH3. Overshoot | less than 8%.		< Note > Be sure to make adjustment of input capacity after making 1 kHz square wave waveshape.
ADJUSTMENT OF VERTICAL AXIS (II)							
Check of 1 MHz Square wave Characteristics Square wave Characteristics of CH1 and CH2			PG-506	H.DISPLAY: A A. TRIG SOURCE: V.MODE A.SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2μs～0.02μs TRIG.MODE: AUTO A COUPLING: AC PUSH 50Ω: ON	(1) Check the squarewave characteristics of CH1 and CH2 5mV range. Turn the VOLTS/DIV knob for each channel to adjust the oscillator output so that CH1 and CH2 will produce a waveform of 6 div, respectively. (2) The overshoot must be less than 8% for each range.		< Note > As the VOLTS/DIV is manually rotated, the amplitude of 6 divs cannot be obtained amplitude.
Square wave Characteristics of CH3 and CH4			50Ω Termination	H. DISPLAY: DUAL V. MODE: QUAD. ALT A.TRIG SOURCE: 1/1 B.TRIG SOURCE: 1/1	(1) Apply a 1 MHz squarewave signal to CH3 and CH4 INPUT and see if the overshoot is less than 8% at this time. (2) The overshoot must be less than 8% when A TRIG SOURCE is turned from 1/1 to 1/10 and B TRIG SOURCE from 1/1 to 1/10.		
CHeck of CH1 and CH2 Frequency Characteristics			SG-503 50Ω coaxial cable (BNC-BNC) 50Ω 20dB attenuator	H. DISPLAY: A TRIG MODE: AUTO A. TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE A COUPLING: AC CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: DC A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 2μs～0.02μs PUSH 50Ω: ON	(1) With CH1 VOLTS/DIV set to 5 mV, apply a sine wave signal of 50kHz to INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a waveform of 6 div on the CRT screen. (2) When the frequency is varied to 100 MHz with the oscillator output remaining unchanged, the amplitude on the screen must be over 4.25 div and there must be no sudden dips and peaks during attenuation. (3) Perform the same operations for CH2. Frequency characteristic | 100MHz: less than −3 dB (4) When the specification are not satisfied, readjust the 1 MHz squarewave characteristics.		

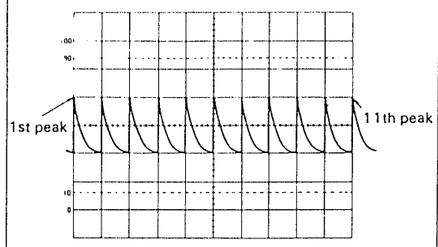
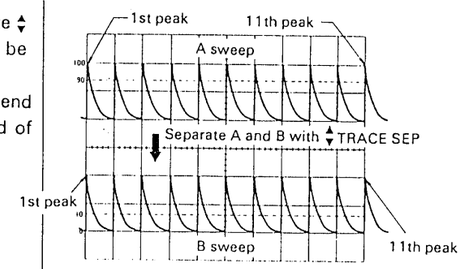
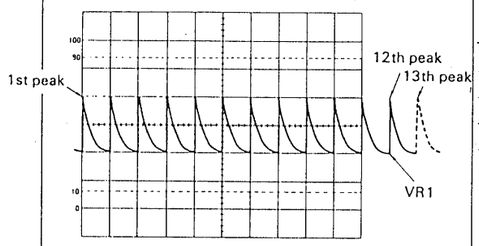
ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
Adjustment of CH3 and CH4 Frequency Characteristics	TC7 (CH3, 1/10) VR5 (CH4, 1/10)	X77-1130	SG-503 50Ω Termination	H. DISPLAY: DUAL V.MODE: QUAD.ALT TRIG. MODE: AUTO A TRIG SOURCE: 1/1 B. TRIG SOURCE: 1/1	(1) Apply a sine wave signal of 50 kHz to CH3 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a waveform of 6 div on the CRT screen. (2) When the frequency is changed to 100MHz with the oscillator output remaining unchanged, the amplitude on the screen must be over 4.25 div. (3) With A. TRIG SOURCE to 1/10 position adjust TC7 so that the amplitudes at 100MHz are within the specification limits. Frequency characteristic | 100MHz : less than −3 dB (4) Perform the same operations for CH4. (5) When the specification are not satisfied, readjust the 1 MHz squarewave characteristics. (6) Perform the same adjustment for B TRIG SOURCE (VR5).		
Check of CH1 and CH2 X5 GAIN Frequency Characteristics			SG-503	H.DISPLAY: A A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE TRIG.MODE: AUTO CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: DC CH1, CH2 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV CH1, CH2 X5 GAIN: PULL PUSH 50Ω: ON	(1) With V. MODE set to CH1, apply a sine wave signal of 50 kHz to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a waveform of 6 div on the CRT screen. (2) When the frequency is varied to 100MHz with the oscillator output remaining unchanged, the amplitude on the screen must be over 4.25 div. (3) Set V. MODE to CH2 and make a similar check. X5 GAIN frequency characteristic | 100 MHz: less than −3 dB.		
Check of 20MHz BW Frequency Characteristics			SG-503	H.DISPLAY: A V.MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V.MODE CH1 AC-GND-DC: DC CH1 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV 20MHz BW: ON TRIG MODE: AUTO PUSH 50Ω: ON	(1) Apply a sine wave signal of 50kHz to CH1 INPUT to produce a waveform of 6 div. (2) Vary the frequency of the input signal without changing the oscillator output and read the frequency at which the amplitude on the screen becomes 4.25 div. This frequency must be within the specification limits. 20MHz BW Frequency characteristics | Frequency of −3 dB:16 MHz−24 MHz.		
Adjustment of CH1 OUT Frequency Characteristics	TC9	X73-1320	475A 50Ω Termination (through type) 50Ω coaxial cord (BNC-BNC) SG-503	CH1 AC-GND-DC: AC CH1 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV CH1 ⇕ POSITION: 12 o'clock PUSH 50Ω: ON	(1) With the vertical axis sensitivity of 475A set to 50mV, lead a 50Ω coaxial cable from CH1 OUT and terminate it with 50Ω termination and connect it to CH1 OUT of 475A. (2) Apply a sine wave signal of 50kHz to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output so that the vertical amplitude of 475A becomes 6 div. When the frequency is varied to 100MHz without changing the oscillator output adjust TC9 so that, the amplitude on the CRT screen of 475A becomes over 4.25 div. CH1 OUT frequency characteristic | 100 MHz: less than −3 dB		<Note> If the squarewave characteristics of CH1 PREAMP and V OUTPUT AMP are readjusted the squarewave characteristic and frequency characteristic will also change.

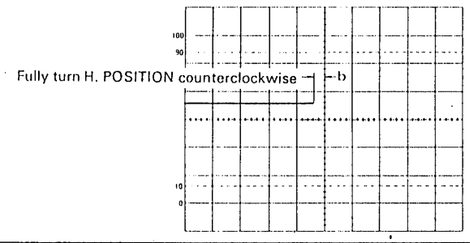
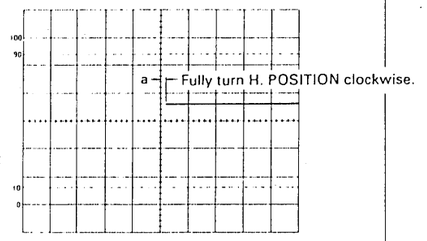
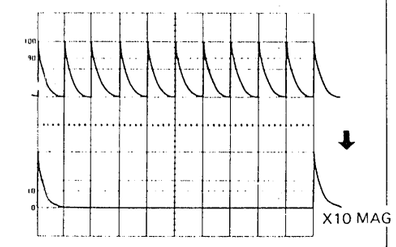
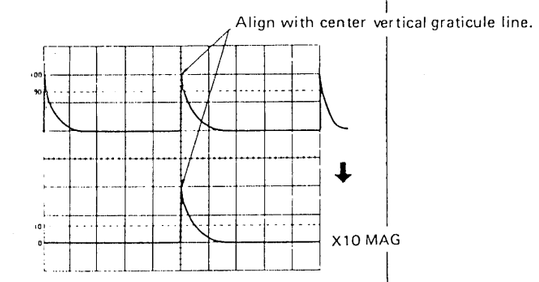
ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
Adjustment of CAL Output	VR1 VR2	X77-1130 X77-1130	475A FC-754A DL-720		(1) Short-circuit TP2 (X77−1130) and adjust VR1 so that the voltage at CAL output terminal becomes 0.3 ±1%. (2) Set the vertical axis sensitivity of 475A to 5mV and the sweep time to 0.2 ms. (3) Lead a probe from the calibration voltage output terminal (CAL) of CS-2100 and connect it to CH1 INPUT of 475A. (4) Adjust VR2 so that the frequency becomes 1 kHz. ＜Check＞ Check the duty ratio. Frequency: Within 1 kHz ±3%. Output voltage: Within 0.3 Vp-p ±1%. Dudy ratio: Within (50 ±2)%		＜Note＞ For checking the frequency, a frequency counter (FC-754A) may be used.
ADJUSTMENT OF HORIZONTAL SWEEP							
Coarse Adjustment of A and B Trigger Center and SLOPE (Coarse Adjustment of A Trigger Center and SLOPE)	VR2 VR3	X77-1110 X77-1110	SG-502	H.DISPLAY: A V.MODE: CH1 TRIG MODE: AUTO CH1 AC-GND-DC: AC A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE A COUPLING: AC TRIG LEVEL: 12 o'clock TRIG SLOPE: +	(1) Apply a sine wave signal of 1 kHz to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscilloscope output and ▲▼ position to produce a waveform of amplitude 3 div above and below the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen. (2) Adjust VR2 so that the starting point of the waveform is aligned with the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen. (3) Set TRIG. SLOPE to (−) and adjust VR3 to bring the starting point to the position of the starting point of the waveform produced when TRIG. SLOPE is set to (+).		
(Coarse Adjustment of B Trigger Center and SLOPE)	VR2 VR3	X77-1120 X77-1120	SG-502	H.DISPLAY: DUAL V.MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE B TRIG SOURCE: CH1 B COUPLING: AC B TRIG LEVEL: 12 o'clock B TRIG SLOPE: + A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.5ms B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms TRIG. MODE: AUTO ▲▼ TRACE SEP: NORM	(1) Set A. INTEN to Fully CCW. (2) Apply a sine wave signal of 1 kHz to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output and ▲▼ position to produce a waveform of amplitude 3 div above and below the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen. (3) Next, set TRIG. SLOPE to (−) and make adjustment to bring the starting point of the waveform to the position of the starting point of the waveform produce when TRIG. SLOPE is set to (+).		

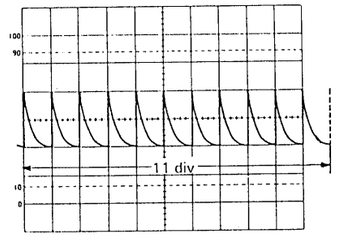
ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
Adjustment of A Sweep Time	VR9	X74-1320	TG-501	H.DISPLAY: A V.MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.5ms TRIG MODE: AUTO A. VAR: CAL	(1) Apply a marker signal of 0.5 ms to CH1 INPUT. (2) Operate ◂▸ POSITION to bring the first peak of the marker signal to the left end of the graticule line and adjust VR9 for the 11th peak to the right end of the graticule line.		<Note> When TG-501 is used, set CH1 AC-GND-DC to AC, VOLTS/DIV to 0.5V/div, depress PUSH 50Ω to obtain an input impedance of 50Ω.
Adjustment of B Sweep Time	VR10	X74-1320	TG-501	H.DISPLAY: DUAL V.MODE: CH1 A. TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE B. TRIG SOURCE: CH1 A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.5ms B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.5ms TRIG.MODE: AUTO A,B TRIG.SLOPE: + A,B INTEN: Fully CW	(1) Apply a marker signal of 0.5 ms to CH1 INPUT. (2) On the screen A and B sweeps of CH1 input signal will appear. Operate ▲▼ TRACE SEP to bring these sweeps into the positions where they can be easily adjusted. (3) Make adjustment so that the first peak of B sweep is brought to the left end of the graticule line on the screen and the 11th peak to the right end of graticule line on the screen. (4) Make sure that A and B TRIG'D lamps are on.		<Note> 1. When TG-501 is used, the knobs must be operated in the same manner as described above. 2. If the 11th peak is not visible, adjust VR5 (X74-1220) Sweep Length 3. The B sweep time will not change even if A VAR is turned.
Adjustment of A Sweep Length	VR7	X74-1320		H. DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.5ms TRIG MODE: AUTO	(1) Apply a marker signal of 0.5 ms to CH1 INPUT. (2) Make adjustment so that the total length is 11 div.		<Note> Turn ◂▸ POSITION to shift the base line two markers to the left then you can see the 12th time marker with the graticule area.
Adjustment of B Sweep Length	VR8	X74-1320		H. DISPLAY: DUAL V. MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE B TRIG SOURCE: CH1 A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.5 ms B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.5 ms TRIG MODE: AUTO A, B TRIG SLOPE: + A, B INTEN: Fully CW	(1) Apply a marker signal of 0.5 ms to CH1 INPUT. (2) A and B sweeps will appear on the screen. Use ▲▼ TRACE SEP to separate them. (3) Make adjustment so that the total length of B sweep is 11 div.		

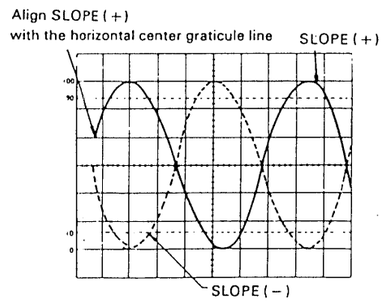
ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
Adjustment of A Sweep Position	VR12	X74-1320		H.DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.5 ms TRIG MODE: AUTO	(1) Set CH1 AC-GND-DC to GND to bring the trace to the center of the CRT screen. (2) Set the FINE knob of ◂▸ POSITION to 12 o'clock. (3) Turn ▴▾ POSITION fully CW without turning the FINE knob and note the deviation between the starting point of the trace and the center of the screen. Next, turn ◂▸ POSITION fully CCW and measure the distance between the ending point of the trace and the center of the screen. Make adjustment so that these deviations will have the same width. Width error | less than 1 div. 	 a = b	
Adjustment of B Sweep Position	VR11	X74-1320	TG-501	H.DISPLAY: DUAL V.MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE B TRIG SOURCE: CH1 A,B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.5ms TRIG MODE: AUTO A, B TRIG SLOPE: + A, B INTEN: Fully CW	(1) Apply a marker signal of 0.5 ms to CH1 INPUT and align the first peak of A sweep to the leftmost division of the CRT screen. (2) Operate ▴▾ TRACE SEP to separate A sweep and B sweep and set A. VAR to CAL. (3) Make adjustment so that the starting point of B sweep is aligned with that of A sweep in the horizontal position. **<Check>** Operate ▴▾ TRACE SEP so that A sweep and B sweep are superimposed on one another and make sure that their starting points coincide with each other.		
Adjustment of X10 MAG Gain	VR13	X74-1320	TG-501	H.DISPLAY: A V.MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V.MODE A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.1ms TRIG MODE: AUTO CH1, VOLTS/DIV: 1V CH1, AC-GND-DC: DC PUSH 50Ω: PUSH	(1) Apply a marker signal of 0.1 ms to CH1 INPUT to produce a waveform of vertical amplitude of about 2 div. (2) Align the first peak of the marker signal with the left end of the graticule line on the CRT screen and the 11th peak with the right end and pull the X10 MAG switch. (3) Make adjustment so that the peak-to-peak distance is 10 div. **<Check>** Specification | 10 times ±5%		
Adjustment of X10 MAG Center	VR14	X74-1320		H. DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.1ms A. VAR: CAL TRIG. MODE: AUTO A, TRIG SLOPE: +	(1) Apply a marker signal of 0.5 ms to CH1 INPUT to produce 3 peaks waveform on the CRT screen. (2) Operate ◂ ▸ POSITION to bring the central peak to the vertical center graticule line on the screen. (3) Make adjustment so that the waveform will be aligned with the vertical center graticule line on the screen when the FINE knob is pulled out (X10 MAG position). **<Check>** Repeatedly push and pull the FINE knob to make sure that the center of the waveform does not move. Deviation | less than 1 div.		
Adjustment of MAG Center and Gain					Recheck the center at × 10 MAG and Gain.		

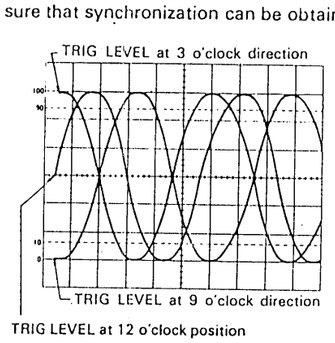
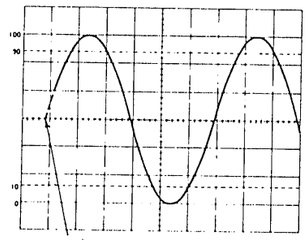
ADJUSTMENT

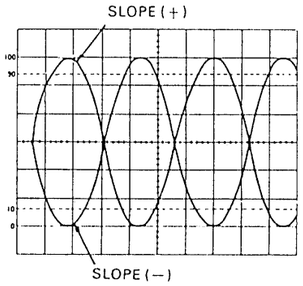
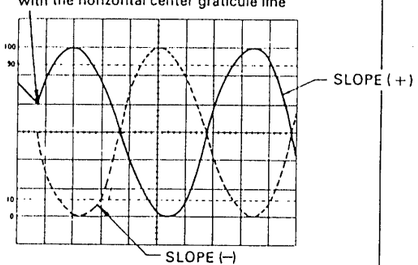
Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
Adjustment of A Sweep Time, 50ms, 5μs and 0.1μs.	VR2 (50ms) VR1 (5μs) TC1 (0.1μs)	X74-1320	TG-501	H. DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH1 A. TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE TRIG. MODE: AUTO A VAR: CAL	(1) With A SWEEP TIME/DIV set to 50ms apply a marker signal of 50ms to CH1 INPUT. (2) Adjust VR2 so that the first peak of the marker signal is aligned with the left end of the graticule on the screen and the 11th peak with the right end. (3) Next, Rotate the A SWEEP TIME/DIV to 5μs and apply a 5μs time marker to CH1 INPUT and adjust VR1 in the same manner as (2). (4) Next, A SWEEP TIME/DIV to 0.1μs and with 0.1μs time marker to CH1 INPUT, adjust TC1 in the same manner as (2).		
Adjustment of B Sweep Time 50ms, 5μs and 0.1μs	VR4 (50ms) VR3 (5μs) TC2 (0.1μs)	X74-1320		H.DISPLAY: DUAL V.MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE B TRIG SOURCE: CH1 A, B TRIG MODE: AUTO A, B TRIG SLOPE: + A, B INTEN: Fully CW	(1) Set A and B SWEEP TIME/DIV to 50ms and apply a marker signal of 50ms to CH1. (2) Operate ▲▼ TRACE SEP to separate A sweep and B sweep to be in the positions where adjustment can be made easily. (3) Adjust VR4 so that the first peak of the marker signal is aligned with the left end of the graticule line on the screen and the 11th peak with the right end. (4) Rotate A. and B. SWEEP TIME/DIV to 5μs and apply a 5μs time marker to CH1 INPUT and adjust VR3 in the same manner as (3). (5) Next, A and B SWEEP TIME/DIV to 0.1μs and with 0.1μs time marker to CH1 INPUT, adjust TC2 in the same manner as (3).		
Adjustment of 0.02μs A Sweep Linearity	TC3	X74-1320		H.DISPLAY: A V.MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V MODE A SWEEP TIME/DIV : 0.02μs A. VAR: CAL TRIG. MODE: AUTO A. TRIG SLOPE: +	(1) Apply a marker signal to CH1 INPUT. (2) Make adjustment so that the total length of the waveform is 11 div.		
Adjustment of 0.02μs B Sweep Linearity	TC4	X74-1320		H.DISPLAY: DUAL V.MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE B TRIG SOURCE: CH1 TRIG MODE: AUTO A, B TRIG SLOPE: + A,B INTEN: Fully CW	(1) With A and B SWEEP TIME/DIV to 0.02 μs, apply a marker signal of 0.02 μs to CH1 INPUT. (2) Operate ▲▼ TRACE SEP to separate A sweep and B sweep into the positions where they can be easily adjusted. (3) Make adjustment so that the total length of the waveform is 11 div.		
Check of Sweep Time Error in All the Range [I]				H.DISPLAY: A V. MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE TRIG. MODE: AUTO A VAR: CAL	(1) Apply a reference time marker signal for each range of A SWEEP TIME/DIV. (2) Measure the time error rate and make sure it is within the specification limits. Specification | Within ±3%.		
[II]				H. DISPLAY: DUAL V. MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE B TRIG SOURCE: CH1 A. VAR: CAL TRIG. MODE: AUTO A, B TRIG SLOPE: + A, B INTEN: Fully CW	(1) Operate ▲▼ TRACE SEP to separate A sweep and B sweep into the positions where they can be easily adjusted. (2) Apply a reference time marker signal in each of all the ranges (50 ms—0.02 μs) of B sweep. (3) Measure the time error rate and make sure it is within the specification limits. Specification | Within ±3%.		

ADJUSTMENT

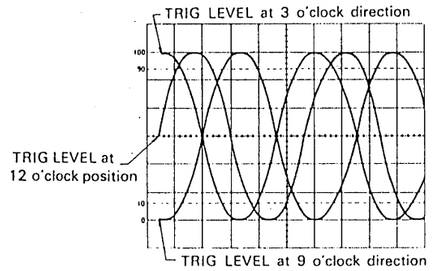
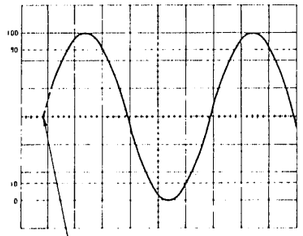
Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
ADJUSTMENT OF X — Y OPERATION							
Adjustment of X Position Center	VR15	X74-1320		H.DISPLAY: A V. MODE: DUAL, ALT CH1,CH2 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: GND A TRIG SOURCE: CH1 TRIG. MODE: AUTO A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.1ms	(1) Operate ▲▼ POSITION for both CH1 and CH2 to superimpose the two traces on one another in the center of the CRT screen. (2) Make adjustment so that the bright spot comes to the center of the screen when H. DISPLAY is switched in X-Y. **<Check>** Operate CH2 ▲▼ POSITION and make sure that the spot will move as described below. (1) When the knob is turned counterclockwise, the spot moves leftward more than 5 div. (2) When the knob is turned clockwise, the spot moves rightward more than 5 div. Distance between the spot and the center of screen: within ±1 div from the center of the screen.		<Note> When making X-Y adjustment, do not set both CH1 and CH2 to X5. GAIN.
Adjustment of X Gain	VR18	X73-1320	PG-506	H.DISPLAY: X-Y CH2 AC-GND-DC: AC CH2 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV	(1) Apply a square wave signal of 20 mVp-p 1 kHz to CH2 INPUT and make adjustment so that the horizontal amplitude is 4 div.		
Readjustment of X Position Center and X Gain					Readjust X position Center and X Gain.		
Check of X Axis Frequency Characteristic			SG-502	H. DISPLAY: X-Y CH2 AC-GND-DC: DC CH2 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV	(1) Apply a sine wave signal of 1 kHz to CH2 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a waveform of 10 div. (2) When the frequency is varied to 5 MHz without changing the oscillator output, the amplitude must be over 7.1 div (−3 dB). Frequency characteristic: DC −5 MHz: less than −3 dB.		
ADJUSTMENT OF TRIGGERING							
Adjustment of A Trig Slope	VR3	X77-1110	SG-502	H.DISPLAY: A V.MODE: CH1 A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE A COUPLING: AC CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: AC CH1, CH2 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms A TRIG SLOPE: + TRIG MODE: AUTO	(1) Apply a sine wave signal of 1 kHz to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a waveform of 4∼6 div on the CRT screen. (2) Operate A TRIG LEVEL and CH1 ▲▼ POSITION so that the waveform may have an amplitude equally above and below the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen. (3) Set A TRIG SLOPE to (−) and make adjustment so that the starting point of the waveform will be in the position of the starting point of the waveform when A TRIG SLOPE is in the (+) position. **<Check>** (1) Repeatedly turn the A TRIG SLOPE knob from (+) to (−) and make sure that the starting points are in the same positions. (2) Make sure that the rise slope of the waveform will be synchronized when the A TRIG SLOPE knob is in the (+) position and the fall slope will be synchronized when the knob is in the (−) position. (3) Feed the same signal to CH2 and set V MODE to CH2 to produce a waveform of CH2 and make sure that the rise slope of the waveform is synchronized when the A TRIG SLOPE knob is at (+) and the fall slope is synchronized when it is at (−) position.		

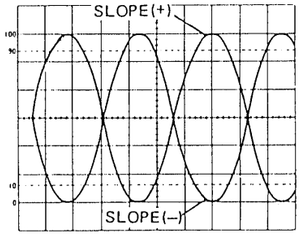
ADJUSTMENT

<table>
<tr><th>Item</th><th>Adjustment Control</th><th>P.C.B No.</th><th>Test Equipment</th><th>Control Setting</th><th>Adjustment and Check</th><th>Illustration</th><th>Remark</th></tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment A Trig Level Center and Fix Sensitirity</td>
<td>VR2
VR4</td>
<td>X77-1110
X77-1110</td>
<td>SG-502</td>
<td>H.DISPLAY: A
V.MODE: CH1
A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE
A. COUPLING: AC
CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: AC
CH1, CH2 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV
A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms
A TRIG SLOPE: +
TRIG MODE: AUTO</td>
<td>(1) Set A TRIG LEVEL to 12 o'clock.
(2) Apply a sine wave signal of 1 kHz to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a waveform of 4～6 div on the CRT screen.
(3) Operate CH1 ▲▼ POSITION to move the waveform so that its amplitude is equally above and below the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen.
(4) Adjust VR2 so that the starting point of the waveform is on the horizontal center graticule line on the CRT screen.
(5) Pull Fix knob and adjust the sine wave input signal of CH1 to obtain a waveform of 1 div.
(6) When A TRIG SLOPE is alternately turned to (+) and (−), adjust VR4 to synchronize.
(7) Repeat (2)～(6) procedures for several times.
＜Check＞
(1) When A TRIG SLOPE is alternately turned to (+) and (−), the starting point must be always on the horizontal center graticule line.
(2) With A TRIG SLOPE remaining in the position of (+), turn TRIG LEVEL clockwise toward 3 o'clock from near 9 o'clock and see if the waveform is as shown at right.
(3) Adjust the oscillator output so that the waveform amplitude becomes 0.5 div and make sure that synchronization can be obtained by A TRIG LEVEL.
 
</td>
<td> 
Align the starting point with the horizontal center graticule line

 
</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of B Trig Slope</td>
<td>VR3</td>
<td>X77-1120</td>
<td>SG-502</td>
<td>H.DISPLAY: DUAL
V.MODE: CH1
A TRIG SOURCE: V. MODE
B TRIG SOURCE: CH1
A,B COUPLING: AC
CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: AC
CH1, CH2 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV
A, B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms
A. VAR: CAL
A, B TRIG.SLOPE: +
TRIG MODE: AUTO
A, B INTEN: Fully CW</td>
<td>(1) Apply a sine wave signal of 1 kHz to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a waveform of 4～6 div on the CRT screen.
(2) Operate A TRIG LEVEL, B TRIG LEVEL and CH1 ▲▼ POSITION to move waveform so that its amplitude is equally above and below the horizontal center graticule line on the screen.
(3) Set A INTEN to CCW and B INTEN to an arbitrary position near 3 o'clock.
(4) Set B TRIG SLOPE to (−) and make adjustment so that the starting point of the waveform comes to the same position of the starting point of waveform when B TRIG SLOPE is in the (−) position.
＜Check＞
(1) Turn B TRIG SLOPE knob alternately to (+) and (−) and make sure that the starting point is always on the horizontal center graticule line.
(2) When B TRIG SLOPE is in the (+) position, the rise slope of the waveform should be synchronized and its fall slope be synchronized at (−).
(3) Apply the same signal to CH2 and set V. MODE to CH2 to produce a waveform of B sweep of CH2 on the screen to make sure that the rise slope of the waveform is synchronized when B TRIG SLOPE is at (+) and the fall slope is synchronized at (−).</td>
<td>Align SLOPE (+) with the horizontal center graticule line
 
</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</table>

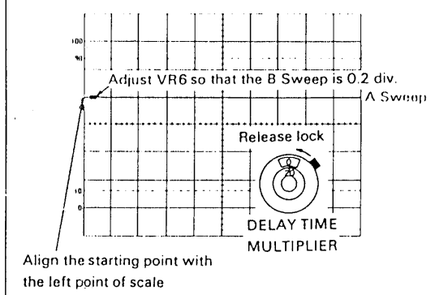
ADJUSTMENT

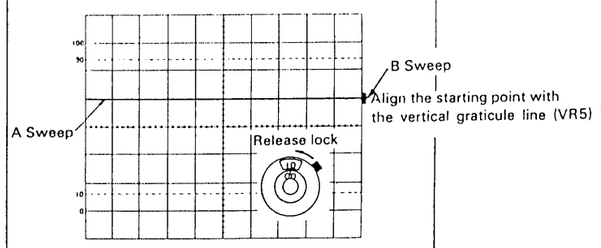
<table>
<tr><th>Item</th><th>Adjustment Control</th><th>P.C.B No.</th><th>Test Equipment</th><th>Control Setting</th><th>Adjustment and Check</th><th>Illustration</th><th>Remark</th></tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of B Trig Level Center</td>
<td>VR2</td>
<td>X77-1120</td>
<td>SG-502</td>
<td>H.DISPLAY: DUAL
V. MODE: CH1
A, B COUPLING: AC
CH1, CH2 AC-GND-DC: AC
CH1, CH2 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV
A, B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.2ms
A. VAR: CAL
B. TRIG SOURCE: CH1</td>
<td>(1) Turn B TRIG LEVEL knob to 12 o'clock.
(2) Apply a sine wave signal of 1 kHz to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output to produce a waveform of 4～6 div on the CRT screen.
(3) Operate CH1 ▲▼ POSITION so that the waveform has an amplitude equally above and below the horizontal center graticule line on the screen.
(4) Turn A INTEN to CCW and B INTEN to a position near 3 o'clock and make adjustment so that the starting point of the waveform is on the horizontal center graticule line.
＜Check＞
(1) Turn B TRIG SLOPE alternately to (+) and (−) and make sure that the starting point of the waveform is always on the horizontal center graticule line.
(2) With B TRIG SLOPE knob remaining in the (+) position, turn TRIG LEVEL knob clockwise toward 3 o'clock from near 9 o'clock and see if the waveform appear as shown at right.
(3) Adjust the oscillator output so that the waveform amplitude becomes 0.5 div and make sure that synchronization is obtained at this time by operating B TRIG LEVEL.
 
</td>
<td> 

 
</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER</td>
<td>VR6

VR5</td>
<td>X74-1320

X74-1320</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. DISPLAY: ALT
V. MODE: CH1
CH1 AC-GND-DC: GND
TRIG MODE: AUTO
A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.1ms
B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 1μs
▲▼ TRACE SEP: NORM
STARTS AFTER DELAY: PULL</td>
<td>(1) Set DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER to 0.20.
(2) Operate A INTEN and B INTEN properly to make B trace brighter and A trace light dimmer.
(3) Operate ◀▶ POSITION to bring the starting point of A trace to the left end of the graticule line on the CRT screen.
(4) Make adjustment so that B trace may appear as shown at right.
(5) Next, set DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER to 10.00.
Make adjustment so that B trace may appear as shown at right.
(6) Repeat (1) thru (5) 2 or 3 times.

＜Check＞
Set DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER to 5.00 and make sure that the starting point of B trace is in a position within 5 div ±0.2 div from the left end of the screen.</td>
<td> 

 
</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</table>

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark
OPERATING CHECKS							
Check of Current CAL			Current probe P6302 AM503 475A		(1) Touch a current proble to current CAL terminal on the rear side to make sure that the calibration current is 1 kHz ±3% and 10 mA ±2%.		
Check of Triggering Sensitivity			SG-502 SG-503 475A	V.MODE: CH1 CH1 VOLTS/DIV: 5mV A,B SWEEP TIME/DIV: arbitrary position CH1 AC-GND-DC: AC TRIG MODE: NORM	(1) Make measurements of triggering sensitivity according to the table given below. (For both A and B sweeps) **[I] A Sweep, INT** (1) Set H DISPLAY to A and A TRIG SOURCE to CH1. (2) Apply a sine wave signal to CH1 INPUT, vary the oscillator output and operate A TRIG LEVEL to measure the minimum synchronizing amplitude on the CRT screen. When doing this, make sure that the A TRIG' D lamp is on. Check synchronization by each check frequency. **[II] B Sweep, INT** (1) Set H DISPLAY to B DLY'D, A TRIG SOURCE to CH1 and B TRIG SOURCE to CH1. (2) Apply a sine wave to CH1 INPUT, vary the oscillator output and operate B TRIG LEVEL to measure the minimum synchronizing amplitude. When doing this, make sure that the A TRIG'D and B TRIG'D lamps are on. Check synchronization by each frequency. **[III] A Sweep, Ext** (1) Set H DISPLAY to A and A TRIG SOURCE to EXT 1/1 or 1/10. (2) Apply a signal of the same voltage simultaneously to CH1 and CH4 INPUT. (3) Operate CH1 VOLTS/DIV to produce a waveform of 6 div on the CRT screen. (4) Vary the oscillator output and operate A TRIG LEVEL to measure the minimum synchronizing amplitude by the oscilloscope (475A). Check synchronization by each check frequency. When doing this, make sure that A TRIG'D lamp is on **[IV] B Sweep, EXT** (1) Set H DISPLAY to ALT, A TRIG SOURCE to CH1 and B TRIG SOURCE to EXT 1/1 or 1/10. (2) Apply a signal of the same voltage simultaneously to CH1 and CH4 INPUT. (3) Operate CH1 VOLTS/DIV to produce a waveform of 6 div on the CRT screen. (4) Operate B TRIG LEVEL and A TRIG LEVEL to synchronize both A sweep and B sweep. (5) Vary the oscillator output and operate B TRIG LEVEL and measure the minimum synchronizing amplitude by the oscilloscope (475A). Check synchronization by each check frequency. (6) Make sure that the B TRIG'D lamp is on.		

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Adjustment Control	P.C.B No.	Test Equipment	Control Setting	Adjustment and Check	Illustration	Remark

[V] Check of triggering sensitivity

COUPLING (TRIG. SOURCE)	FREQ RANGE (Hz)	Trig. sensitivity (Min. sync amplitude) TRIG. SOURCE V.MODE (CH1 or CH2)	TRIG SOURCE EXT 1/1	TRIG SOURCE EXT 1/10
AC	20Hz～20MHz	0.5div	50mVP-p	0.5Vp-p
	～50MHz	1 div	100mVp-p	1 Vp-p
	～100MHz	1.5div	150mVp-p	1.5Vp-p
DC	DC～20MHz	0.5div	50mVp-p	0.5Vp-p
	～50MHz	1 div	100mVp-p	1 Vp-p
	～100MHz	1.5div	150mVp-p	1.5Vp-p
AC HF_{REJ}	1kHz	0.5div	50mVp-p	0.5Vp-p
	1MHz	Not to be synchronized at 1 div	Not to be synchronized at 100mVp-p	Not to be synchronized at 1Vp-p
AC LF_{REJ}	1MHz	0.5div	50mVp-p	0.5Vp-p
	1kHz	Not to be synchronized at 1 div	Not to be synchronized at 100mVp-p	Not to be synchronized at 1Vp-p
VIDEO	VIDEO signal FRAME LINE	0.5div	50mVp-p	0.5Vp-p

[VI] Check of triggering sensitivity by TRIG. MODE

H.DISPLAY : A, A SOURCE : AC

COUPLING (TRIG. SOURCE)	FREQ RANGE (Hz)	Trig. sensitivity (Min. sync. amplitude) TRIG SOURCE V.MODE (CH1 or CH2)	TRIG. SOURCE EXT 1/1	TRIG. SOURCE EXT 1/10
AUTO	30Hz～20MHz	0.5div	50mVp-p	0.5Vp-p
	～50MHz	1 div	100mVp-p	1 Vp-p
	～100MHz	1.5div	150mVp-p	1.5Vp-p
FIX	40Hz～20MHz	1.0div	100mVp-p	1.0Vp-p
	～80MHz	1.5div	150mVp-p	1.5Vp-p

[VII] Check of trig source (A sweep)

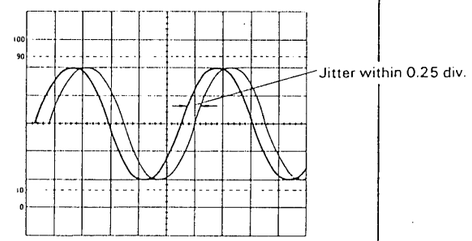
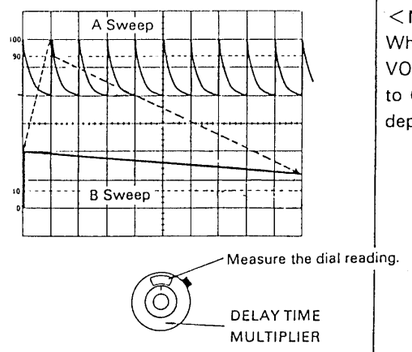
① TRIG MODE: AUTO, H.DISPLAY: A

② Applied different signals to CH1～CH4 and operate A SOURCE as described below and make sure to operate as follow.

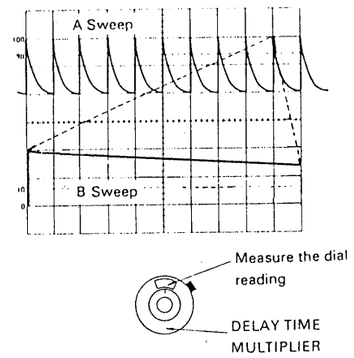
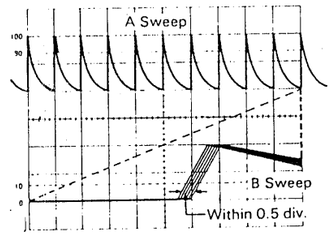
A SOURCE	Operation
V.MODE	V.MODE→ CH1 The signal of CH1 is synchronized with A sweep V.MODE→ CH2 The signal of CH2 is synchronized with A sweep V.MODE→ DUAL, ALT When the signals of CH1 and CH2 are superimposed on one another they are synchronized with the A sweep of CH1 and CH2, respectively, but there will be no synchronization when there is no signal V. MODE→DUAL, CHOP No Sync. V. MODE→ADD Synchronized with the signal of CH2 when CH1 + CH2 (CH1 − CH2 at CH2 INV) V.MODE→ QUAD, ALT When the signals of CH1～CH4 are superimposed on one another on the CRT screen, the signals will be synchronized with the A sweep of CH1～CH4 respectively but there will be no sync when there is no signal. V.MODE→QUAD, CHOP No Sync.
CH1	The signal of CH1 is synchronized with A sweep
CH2	The signal of CH2 is synchronized with A sweep
EXT 1/1	The signal of CH3 is synchronized with A sweep
EXT 1/10	The signal of CH3 is attenuated to 1/10 and synchronized with A sweep.

③ Check sync by the lighting of A TRIG'D lamp

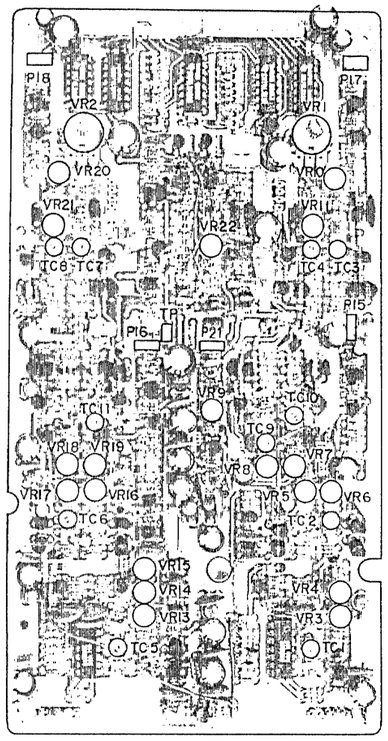
ADJUSTMENT

<table>
<tr><th>Item</th><th>Adjustment Control</th><th>P.C.B No.</th><th>Test Equipment</th><th>Control Setting</th><th>Adjustment and Check</th><th>Illustration</th><th>Remark</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[VIII] Check of trig source (B sweep)
(1) Set H DISPLAY to A, TRIG MODE to AUTO, V MODE to DUAL, ALT and A TRIG SOURCE to V MODE.
(2) Apply different signals to CH1, CH2 and CH4 and superimpose the signals of CH1 and CH2 on one another on the CRT screen and synchronize them by A TRIG LEVEL.
(3) Set H DISPLAY to B DLY'D and operate B SOURCE as described below to check the synchronization.
<table>
<tr><th>B TRIG SOURCE</th><th>Operation</th></tr>
<tr><td>CH1</td><td>The signal of CH1 is synchronized with B sweep.</td></tr>
<tr><td>CH2</td><td>The signal of CH2 is synchronized with B sweep.</td></tr>
<tr><td>EXT 1/1</td><td>The signal of CH4 is synchronized with B sweep.</td></tr>
<tr><td>1/10</td><td>The signal of CH4 is attenuated to 1/10 and synchronized with B sweep.</td></tr>
</table>
(4) Make sure that the B TRIG'D lamp is on.</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Check of Jitter</td><td></td><td></td><td>SG503</td><td>H.DISPLAY: A
A.TRIG SOURCE: CH1
TRIG MODE: NORM
A COUPLING: AC
A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.02μs
CH1 VOLTS/DIV: 0.1V
CH1 AC-GND-DC: AC
X10 MAG: PULL
CH1 PUSH 50Ω: PUSH
HOLDOFF: NORM</td><td>(1) Apply a sine wave signal of 100 MHz to CH1 INPUT and adjust the oscillator output ot produce a waveform of 4 div on the CRT screen.
(2) Operate A TRIG LEVEL to find a point where the jitter is minimized.
<table>
<tr><td>Jitter</td><td>Less than 0.25 div</td></tr>
</table></td><td> 
</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Operational Check of DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER</td><td></td><td></td><td>TG-501</td><td>H.DISPLAY: ALT
A, B TRIG SOURCE: CH1
TRIG MODE: AUTO
V. MODE: CH1
STARTS AFTER DELAY: PULL
CH1 AC-GND-DC: AC
A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 1ms
B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 5μs</td><td>(1) Apply a marker signal of 1 ms to CH1 INPUT produce a waveform of 2～3 div on the CRT screen.
(2) Operate ▲▼ TRACE SEP to separate B sweep and A sweep.
(3) Operate ◂▸ POSITION to align the first peak of the waveform with the left end of the screen.
(4) Adjust A INTEN and B INTEN to bring the waveform into the positions where they can be easily visible.
(5) Operate DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER so that the patterns of the screen appear as shown at right (the second peak of the A sweep should be intensity modulated and should be aligned with the left end of B sweep scale) and note the dial reading at this time.</td><td> 
</td><td><Note>
When TG-501 is used, CH1 VOLTS/DIV should be set to 0.5V and PUSH 50Ω be depressed.</td></tr>
</table>

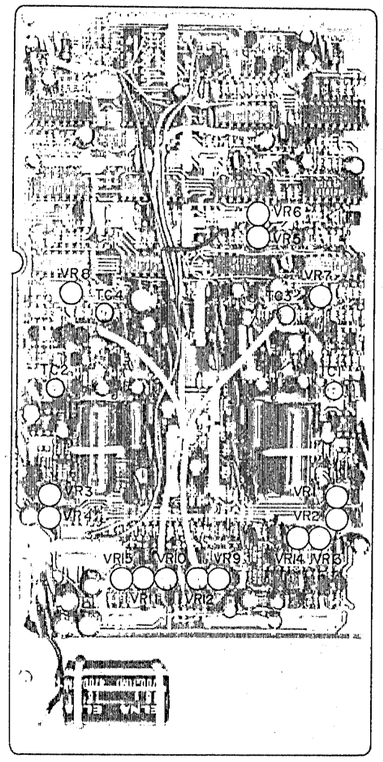
ADJUSTMENT

<table>
<tr><th>Item</th><th>Adjustment Control</th><th>P.C.B No.</th><th>Test Equipment</th><th>Control Setting</th><th>Adjustment and Check</th><th>Illustration</th><th>Remark</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(6) Turn DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER and operate ◂▸ POSITION so that what is shown at right will happen at the 10th peak and note the dial reading at this time.
(7) Make the following calculation from the dial reading to make sure that the error is within the specification limits.
(B)≒(A) = 8.00 ±0.2
<table><tr><td>Time multiplication error</td><td>within ±2%</td></tr></table></td><td> 
</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Check of
DELAY TIME Jitter</td><td></td><td></td><td>TG-501</td><td>H.DISPLAY: ALT
A TRIG SOURCE: CH1
B TRIG SOURCE: CH2
TRIG MODE: AUTO
V. MODE: CH1
STARTS AFTER DELAY: PULL
B ENDS A: ON
CH1 AC-GND-DC: AC
A SWEEP TIME/DIV: 1ms
B SWEEP TIME/DIV: 1μs</td><td>(1) Apply a marker signal of 1 ms to CH1 INPUT to produce a waveform of 2∼3 div on the CRT screen
(2) Operate ▲▼ TRACE SEP to separate A sweep and B sweep.
(3) Operate DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER to obtain the patterns as shown at right. (DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER is to be set to about 10.00).
(4) Make sure that the jitter of B sweep is less than 0.5 div at this time.
<table><tr><td>Specification</td><td>Less than 1/20,000</td></tr></table></td><td> 
</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Adjustment of
Beam Finder</td><td>VR 1</td><td>X74-1230</td><td></td><td>H. DISPLAY: A
A TRIG SOURCE: V.MODE
TRIG MODE: AUTO
V.MODE: CH1
CH1, AC-GND-DC: GND
A. SWEEP TIME/DIV: 0.1ms
◂▸POSITION: 12 o'clock
A. INTEN: 12 o'clock</td><td>(1) Adjust VR1 so that the trace length becomes 6 div while depressing BEAM FINDER.
(2) Make sure that the trace length is fully covered the screen when rotated SWEEP TIME/DIV to each range:</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table>

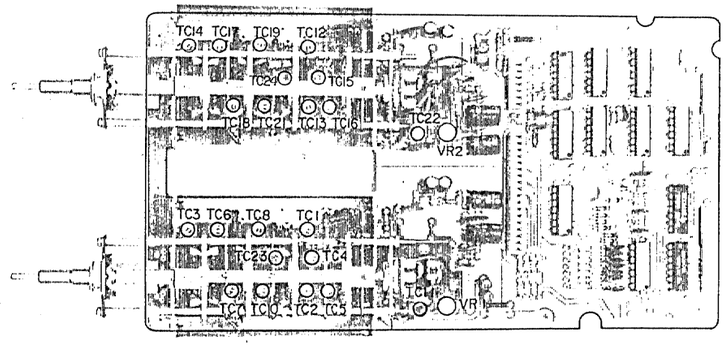
X73-1320-00



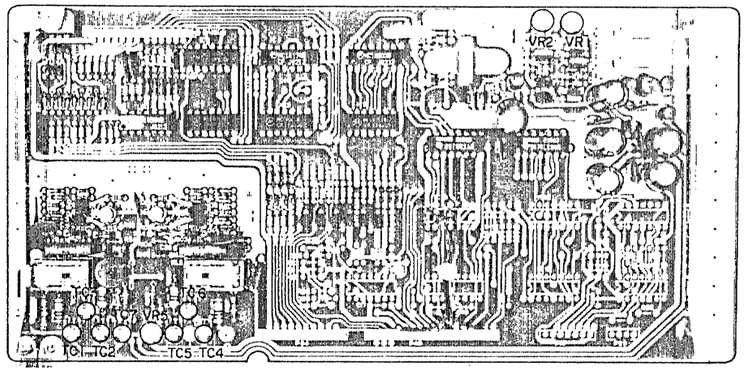
X74-1320-00



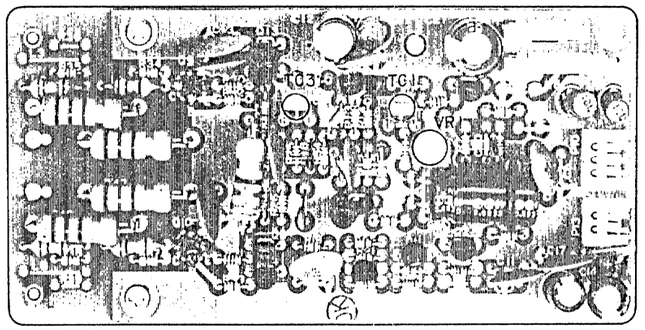
X75-1120-00



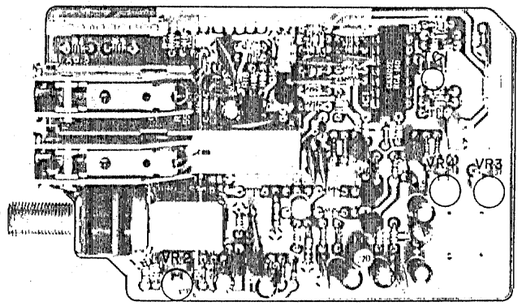
X77-1130-00



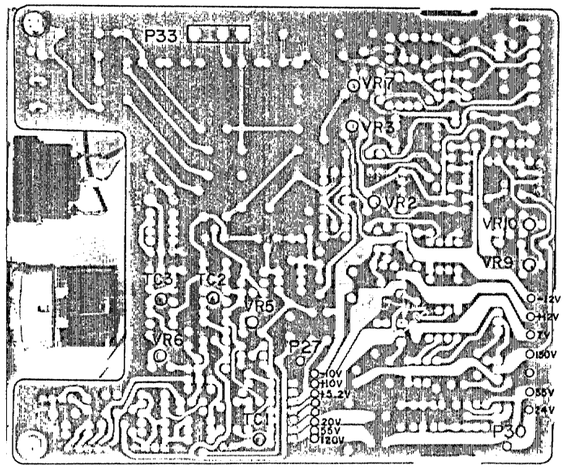
X73-1330-00



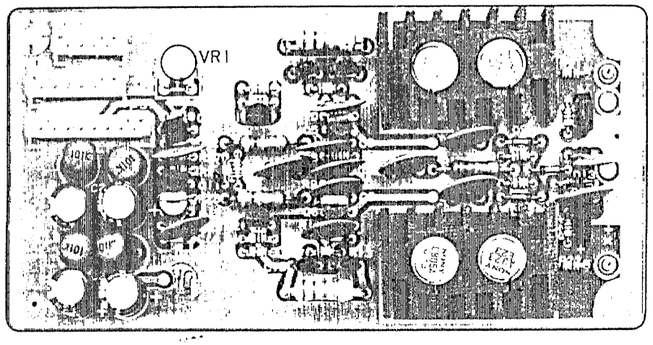
X77-1110-00



X68-1310-00

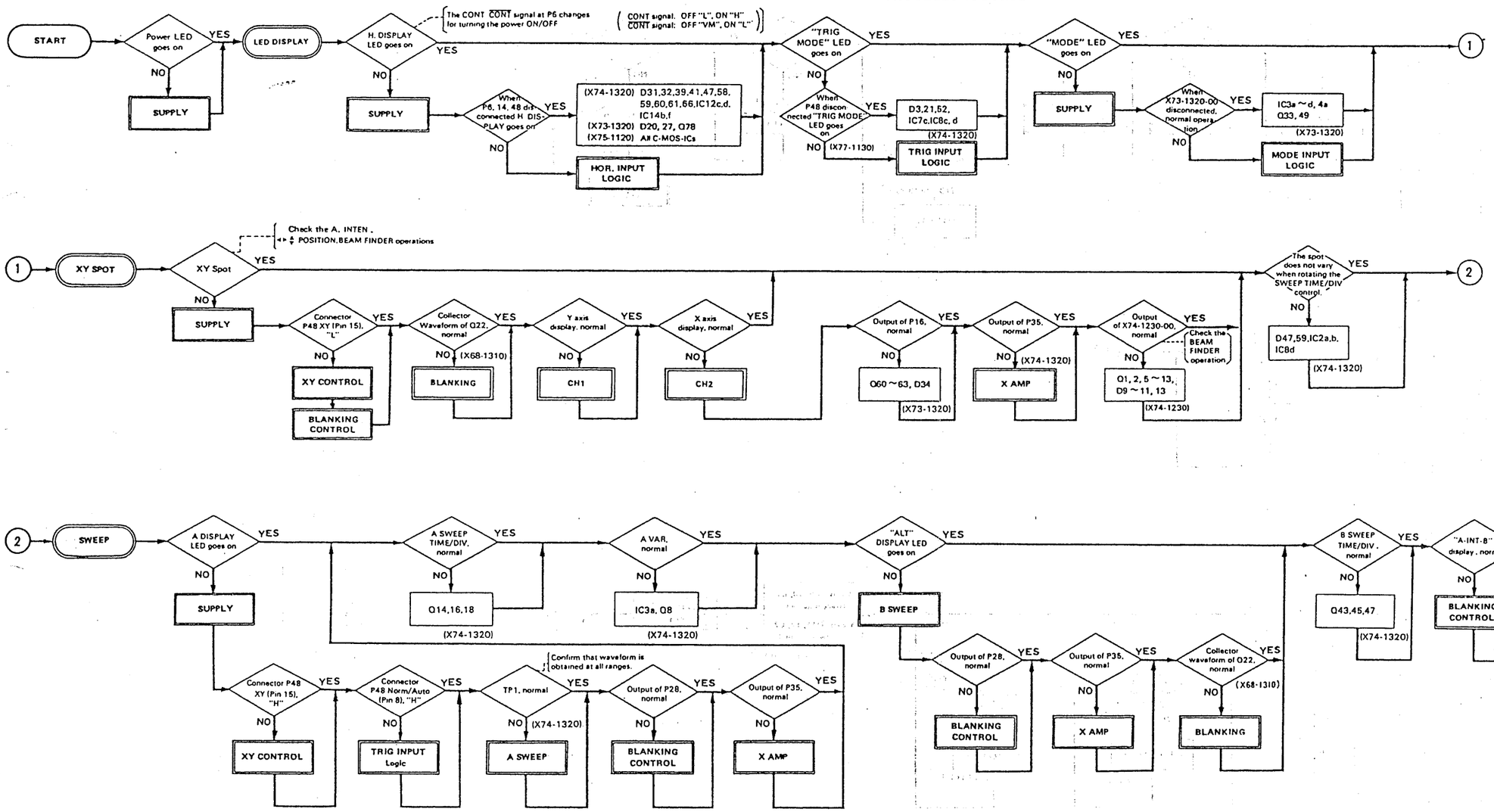


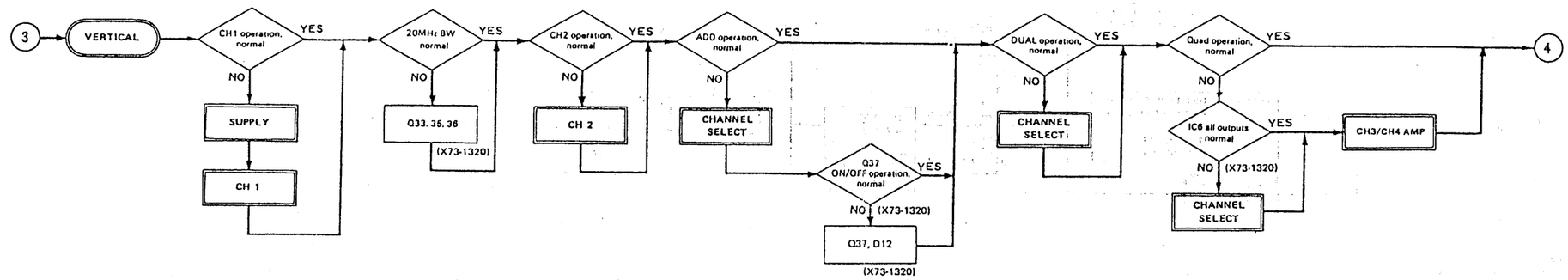
X74-1220-00

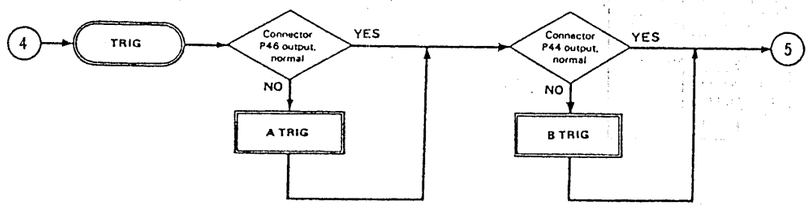


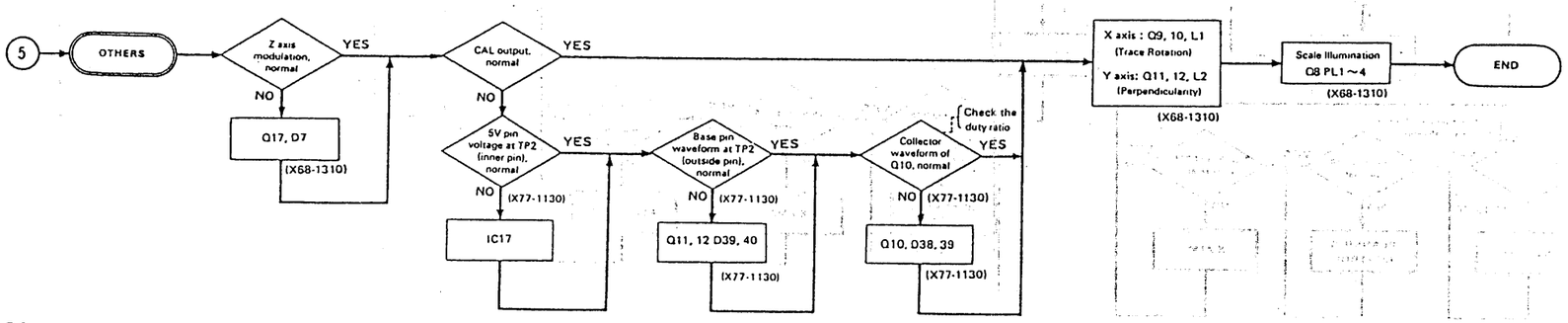
X77-1120-00

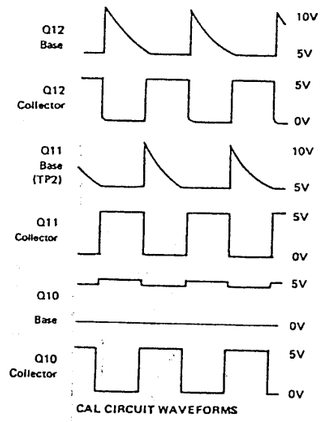
TROUBLESHOOTING









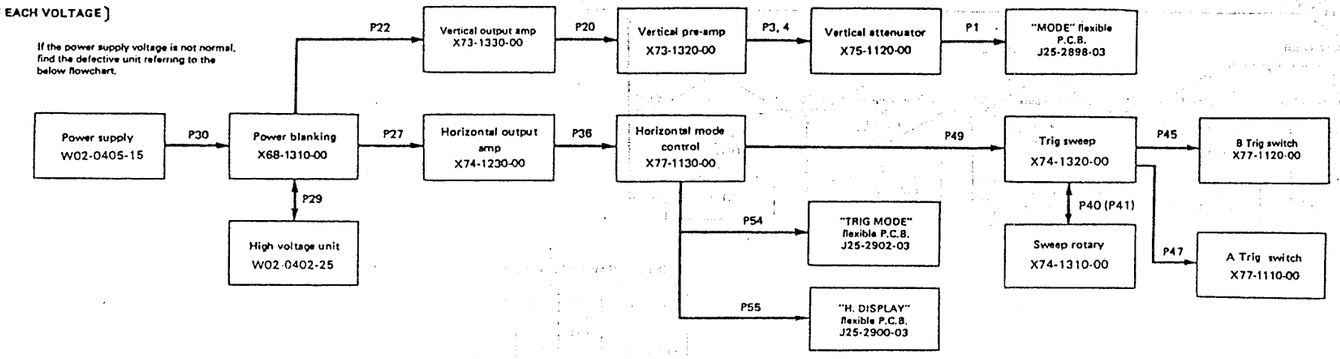


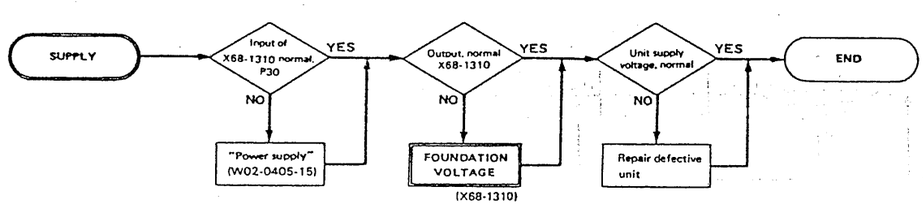
CAL CIRCUIT WAVEFORMS

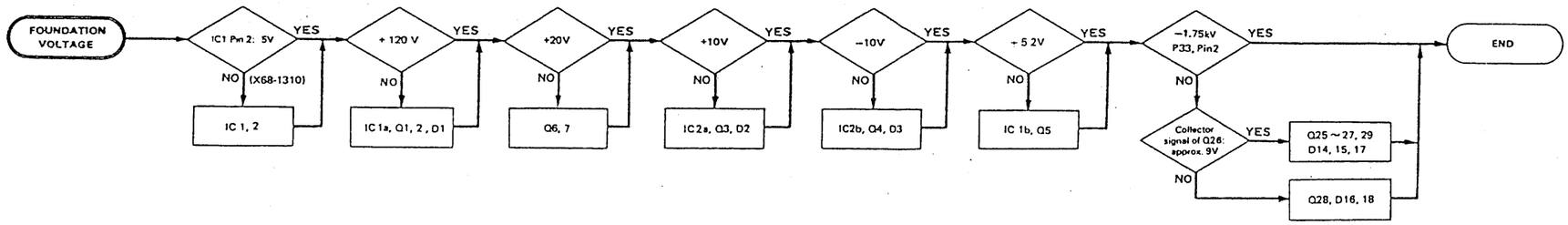
TROUBLESHOOTING

[POWER SUPPLY OF EACH VOLTAGE]

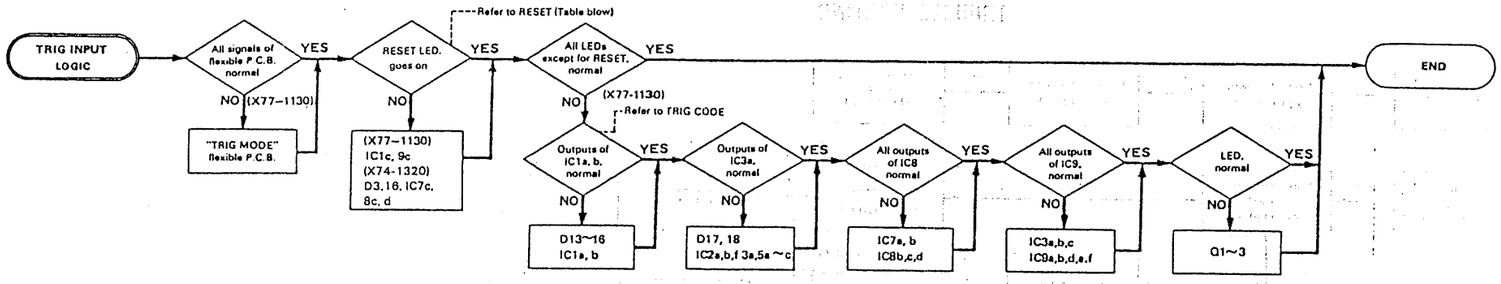
If the power supply voltage is not normal, find the defective unit referring to the below flowchart.

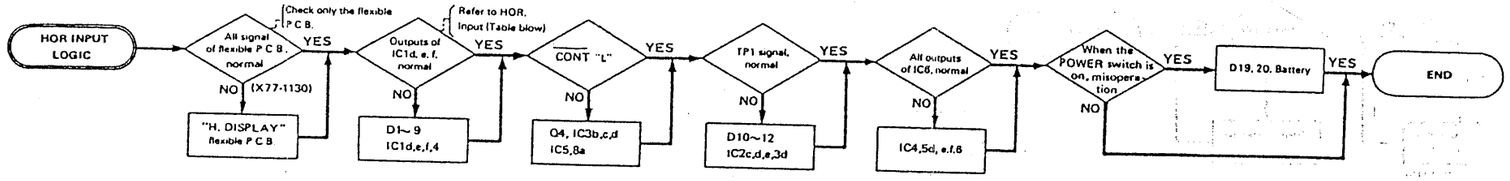






TROUBLESHOOTING





RESET (TRIG MODE "SINGLE")

RESET PUSH (TRIG MODE SINGLE)	Qt	Qt+1	
	P48 10Pin	IC2b 3 Pin	IC3a 3 Pin
	⊓	L	L

TRIG CODE

TRIG MODE PUSH	Qt		Qt+1											
	IC1		IC3	IC7				IC8-4	IC8-11	IC8-10	IC9			
	4 Pin	2 Pin	3 Pin	13 Pin	12 Pin	1 Pin	2 Pin	IC5-3	IC5-5	IC5-7	8 Pin	10 Pin	12 Pin	4 Pin	2 Pin
AUTO	∫	L	∫	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H
NORM	L	∫	⌐	L	H	H	L	⌐	L	H	L	H	L	L	H
SINGLE	∫	∫	⌐	H	L	H	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	L

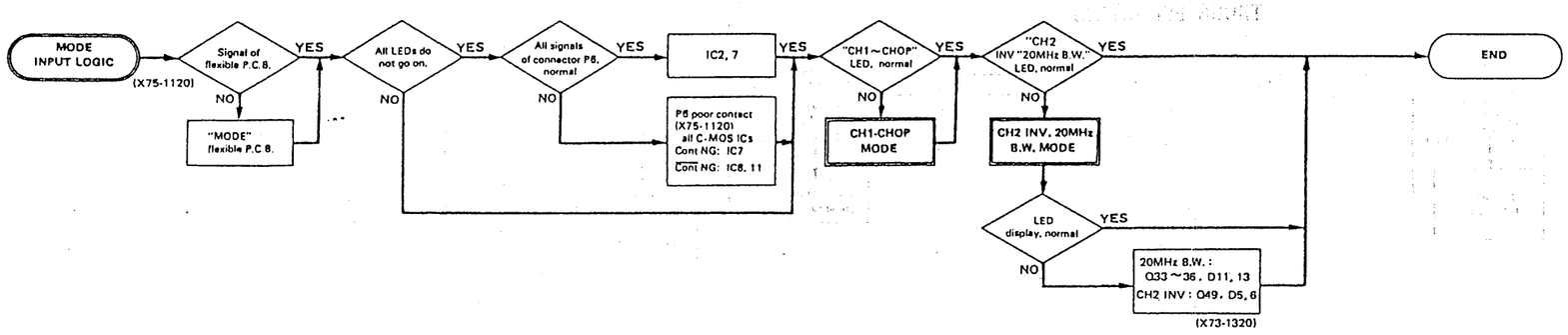
Qt : Logical value when the switch is depressed.
Qt + 1: Logical value after the switch is depressed.

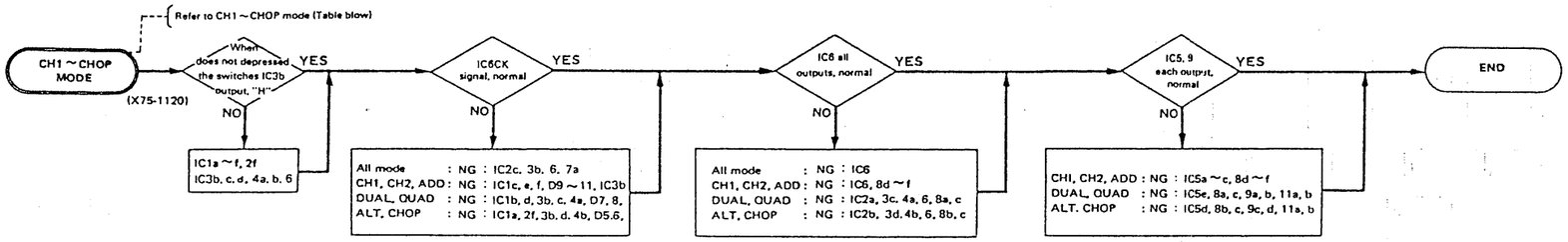
HOR. INPUT

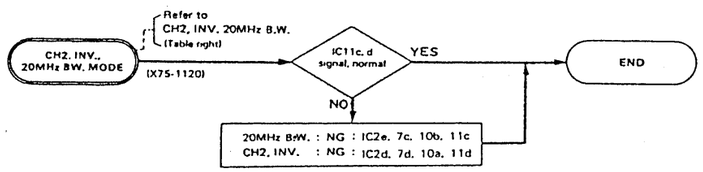
H. DISPLAY PUSH	Qt				Qt+1										
	IC1 OUTPUT			TP1	IC5 1 pin 15 pin	IC4 2 pin IC5 13 pin	IC4 5 pin IC5 11 pin	IC4 7 pin IC5 9 pin	IC6 OUTPUT						
	12f	10e	8d						2	3	4	5	6	7	OTHER OUTPUT
A	L	L	∫	∫	L	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
ALT	L	∫	L	∫	L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
A-INT-B	L	∫	∫	∫	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
B	∫	L	L	∫	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
DUAL	∫	L	∫	∫	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
X-Y	∫	∫	L	∫	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H

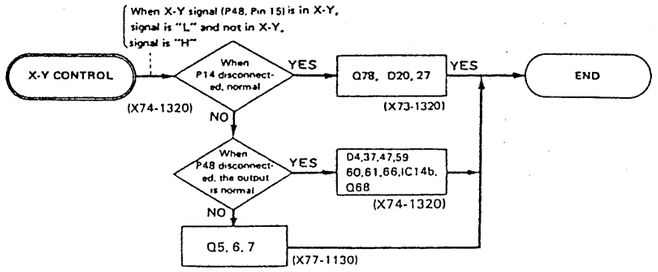
Qt : Logical value when the switch is depressed.
Qt + 1: Logical value after the switch is depressed

TROUBLESHOOTING









CH2 INV.

	Qt	Qt + 1
CH2 INV PUSH	IC10a INPUT	IC10a OUTPUT
	(T)	(Oa)
	⎍	$\overline{Oat}$

20MHz B.W.

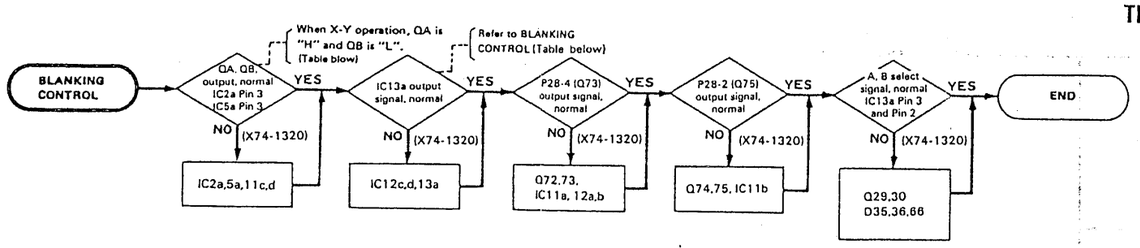
	Qt	Qt + 1
20MHz B.W PUSH	IC 10b INPUT	IC10b OUTPUT
	(T)	(Ob)
	⎍	$\overline{Obt}$

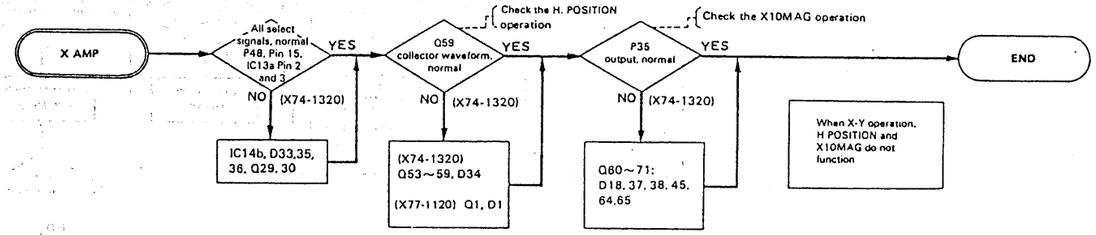
CH1~CHOP MODE

"MODE" PUSH	Qt				Qt + 1															
	IC3b IN / OUT			IC6 CK	CH1 / CH2 / ADD						IC6 Q2	DUAL · QUAD				ALT / CHOP				
	IN Pin 5	IN Pin 6	OUT Pin 4		IC6			IC5				IC4a Oa	IC6 Qo	IC9 OUTPUT			IC4b Ob	IC6 O1	IC9 OUTPUT	
					O5	O4	O3	a	b	c				b	a				c	d
CH1	L	⎍	⎍	⎍	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	Oat	Oat	H	H		Obt	Obt	H	H
CH2	L	⎍	⎍	⎍	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	Oat	Oat	H	H		Obt	Obt	H	H
DUAL	⎍	L	⎍	⎍	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H		Obt	Obt	Olt	Olt
ADD	L	⎍	⎍	⎍	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	Oat	Oat	H	H		Obt	Obt	H	H
QUAD	⎍	L	⎍	⎍	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L		Obt	Obt	Olt	Olt
ALT	⎍	L	⎍	⎍	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	Oat	Oat	Oot	$\overline{Oot}$		H	L	L	H
CHOP	⎍	L	⎍	⎍	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	Oat	Oat	Oot	$\overline{Oot}$		L	H	H	L

Qt : Logical value when the switch is depressed
Qt + 1 : Logical value after the switch is depressed
Qkt : Indicates that Qkt which is the logical value before the switch is depressed is output when the switch is depressed.

TROUBLESHOOTING



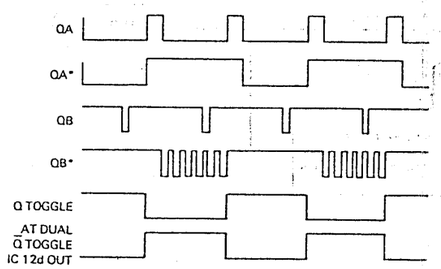


BLANKING CONTROL

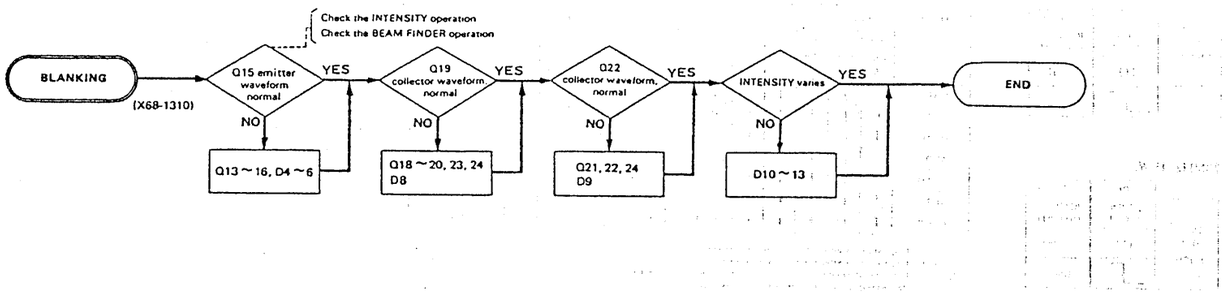
H DISPLAY	P48 X-Y BUFFER 15Pin	IC13a IN S	IC13a IN R	IC13a OUT Q	IC13a OUT $\overline{Q}$	IC12d OUT	P28 A. blanking 4 Pin	P28 B blanking 2 Pin
A	H	H	L	H	L	H	QA	H
ALT	H	L	L	TOGGLE		H	QA*	QB
A-INT-B	H	H	L	H	L	H	QA	QB
B-DLY'D	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	QB
DUAL	H	L	L	TOGGLE		TOGGLE	QA*	QB*
X-Y	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H

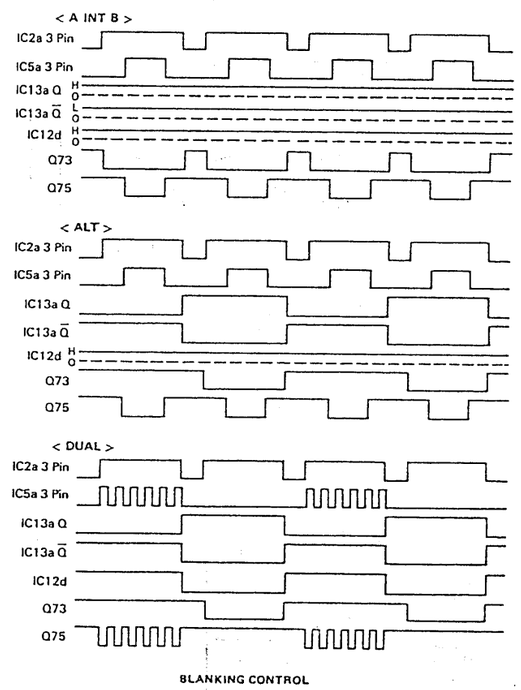
The $\overline{QA}$ and $\overline{QB}$ in the table show the reverse phase of QA and AB described.

*1 Complex waveform IC 11b and QA signals.
*2 Complex waveform IC11b output. When CHOP operation, output of P28 is complex CHOP signal waveform.

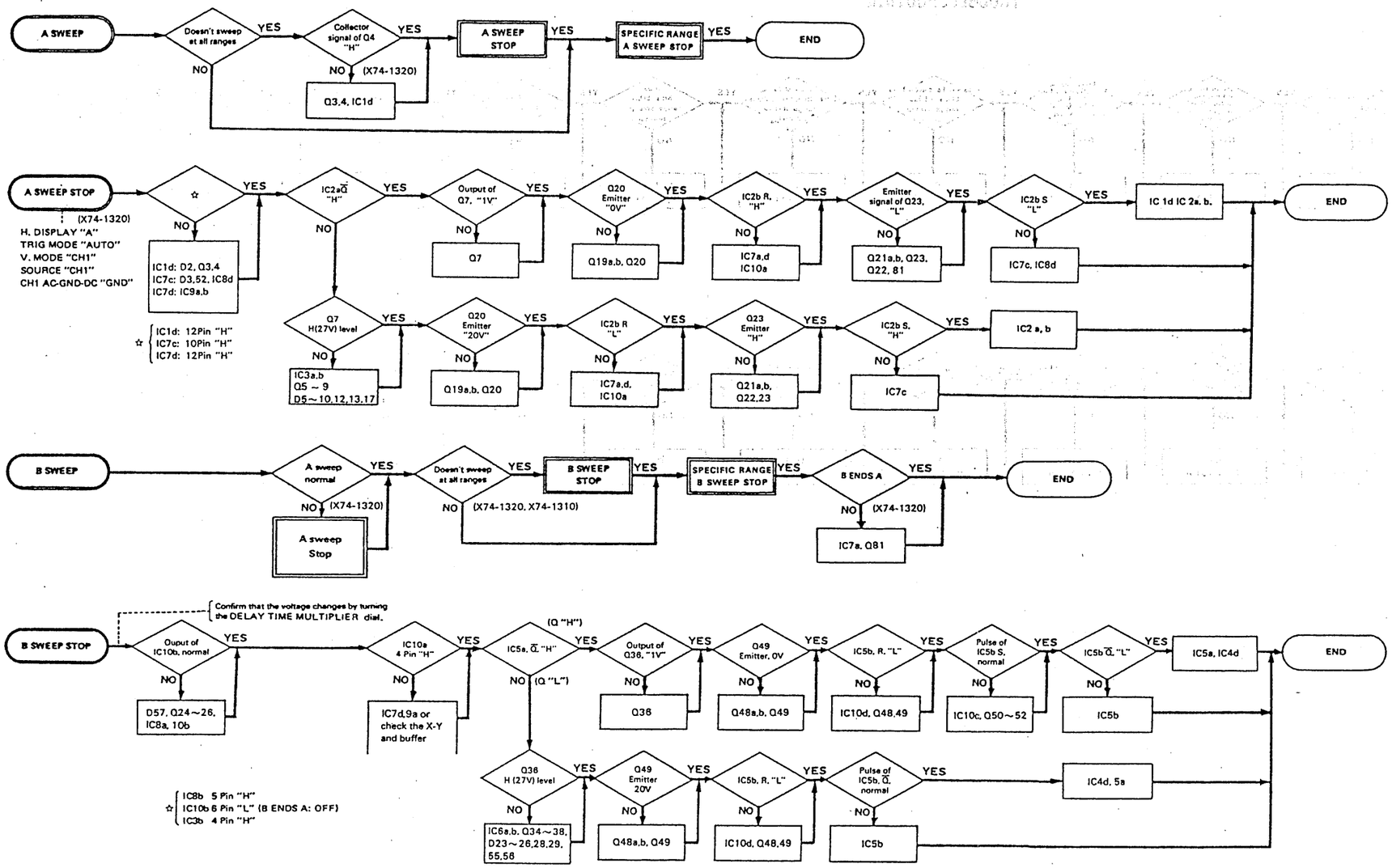


RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN A, B SWEEP AND QA, QB

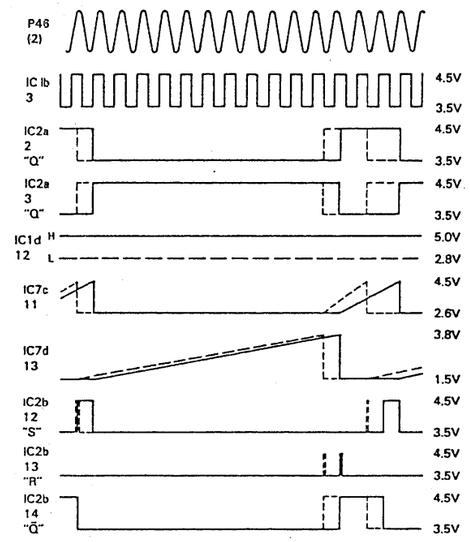




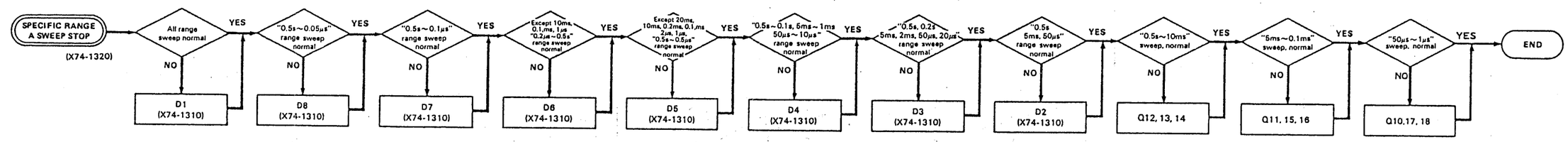
TROUBLESHOOTING

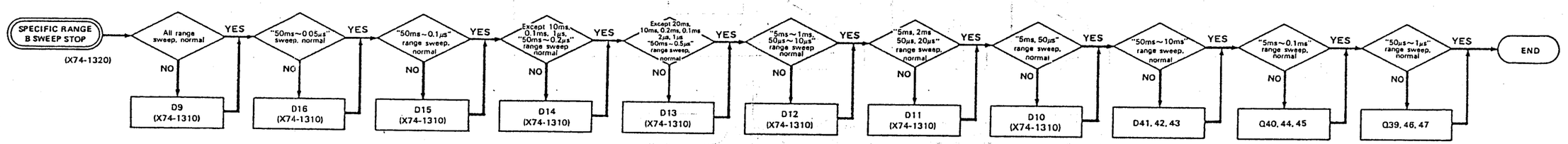


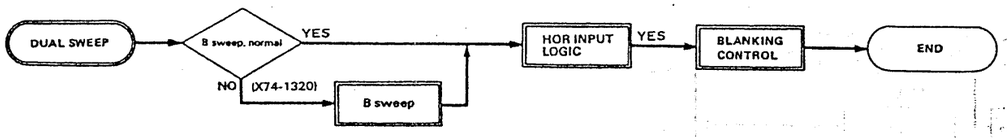
Waveform in Sweep circuit (X74-1320-00)
(Input signal 1 kHz, SWEEP TIME 1 ms/div)



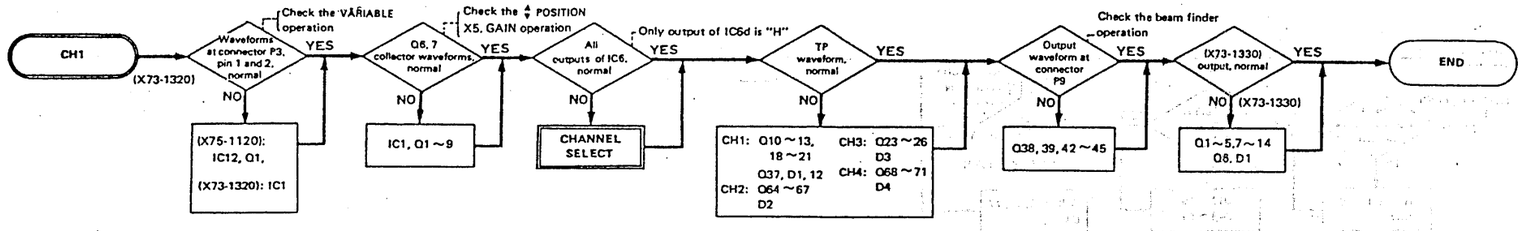
Broke-line auto free run
(at non-signal)

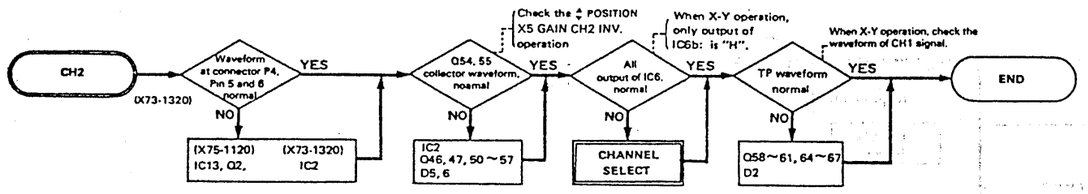

SPECIFIC RANGE A SWEEP STOP
(X74-1320)
All range sweep normal
"0.5s~0.05μs" range sweep normal
"0.5s~0.1μs" range sweep normal
Except 10ms, 0.1ms, 1μs "0.2μs~0.5s" range sweep normal
Except 20ms, 10ms, 0.2ms, 0.1ms 2μs, 1μs "0.5s~0.5μs" range sweep normal
"0.5s~0.1s, 5ms~1ms 50μs~10μs" range sweep normal
"0.5s, 0.2s 5ms, 2ms, 50μs, 20μs" range sweep normal
"0.5s 5ms, 50μs" range sweep normal
"0.5s~10ms" sweep, normal
"5ms~0.1ms" sweep, normal
"50μs~1μs" sweep, normal
YES
NO
D1 (X74-1310)
D8 (X74-1310)
D7 (X74-1310)
D6 (X74-1310)
D5 (X74-1310)
D4 (X74-1310)
D3 (X74-1310)
D2 (X74-1310)
Q12, 13, 14
Q11, 15, 16
Q10,17, 18
END

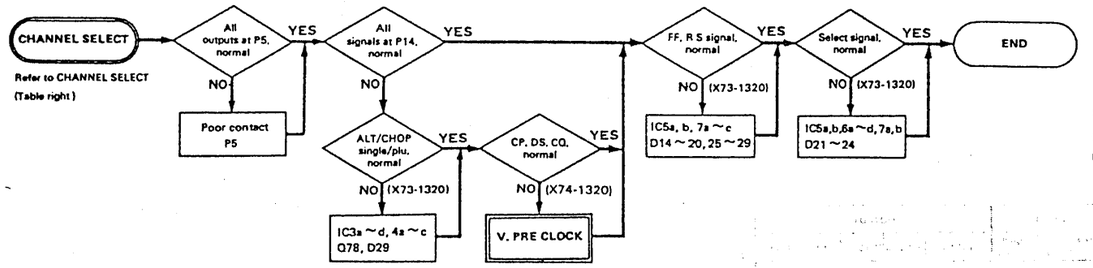

SPECIFIC RANGE B SWEEP STOP
(X74-1320)
All range sweep, normal
"50ms~0.05μs" sweep, normal
"50ms~0.1μs" range sweep, normal
Except 10ms, 0.1ms, 1μs, "50ms~0.2μs" range sweep normal
Except 20ms, 10ms, 0.2ms, 0.1ms 2μs, 1μs "50ms~0.5μs" range sweep, normal
"5ms~1ms, 50μs~10μs" range sweep normal
"5ms, 2ms 50μs, 20μs" range sweep, normal
"5ms, 50μs" range sweep, normal
"50ms~10ms" range sweep, normal
"5ms~0.1ms" range sweep, normal
"50μs~1μs" range sweep, normal
YES
NO
D9 (X74-1310)
D16 (X74-1310)
D15 (X74-1310)
D14 (X74-1310)
D13 (X74-1310)
D12 (X74-1310)
D11 (X74-1310)
D10 (X74-1310)
D41, 42, 43
Q40, 44, 45
Q39, 46, 47
END


DUAL SWEEP
B sweep, normal
YES
NO (X74-1320)
B sweep
HOR INPUT LOGIC
YES
BLANKING CONTROL
END

TROUBLESHOOTING







CHANNEL SELECT

			MODE INPUT LOG OUTPUT(P5) signal					VERTICAL CLOCK (P14)					FLIP-FLOP PRESET, CLEAR signal			FLIP-FLOP OUTPUT signal				CHANNEL SELECT signal			
			CH1	CH2	DUAL	ADD	ALT	ALT/CHOP	Single/plu	CP	DS	CO	RSb	SSb	RSa	Q5b	$\overline{Q5b}$	Q5a	$\overline{Q5a}$	CH1	CH2	CH3	CH4
SWEEP OPERATION	Except the DUAL SWEEP	CH1	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	X	L	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	L	L
		CH2	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	X	H	L	L	H	L	L	H	L	H	L	L
		ADD	H	H	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	X	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	L
		DUAL ALT	H	H	L	H	L	L	H	H		L	L	H	H	L	TOGGLE	L	H	Fig1		L	L
		DUAL CHOP					H	H								H							
		QUAD ALT			H		L	L								H	TOGGLE	TOGGLE		Fig2			
		QUAD CHOP					H	H															
	DUAL SWEEP	DUAL ALT	H	H	L	H	L	L	H	H		L	L	H	H	L	H	L	H	Fig3		L	L
		DUAL CHOP					H	H								H							
		QUAD ALT			H		L	L								H	H	TOGGLE		Fig4			
		QUAD CHOP					H	H															
X-Y operation			X	X	X	X	X	X	H	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	L	L

(Note) "X" H or L

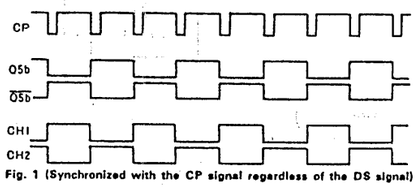


Fig. 1 (Synchronized with the CP signal regardless of the DS signal)

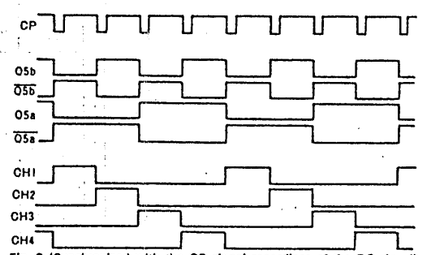


Fig. 2 (Synchronized with the CP signal regardless of the DS signal)

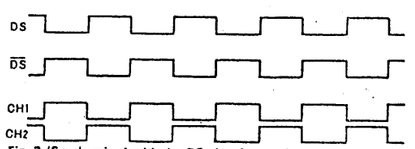


Fig. 3 (Synchronized with the DS signal regardless of the CP signal)

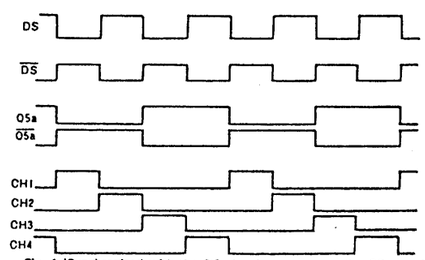
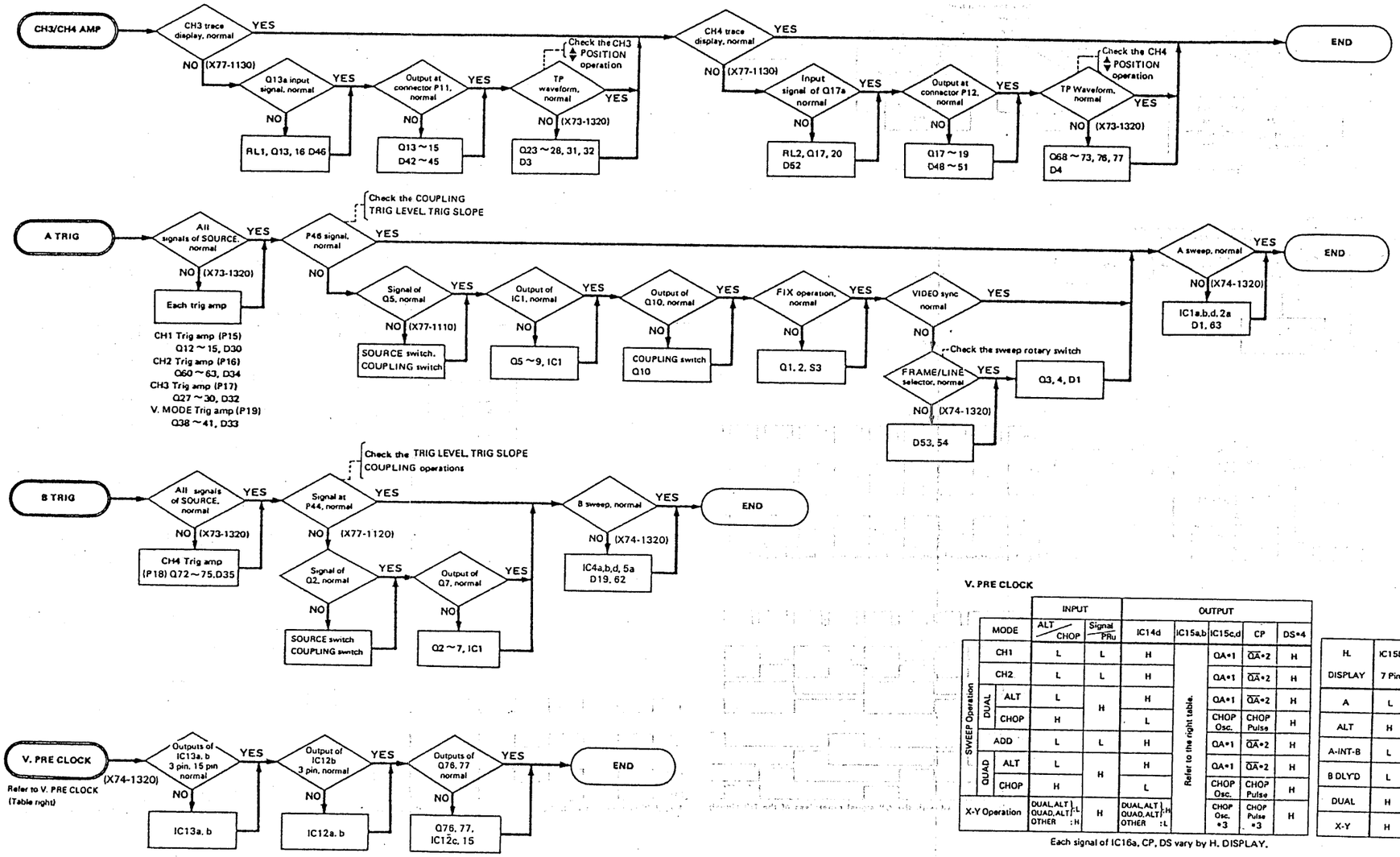


Fig. 4 (Synchronized with the DS signal regardless of the CP signal)

TROUBLESHOOTING



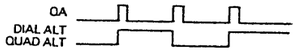
V. PRE CLOCK

	MODE	INPUT ALT/CHOP	INPUT Signal/P#u	OUTPUT IC14d	OUTPUT IC15a,b	OUTPUT IC15c,d	OUTPUT CP	OUTPUT DS=4
SWEEP Operation	CH1	L	L	H	Refer to the right table.	QA*1	$\overline{QA}$*2	H
	CH2	L	L	H		QA*1	$\overline{QA}$*2	H
DUAL	ALT	L	H	H		QA*1	$\overline{QA}$*2	H
DUAL	CHOP	H	H	L		CHOP Osc.	CHOP Pulse	H
DUAL	ADD	L	L	H		QA*1	$\overline{QA}$*2	H
QUAD	ALT	L	H	H		QA*1	$\overline{QA}$*2	H
QUAD	CHOP	H	H	L		CHOP Osc.	CHOP Pulse	H
X-Y Operation		DUAL, ALT / QUAD, ALT / OTHER : L / H	H	DUAL, ALT / QUAD, ALT / OTHER : H / L		CHOP Osc. *3	CHOP Pulse *3	H

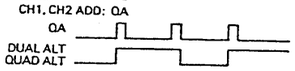
Each signal of IC16a, CP, DS vary by H. DISPLAY.

H. DISPLAY	IC15b 7 Pin	IC15b 6 Pin	IC15a, b OUTPUT	CQ	IC13a Q
A	L	L	QA	L	H
ALT	H	L	L	L	*5
A-INT-B	L	L	QA	L	H
B DLY'D	L	L	QA	L	L
DUAL	H	L	QA	H	*5
X-Y	H	L	L	L	H

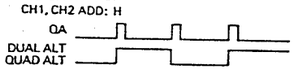
* 1. H. DISPLAY: ALT
CH1, CH2 ADD: L



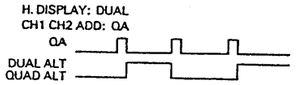
H. DISPLAY: DUAL
CH1, CH2 ADD: QA



* 2. H. DISPLAY: ALT
CH1, CH2 ADD: H

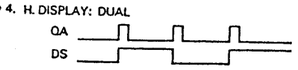


H. DISPLAY: DUAL
CH1 CH2 ADD: QA

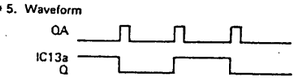


* 3. MODE: DUAL ALT, QUAD ALT: L

* 4. H. DISPLAY: DUAL



* 5. Waveform



PARTS LIST

Unless otherwise specified, all resistors are ± 5%, 1/6W and all capacitor's voltage ratings are 50WV.

The specifications and parts list and schematic diagram may be changed without notice owing to a technical innovation.

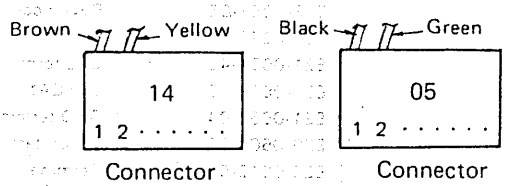
ABBREVIATIONS

Resistor	
RD	Carbon
RN	Metal film
RS	Metal film
RC	Solid
MG	Metal glaze
VR	Variable or semi-fixed
Capacitor	
CC	Ceramic
CK	Ceramic
CE	Electrolytic
CM	Mica
CQ	Mylar (Polypropylen)
TC	Ceramic trimmer
MF	Metal film
SCC	Semiconductor ceramic
Semiconductor	
TR	Transistor
FET	Field effect transistor

The part No. of each connector is stamped or color-coded. The color-coding is as follows.

Black	Brown	Red	Orange	Yellow	Green	Blue	Purple	Grey	White
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

[Example]



Each connector can be classified by the color of pin 1 and pin 2.

CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	Serial No. Eff.	Remarks
1-1		A13-0731-42	Frame		
1-2		A13-0732-12	Frame		
1-3		A20-2756-15	Die-casting panel		
1-4		A21-0882-04	Decorative panel		
1-5		A21-0883-04	Decorative panel		
1-6		A21-0884-04	Decorative panel		

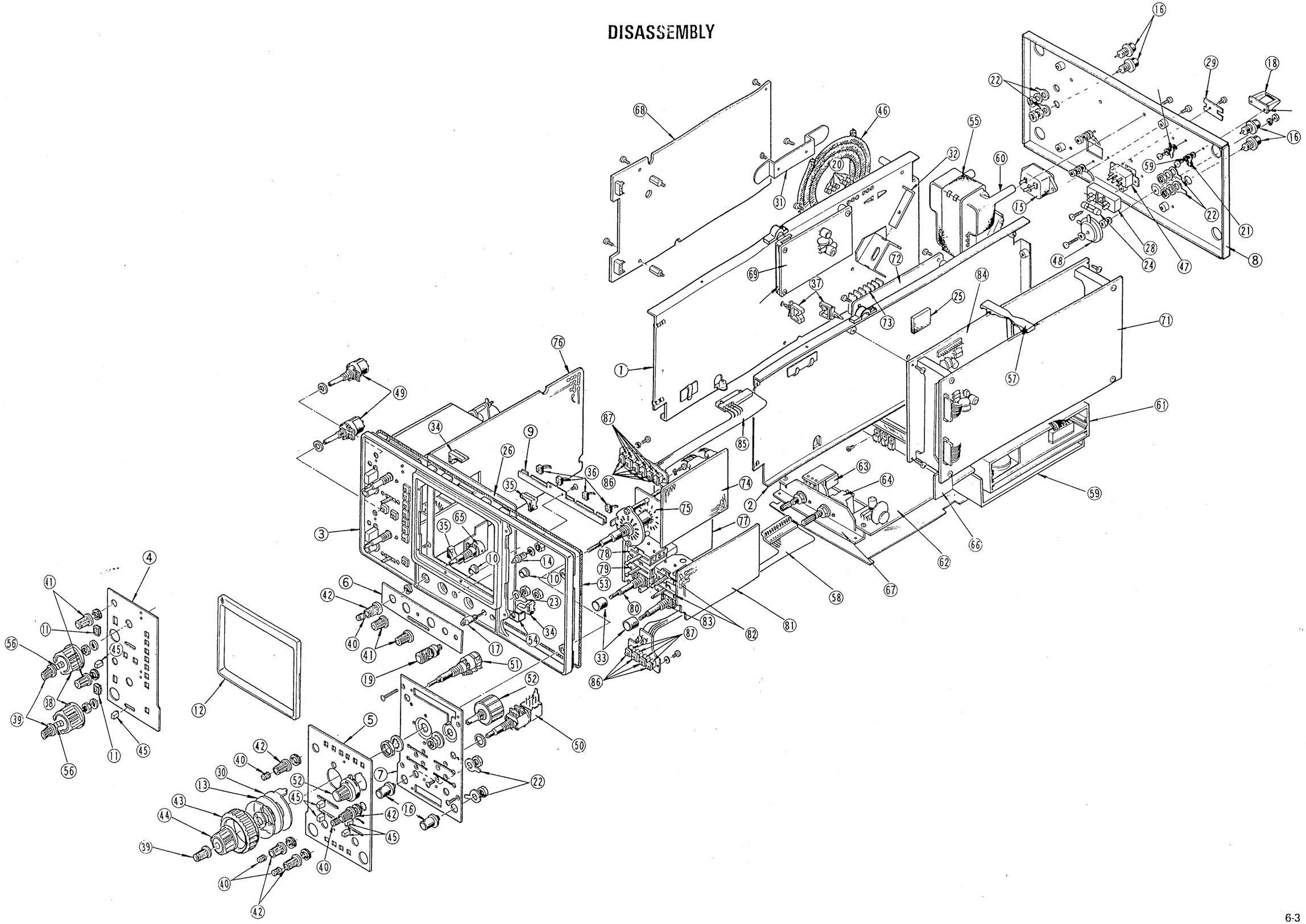
PARTS LIST

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	Serial No. Eff.	Remarks
1-7		A22-0817-33	Sub panel		
1-8		A23-1627-12	Rear panel		
1-9		A33-0501-14	Reflector		
1-10		D23-0801-04	Spacer		
1-11		B07-0706-04	Push escutcheon		
1-12		B19-0713-13	Filter		
1-13		B20-0919-14	Floating core		
1-14		B30-0903-15	LED		
1-15		E18-0351-05	Power connector		
1-16		E04-0251-05	BNC jack		
1-17		E21-0654-42	CAL terminal		
1-18		E21-0659-15	Coil CAL		
1-19		E21-0657-04	GND terminal		
1-20		E29-0504-05	Teflon terminal		
1-21		E23-0015-04	Terminal lug		
1-22		E23-0513-05	Earth lug		
1-23		E23-0520-05	Earth lug		
1-24		F05-1224-05	Fuse 1.2A		
1-25		F15-0138-04	Felt		
1-26		F15-0716-14	Spacer		
1-27		F20-0621-04	Insulator plate		
1-28		J13-0038-05	Fuse holder		
1-29		J19-1624-04	Stopper		
1-30		J21-2927-04	Ring-antirun		
1-31		J21-2871-14	Bracket (For D.L.)		
1-32		J29-0505-04	Retainer clamp		
1-33		J39-0506-04	Spacer		
1-34		J42-0512-04	Mounting rubber (For CRT)		
1-35		J42-0513-04	Mounting rubber (For CRT)		
1-36		J42-0514-04	Mounting rubber (For lamp)		
1-37		J61-0511-05	Wire suddle		
1-38		K21-0819-03	Knob		
1-39		K21-0821-14	Knob		
1-40		K21-0831-24	Knob		
1-41		K21-0832-14	Knob		
1-42		K21-0833-14	Knob		
1-43		K21-0837-24	Knob		
1-44		K21-0838-93	Knob		
1-45		K27-0526-04	Lever knob		
1-46		L76-0104-05	Delay line		
1-47	S29	S31-2004-05	Slide switch		
1-48			Power thermister 4W-25V		
1-49	VR1	R01-1507-05	Variable resistor 3 kΩ		
	VR2	R01-1507-05	Variable resistor 3 kΩ		
1-50	VR4a	R06-2502-05	Variable resistor 5 kΩ		
	VR4b	R06-2502-05	Variable resistor 5 kΩ		
1-51	VR3a	R23-2501-05	Variable resistor 5 kΩ		
	VR3b	R23-2501-05	Variable resistor 5 kΩ		
1-52	VR5	R29-0504-05	Potentio meter 1 kΩ		
1-53		002-0006-05	Shield gasket		
1-54		F10-1553-14	Shield plate for CH3		
1-55		F10-1557-04	Earth band		
1-56		G01-0906-04	Spring		
1-57		J39-0509-04	Supporter for P.C.B		
1-58		J25-2902-03	Printed circuit board		
1-59		F11-0963-03	Shield case for switching power block		
1-60		W02-0402-25	High voltage block		
1-61		W02-0405-15	Switching power block		
1-62		X68-1310-00	Power blanking unit		
		J25-2972-03	Printed circuit board		
1-63		R03-3502-15	Variable resistor 10 kΩ		
1-64		R05-8001-05	Variable resistor 3 MΩ		
1-65		R23-1501-05	Variable resistor 1 kΩ		
1-66		F02-0503-04	Heat sink		
1-67		J21-2930-04	Bracket (For VR)		
1-68		X73-1320-00	Vertical pre amp unit		

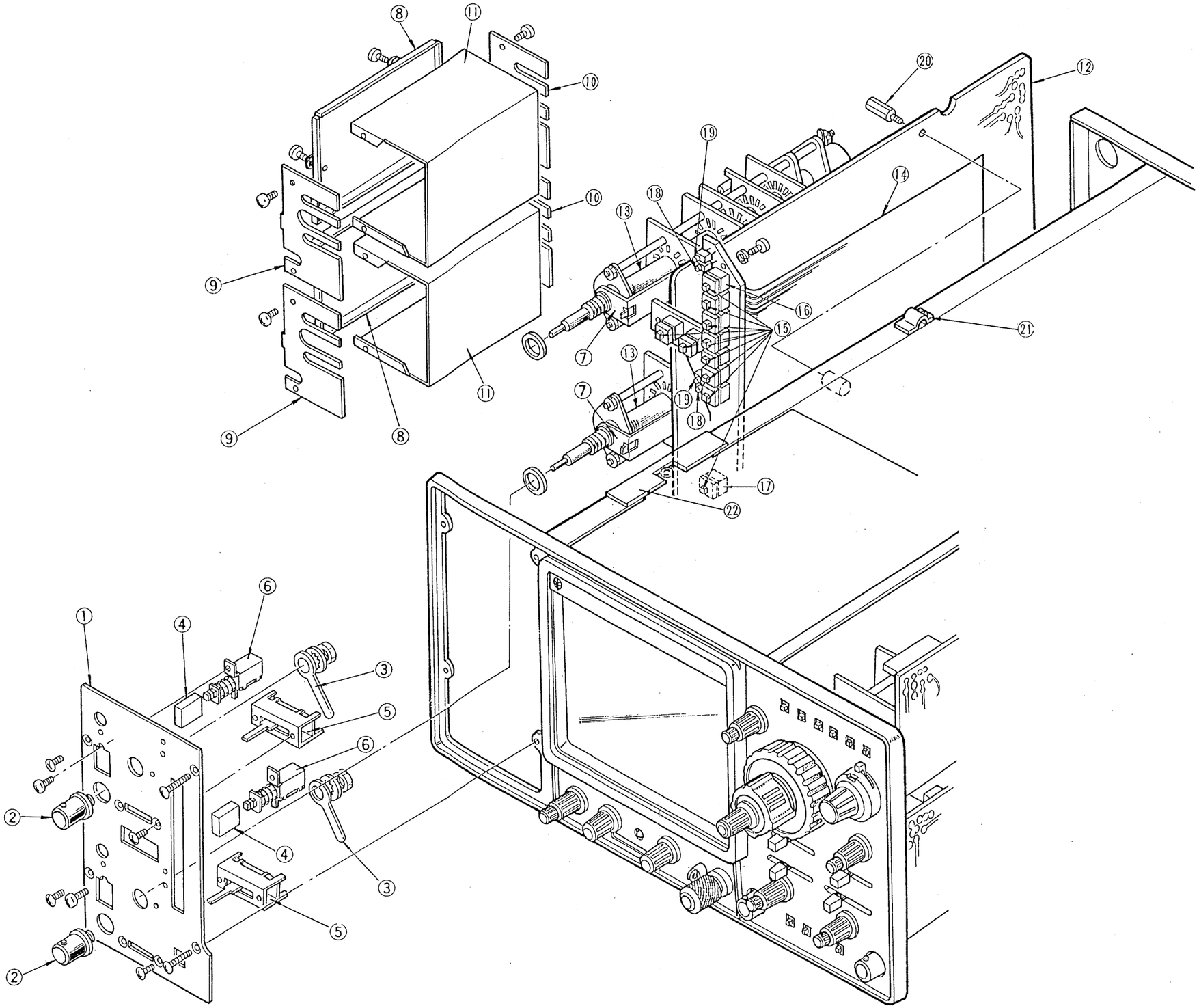
PARTS LIST

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	Serial No. Eff.	Remarks
		J25-2973-03	Printed circuit board		
1-69		X73-1330-00	Vertical output unit		
		J25-2974-04	Printed circuit board		
1-70		F02-0501-04	Heat sink		
1-71		X74-1320-00	Trig sweep unit		
		J25-2975-03	Printed circuit board		
1-72		X74-1230-02	Horizontal output amp unit		
		J25-2976-04	Printed circuit board		
1-73		F01-0827-04	Heat sink		
1-74		X74-1310-00	Sweep rotary unit		
		J25-2971-03	Printed circuit board		
1-75		S02-2503-05	Rotary switch		
1-76		X75-1120-00	Vertical ATT unit		
		J25-2977-03	Printed circuit board		
1-77		X77-1110-00	A trig switch unit		
		J25-2978-04	Printed circuit board		
1-78		S33-2501-05	Lever switch		
1-79		S32-4008-05	Lever switch		
1-80		R01-2510-05	Variable resistor 5 kΩ		
1-81		X77-1120-00	B trig switch unit		
		J25-2979-04	Printed circuit board		
1-82		S37-2005-05	Lever switch		
1-83		R01-2511-05	Variable resistor 5 kΩ		
1-84		X77-1130-00	Horizontal mode control unit		
		J25-2980-03	Printed circuit board		
1-85		J25-2900-03	Printed circuit board		
1-86		K27-0524-14	Push knob		
1-87	S10	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S11	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S12	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S13	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S14	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S15	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S16	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S17	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S18	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S19	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
		J61-0501-05	Supporter for P.C.B		
		N08-0609-04	Post (Hex)		
		N10-2030-41	Nut (Hex) M3		
		N10-2060-46	Nut (Hex) M6		
		N14-0602-34	Nut		
		N14-0609-04	Nut		
		N16-0026-46	Lockwasher (For M2.6)		
		N16-0030-46	Lockwasher (For M3)		
		N17-1030-41	Lockwasher (For M3)		
		N19-0191-05	Washer nonmetal		
		N19-0702-04	Flat washer		
		N19-0704-04	Flat washer		
		N30-2608-41	Pan-head screw M2.6 × 8		
		N30-3006-46	Pan-head screw M3 × 6		
		N30-3008-41	Pan-head screw M3 × 8		
		N32-2606-46	Flat-head screw M2.6 × 6		
		N32-3006-46	Flat-head screw M3 × 6		
		N89-3006-46	Screw (Tapping) 3 × 6		
		N89-3008-46	Screw (Tapping) 3 × 8		
		N89-3010-46	Screw (Tapping) 3 × 10		
		N09-0707-05	Flat-head screw (Tapping) (3 × 18)		

DISASSEMBLY



DISASSEMBLY



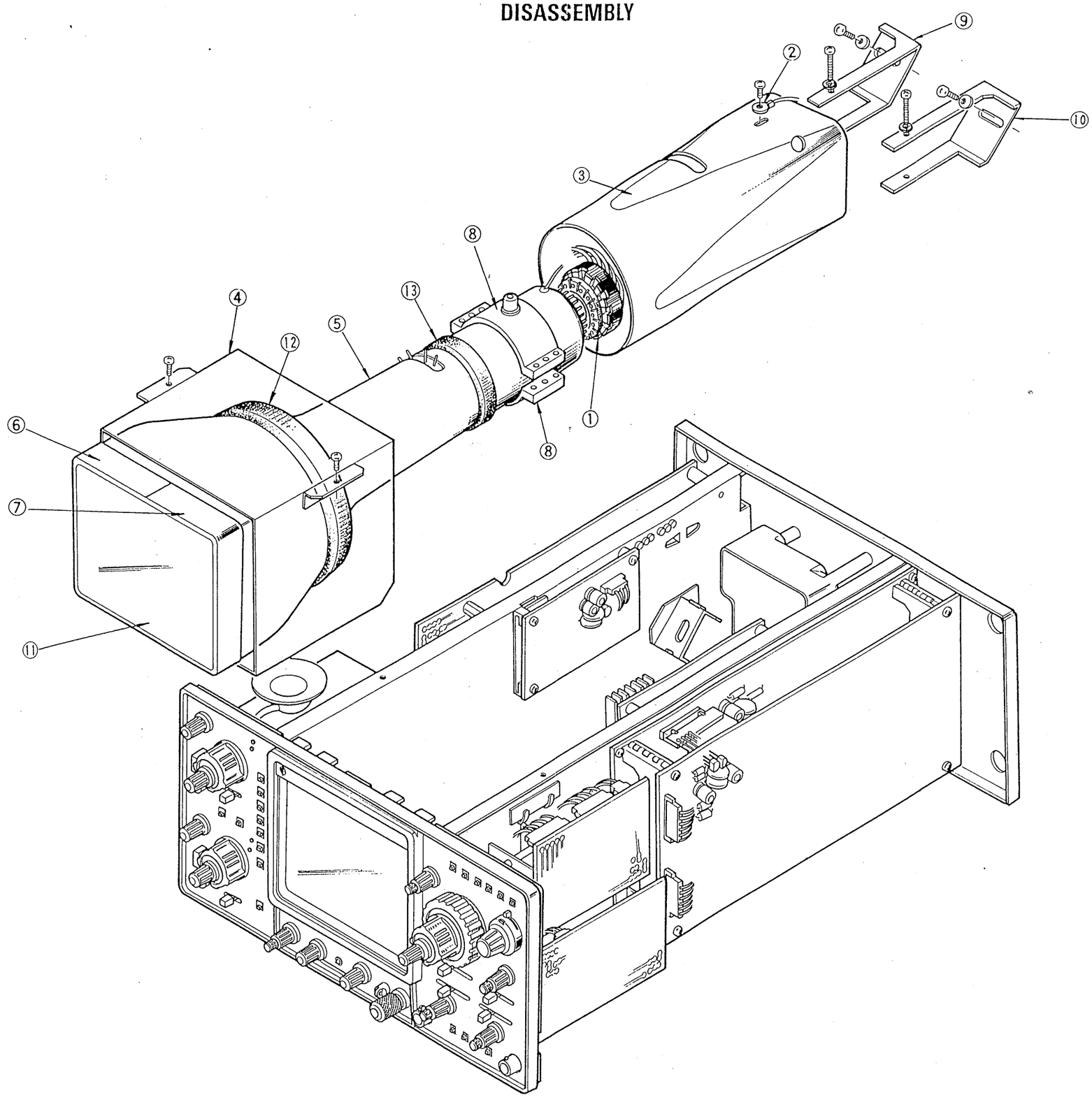
PARTS LIST

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	Serial No. Eff.	Remarks
2-1		A22-0816-13	Sub panel		
2-2		E04-0251-05	BNC jack		
2-3		E23-0519-04	Earth lug		
2-4		K27-0504-04	Push knob		
2-5		S31-2506-05	Slide switch		
	S25	S31-2506-05	Slide switch		
2-6	S23	S40-2403-05	Push switch		
	S24	S40-2403-05	Push switch		
2-7		E23-0521-04	Earth terminal		
2-8		F11-0961-04	Shield case		
2-9		F11-0964-04	Shield case		
2-10		F11-0965-04	Shield case		
2-11		F11-0966-04	Shield case		
2-12		X75-1120-00	Vertical ATT unit		
		J25-2977-03	Printed circuit board		
2-13		S01-4503-05	Rotary switch		
2-14		J25-2898-03	Printed circuit board		
2-15		K27-0524-14	Push knob		
2-16	S1	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S2	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S3	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S4	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S5	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S6	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S7	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S8	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
	S9	S40-1504-05	Tact switch		
2-17	S20	S40-1505-05	Tact switch		
2-18		K-14LN222RP	LED		
2-19		K-14LN322GP	LED		
2-20		N08-0609-04	Post (Hex)		
2-21		E23-0522-14	Earth plate		
2-22		G13-0714-04	Cushion		
		N16-0026-46	Lockwasher		
		N16-0030-46	Lockwasher		
		N30-2604-46	Pan-head screw M2.6 × 4		
		N30-3006-46	Pan-head screw M3 × 6		
		N32-2004-46	Flat-head screw M2 × 4		
		N32-3006-46	Flat-head screw M3 × 6		
		N09-0707-05	Flat-head screw (Tapping) 3 × 18		

PARTS LIST

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	Serial No. Eff.	Remarks
3-1		E01-1404-05	CRT socket		
3-2		E31-0564-05	Leadwire with connector		
3-3		F11-0962-22	CRT shield		
3-4		F11-0967-13	CRT shield		
3-5		F11-0968-04	CRT shield		
3-6		G16-0602-04	Reflector sheet		
3-7		G16-0603-04	Reflector sheet		
3-8		J19-1623-04	CRT band		
3-9		J21-2925-03	Bracket (For CRT)		
3-10		J21-2926-03	Bracket (For CRT)		
3-11			CRT 150ATM31A		
3-12		L39-0515-05	Rotator coil		
3-13		L39-0514-15	Y align coil		
		N15-1040-46	Lockwasher		
		N16-0030-46	Lockwasher		
		N30-3035-46	Pan-head screw 3 × 35		
		N30-4008-46	Pan-head screw M4 × 8		
		N89-3006-46	Screw (Tapping) 3 × 6		
		N89-3010-41	Screw (Tapping) 3 × 10		

DISASSEMBLY



DISASSEMBLY / PARTS LIST

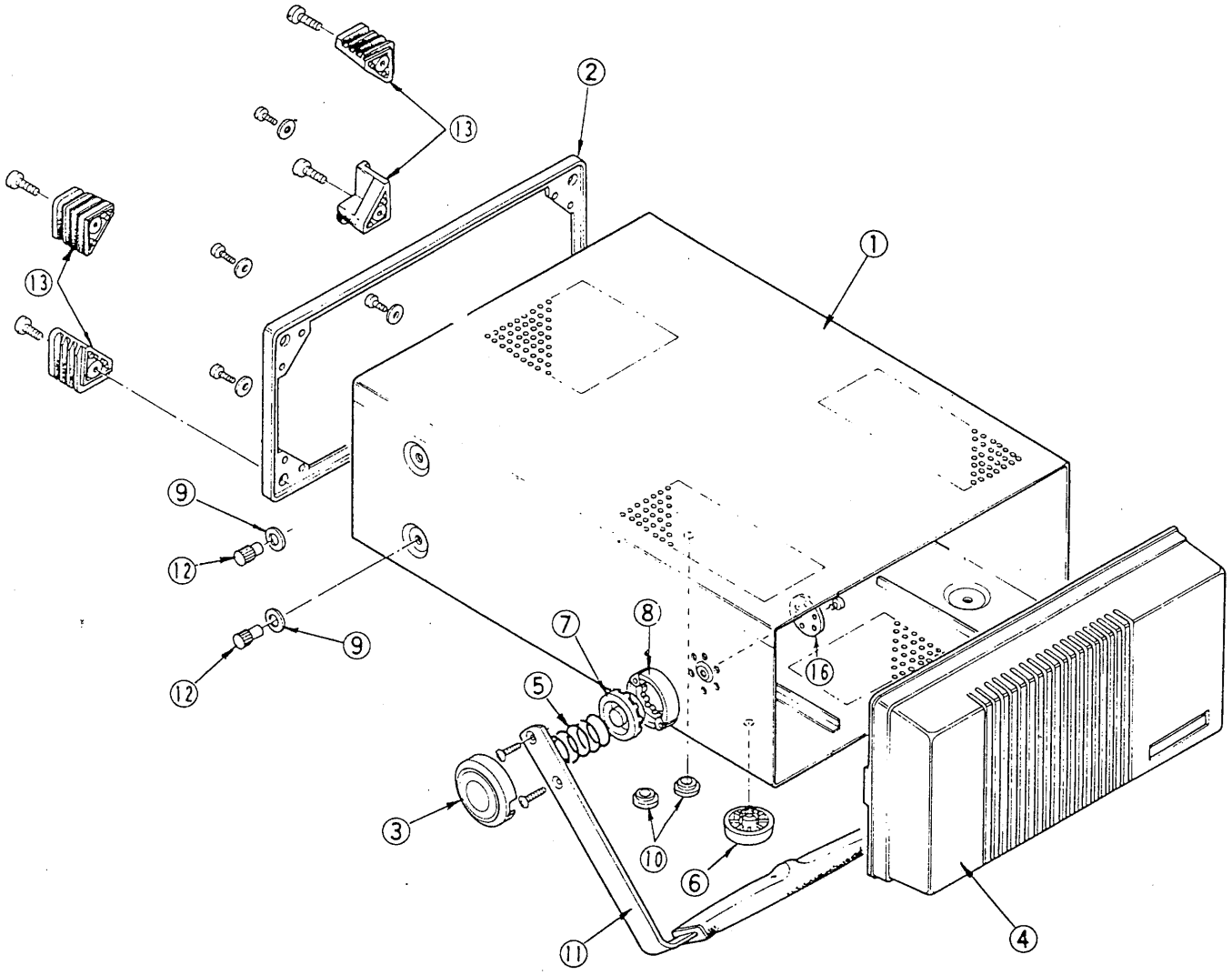
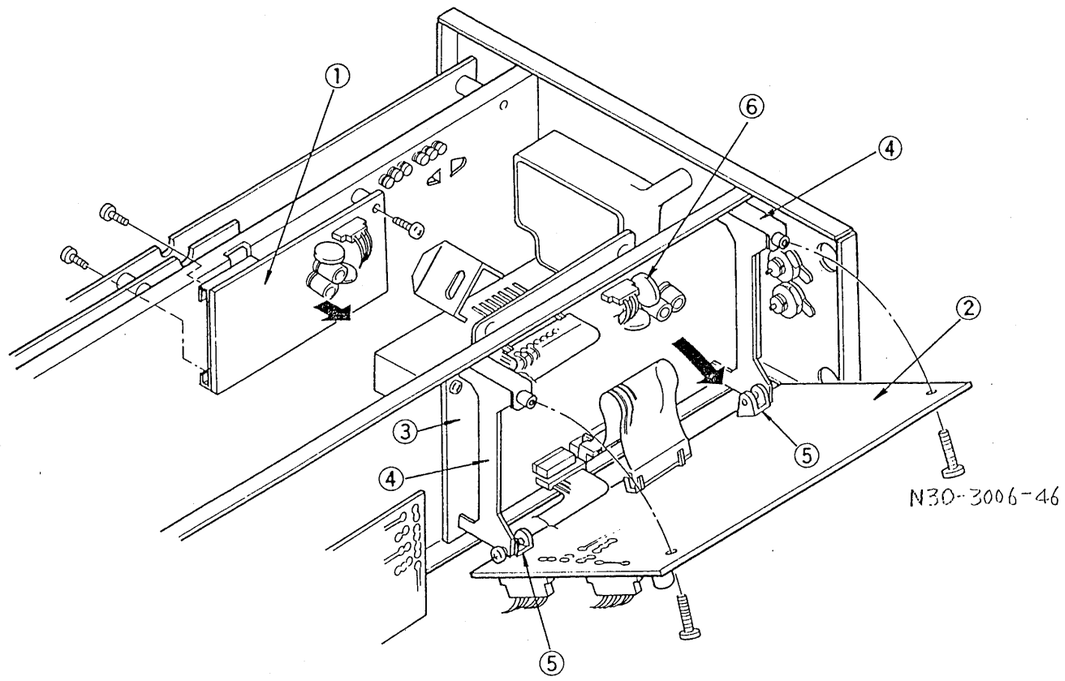


Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	Serial No. Eff.	Remarks
6-1		A01-0872-22	Case		
6-2		B07-0710-02	Rear escutcheon		
6-3		F07-0908-14	Handle cover		
6-4		F07-0918-02	Panel cover		
6-5		G02-0606-14	Spring (For handle)		
6-6		J02-0507-05	Rubber leg		
6-7		J21-2906-05	Gear		
6-8		J21-2907-05	Ring		
6-9		J39-0505-04	Spacer		
6-10		J42-0038-04	Bushing		
6-11		K01-0512-05	Handle		
6-12		K23-0802-14	Knob		
6-13		W01-0503-04	Cord wrap		
		N09-0705-05	Hex socket Flat-head screw		
		N17-1030-41	Lock washer		
		N19-0710-05	Washer		
		N30-3008-41	Pan-head screw M3 x 8		
		N30-4018-41	Pan-head screw M4 x 18		



N30-3006-46

J59-0402-02

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	Serial No. Eff.	Remarks
4-1		X73-1330-00	Vertical output unit		
		J25-2974-04	Printed circuit board		
4-2		X74-1320-00	Trig sweep unit		
		J25-2975-03	Printed circuit board		
4-3		X77-1130-00	Horizontal mode control unit		
		J25-2980-03	Printed circuit board		
4-4		J21-2904-24	Bracket (For P.C.B.)		
4-5		J21-2952-04	Bracket (For P.C.B.)		
4-6		W09-0016-05	Lithum battery		
		N09-0402-05	Screw		
		N30-3006-46	Pan-head screw M3 x 6		

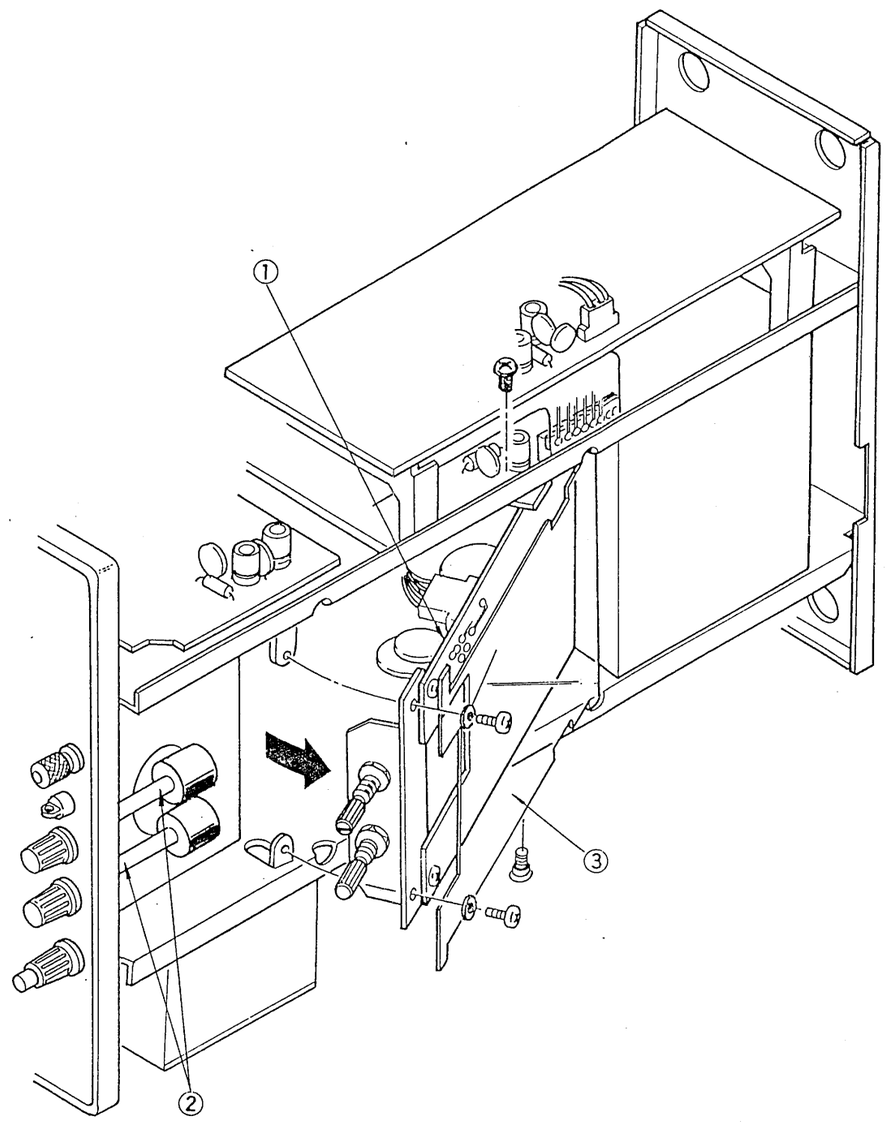


Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	Serial No. Eff.	Remarks
5-1		X68-1310-00	Power blanking unit		
		J25-2972-03	Printed circuit board		
5-2		D21-0903-14	Extension shaft		
5-3		F20-0624-04	Insulator		
		N16-0030-46	Lockwasher		
		N30-3006-46	Pan-head screw M3 x 8		
		N89-3006-46	Screw (Tapping) 3 x 6		
		N09-0402-05	Screw		

DISASSEMBLY / PARTS LIST

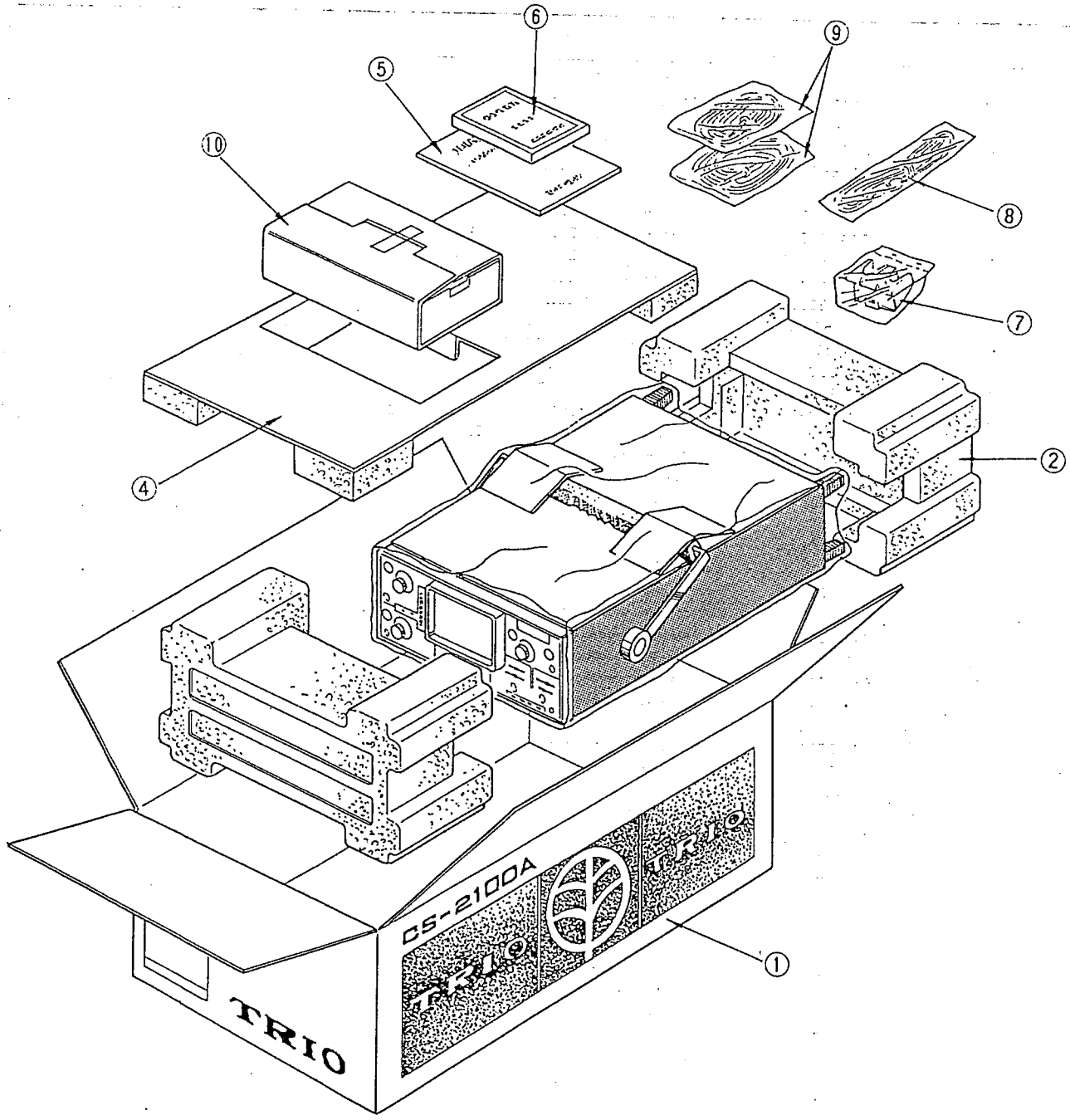


Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	Serial No. Eff.	Remarks
7-1		H01-2922-14	Carton box		
7-2		H10-2812-12	Pad (Formed styrene)		
7-3		H20-1713-14	Polyethylene bag		
7-4		H12-0536-03	Pad (Carton)		
7-5		B50-2932-10	Instruction manual		
7-6		B50-2942-10	Instruction hand book		
7-7		J21-2903-03	Probe holder		
7-8		E30-1818-05	Power cord (JIS)		
		E30-1819-05	Power cord (CEE)		
		E30-1821-05	Power cord (SAA)		
7-9		Y87-1250-00	Probe (PC-29)		
7-10		H12-0535-03	Pad (Carton)		

PARTS LIST

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	Serial No. Eff.	Remarks
			Thermister 4W-25V		
	R1	RN14BK2H50ROF	Metal film resistor, 50Ω, ±1%, 1/2W		
	R2	RN14BK2H50ROF	Metal film resistor, 50Ω, ±1%, 1/2W		
	R3	RD14BB2E105J	Carbon resistor, 1MΩ, ±5%, 1/4W		
	R4	RD14BB2E105J	Carbon resistor, 1MΩ, ±5%, 1/4W		
	R5	RD14BB2E220J	Carbon resistor, 22Ω, ±5%, 1/4W		
	R6	RD14BB2E220J	Carbon resistor, 22Ω, ±5%, 1/4W		
	R7	RD14BB2E220J	Carbon resistor, 22Ω, ±5%, 1/4W		
	R8	RD14BB2E220J	Carbon resistor, 22Ω, ±5%, 1/4W		
	R9	RD14BB2B220J	Carbon resistor, 22Ω, ±5%, 1/8W		
	R10	RD14BB2B220J	Carbon resistor, 22Ω, ±5%, 1/8W		
	C1	C91-0501-05	Metal film capacitor, 0.047μF, 630 WV		
	C2	C91-0501-05	Metal film capacitor, 0.047μF, 630 WV		
	C4	CK45E3D472P	Ceramic capacitor, 4700pF, 2000 WV		
	C5	CK45E3D472P	Ceramic capacitor, 4700pF, 2000 WV		
	C6	CC45CH1H101J	Ceramic capacitor 100pF, ±5%		
	C7	CC45CH1H030C	Ceramic capacitor, 3pF, ±0.25pF		
	C8	CC45CH1H680J	Ceramic capacitor, 68pF, ±5%		
	C9	CC45CH1H680J	Ceramic capacitor, 68pF, ±5%		
	C10	C91-0551-05	Metal film capacitor, 0.22μF, 600 WV		
		B40-2765-04	Name plate		
		B41-0730-04	Caution sheet		
		B41-0739-04	Caution sheet		
		B42-1835-04	Voltage indication sheet		
		B42-1836-04	Voltage indication sheet		
		E31-2322-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J7	E31-0748-15	Leadwire with connector		
	J8	E31-0749-15	Leadwire with connector		
	J9	E31-0750-15	Leadwire with connector		
	J10	E31-0751-25	Leadwire with connector		
	J11	E31-0797-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J12	E31-0797-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J15	E31-2340-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J31	E31-0752-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J32	E31-0753-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J33	E31-0754-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J40	E31-2337-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J41	E31-2338-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J48	E31-2339-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J51	E31-2341-05	Leadwire with connector		
	J56	E31-0790-15	Leadwire with connector		
	J57	E31-0799-15	Leadwire with connector		
		E31-0756-05	Leadwire with connector		
		E31-0564-05	Leadwire with connector		
		E31-0759-45	Wire harness		
		E40-0711-05	Pin connector 7P		
		E40-1811-05	Pin connector 18P		
		E40-1216-05	Pin connector 12P		
		E40-1516-05	Pin connector 15P		
		F11-0963-03	Shield case		
		L92-0103-05	Ferrite core		
		J19-1620-05	Cord keeper		
		J61-0501-05	Supporter (For P.C.B.)		
		J59-0520-05	Edging		
		J59-0420-05	Nylon rivet		
		J61-0049-05	Cable band		

PARTS LIST

VERTICAL ATTENUATOR UNIT X75-1120-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
	R1	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
	R2	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
	R3	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
B-2	R4	RN14BK2E5003F	RN	500kΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-2	R5	RN14BK2E1004F	RN	1MΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-3	R6	RD14BB2C560J	RD	56Ω		
B-3	R7	RN14BK2E7503F	RN	750kΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-3	R8	R92-0795-05	RD	333kΩ	±1%	1/2W
B-3	R9	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
A-3	R10	RN14BK2E9003F	RN	900kΩ	±1%	1/4W
A-2	R11	RN14BK2E1113F	RN	111kΩ	±1%	1/4W
A-3	R12	RD14BB2C680J	RD	68Ω		
A-3	R13	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
A-3	R14	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
B-3	R15	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
C-2	R16	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
B-2	R17	RD14BB2C912J	RD	9.1kΩ		
B-2	R18	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
C-3	R19	RD14BB2C181J	RD	180Ω		
B-3	R20	RN14BK2E9903F	RN	990kΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-3	R21	RN14BK2E1012F	RN	10.1kΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-3	R22	RN14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
B-3	R23	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
B-3	R24	RD14BB2C820J	RD	82Ω		
B-3	R25	RD14BB2C122J	RD	1.2kΩ		
B-3	R26	RN14BK2E1004F	RN	1MΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-3	R27	RD14BB2E104J	RD	100kΩ	±5%	1/4W
C-2	R28	RN14BK2B1000F	RN	100Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-3	R29	RN14BK2B1000F	RN	100Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-3	R30	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-2	R31	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-3	R32	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-3	R33	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-3	R34	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-3	R35	RN14BK2B3300F	RN	330Ω	±1%	1/8W
	R36	No use				
	R37	No use				
	R38	No use				
	R39	No use				
	R40	No use				
	R41	No use				
C-3	R42	RD14BB2C121J	RD	120Ω		
	R43	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
	R44	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
	R45	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
B-1	R46	RN14BK2E5003F	RN	500kΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-1	R47	RN14BK2E1004F	RN	1MΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-1	R48	RD14BB2C560J	RD	56Ω		
B-1	R49	RN14BK2E7503F	RN	750kΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-2	R50	R92-0795-05	RD	333kΩ	±1%	1/2W
B-1	R51	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
A-1	R52	RN14BK2E9003F	RN	900kΩ	±1%	1/4W
A-1	R53	RN14BK2E1113F	RN	111kΩ	±1%	1/4W
A-1	R54	RD14BB2C680J	RD	68Ω		
A-1	R55	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
A-1	R56	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
C-1	R57	RD14BB2C181J	RD	180Ω		
B-1	R58	RD14BB2C912J	RD	9.1kΩ		
B-1	R59	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
C-1	R60	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
D-1	R61	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
B-1	R62	RN14BK2E9903F	RN	990kΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-2	R63	RN14BK2E1012F	RN	10.1kΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-1	R64	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
B-2	R65	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
B-1	R66	RD14BB2C820J	RD	82Ω		
B-1	R67	RD14BB2C122J	RD	1.2kΩ		
B-1	R68	RN14BK2E1004F	RN	1MΩ	±1%	1/4W
B-1	R69	RD14BB2E104J	RN	100Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R70	RN14BK2B1000F	RN	100Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R71	RN14BK2B1000F	RN	100Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R72	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-1	R73	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-2	R74	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R75	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R76	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R77	RN14BK2B3300F	RN	330Ω	±1%	1/8W
	R78	No use				
	R79	No use				
	R80	No use				
	R81	No use				
	R82	No use				
	R83	No use				
C-2	R84	RD14BBsC121J	RD	120Ω		
D-3	R85	RD14BB2C224J	RD	220kΩ		
D-3	R86	RD14BB2C224J	RD	220kΩ		
D-3	R87	RD14BB2C224J	RD	220kΩ		
D-3	R88	RD14BB2C224J	RD	220kΩ		
D-3	R89	RD14BB2C224J	RD	220kΩ		
E-3	R90	RD14BB2C224J	RD	220kΩ		
D-3	R91	RD14BB2C224J	RD	220kΩ		
D-2	R92	RD14BB2C224J	RD	220kΩ		
B-2	R93	RD14BB2C224J	RD	220kΩ		
D-3	R94	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
D-3	R95	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
D-3	R96	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
D-3	R97	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
D-3	R98	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
D-3	R99	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
D-3	R100	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
D-1	R101	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
D-2	R102	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
E-2	R103	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ		
E-2	R104	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ		
E-2	R105	RD14BB2C274J	RD	270kΩ		
E-2	R106	RD14BB2C274J	RD	270kΩ		
E-2	R107	RD14BB2C274J	RD	270kΩ		
E-2	R108	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ		
E-2	R109	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ		
D-2	R110	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ		
D-1	R111	RD14BB2C393J	RD	39kΩ		
D-3	R112	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-3	R113	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-3	R114	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-3	R115	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-3	R116	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-3	R117	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-3	R118	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-1	R119	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-1	R120	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-3	R121	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-1	R122	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
D-2	R123	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
	R124	RD14BB2C680J	RD	68Ω		
C-3	R125	RN14BK2B1000F	RN	100Ω	±1%	1/8W
	R126	No use				
A-1	R127	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-1	R128	RN14BK2B1000F	RN	100Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R129	RD14BB2C153J	RD	15kΩ		
E-2	R130	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		

PARTS LIST

X75-1120-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
E-1	R131	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
	R132	No use				
C-1	R133	RN14BK2B47ROF	RN	47Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-3	R134	RN14BK2B47ROF	RN	47Ω	±1%	1/8W
	R135	RD14BB2C680J	RD	68Ω		
C-2	R136	RN14BK2B47ROF	RN	47Ω	±1%	1/8W
A-3	R137	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-3	R138	RN14BK2B47ROF	RN	47Ω	±1%	1/8W
A-3	R139	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
A-1	R140	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-2	R141	RD14BB2C824J	RD	820kΩ		
	R142	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
C-2	R143	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
	R144	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
	R145	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-3	VR1	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω		
C-2	VR2	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω		
	C1	CC45CH1H470J	CC	47pF	±5%	
	C2	CC45CH1H470J	CC	47pF	±5%	
	C3	CC45CH1H470J	CC	47pF	±5%	
A-2	C4	CM93BD2A100D	CM	10pF	±0.5pF	100WV
B-2	C5	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-2	C6	CM93BD2A221J	CM	220pF	±5%	100WV
	C7	No use				
B-3	C8	C91-0502-05	MF	0.01μF		630WV
C-2	C9	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-3	C10	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C11	CE04W1C330M	CE	33μF		16WV
C-2	C12	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-3	C13	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C14	CE04W1E101M	CE	100μF		25WV
C-2	C15	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C16	CE04W1E101M	CE	100μF		25WV
C-3	C17	CC45CH1H100D	CC	10pF	±0.5pF	
	C18	CC45CH1H470J	CC	47pF	±5%	
	C19	CC45CH1H470J	CC	47pF	±5%	
	C20	No use				
A-1	C21	CM93BD2A100D	CM	10pF	±0.5pF	100WV
C-1	C22	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-1	C23	CM93BD2A221J	CM	220pF	±5%	100WV
B-1	C24	CC45CH1H390J	CC	39pF	±5%	
B-1	C25	C91-0502-05	MF	0.01μF		630WV
C-1	C26	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-2	C27	CC45CH1H330J	CC	33pF	±5%	
C-1	C28	CE04W1C330M	CE	33μF		16WV
C-1	C29	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
C-2	C30	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C31	CE04W1E101M	CE	100μF		25WV
C-2	C32	CE04W1E101M	CE	100μF		25WV
C-1	C33	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-1	C34	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C35	CC45CH1H100D	CC	10pF	±0.5pF	
D-3	C36	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
D-3	C37	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
D-3	C38	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
D-3	C39	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
D-3	C40	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
D-3	C41	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
D-3	C42	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
D-2	C43	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
D-2	C44	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
E-2	C45	CK45B1H222K	CK	2200pF	±10%	
E-2	C46	CK45B1H222K	CK	2200pF	±10%	
E-2	C47	CK45B1H472K	CK	4700pF	±10%	

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
D-1	C48	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
C-3	C49	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
	C50	No use				
B-2	C51	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
D-2	C52	CK45B1H102K	CK	1000pF	±10%	
	C53	CC45CH1H470J	CC	47pF	±5%	
A-1	C54	CC45CH1H080D	CC	8pF	±0.5pF	
D-1	C55	CK45B1H102K	CK	1000pF	±10%	
B-2	C56	CC45CH1H010C	CC	1pF	±0.25pF	
B-1	C57	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-3	C58	CC45CH1H330J	CC	33pF	±5%	
	C59	No use				
	C60	No use				
A-3	C61	CC45CH1H080D	CC	8pF	±0.5pF	
B-2	C62	CC45CH1H390J	CC	39pF	±5%	
C-3	C63	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-1	C64	CC45CH1H010C	CC	1pF	±0.25pF	
C-2	C65	CE04W1C330M	CE	33μF		16WV
	C66	No use				
B-1	C67	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
A-3	C68	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
A-3	C69	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
A-2	C70	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
A-2	C71	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C72	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-1	C73	CE04W1C330M	CE	33μF		16WV
A-3	C74	CC45CH1H020C	CC	2pF	±0.25pF	
A-1	C75	CC45CH1H020C	CC	2pF	±0.25pF	
B-3	C76	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF	
B-2	C77	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF	
	C78	No use				
	C79	No use				
	C80	No use				
	C81	No use				
	C82	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF	
	C83	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF	
B-2	TC1	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF		
B-3	TC2	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF		
A-2	TC3	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF		
B-3	TC4	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF		
B-3	TC5	C05-0062-05	TC	6pF		
A-2	TC6	C05-0062-05	TC	6pF		
A-3	TC7	C05-0309-05	TC	40pF		
B-2	TC8	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF		
	TC9	No use				
B-3	TC10	C05-0062-05	TC	6pF		
C-3	TC11	C05-0030-05	TC	20pF		
B-1	TC12	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF		
B-1	TC13	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF		
A-1	TC14	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF		
B-1	TC15	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF		
B-1	TC16	C05-0062-05	TC	6pF		
A-1	TC17	C05-0062-05	TC	6pF		
A-1	TC18	C05-0309-05	TC	40pF		
B-2	TC19	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF		
	TC20	No use				
B-1	TC21	C05-0062-05	TC	6pF		
C-2	TC22	C05-0030-05	TC	20pF		
B-3	TC23	C05-0062-05	TC	6pF		
B-1	TC24	C05-0062-05	TC	6pF		
C-3	L1	L40-1001-02	Ferri-inductor	10μH		
C-3	L2	L40-1001-02	Ferri-inductor	10μH		
C-1	L3	L40-1001-02	Ferri-inductor	10μH		
C-1	L4	L40-1001-02	Ferri-inductor	10μH		

PARTS LIST

X75-1120-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
B-2	D1		Diode Silicon 1S1544A
B-2	D2		Diode Silicon 1S1544A
B-1	D3		Diode Silicon 1S1544A
B-1	D4		Diode Silicon 1S1544A
D-2	D5		Diode Silicon DS442X
D-2	D6		Diode Silicon DS442X
D-2	D7		Diode Silicon DS442X
D-2	D8		Diode Silicon DS442X
D-2	D9		Diode Silicon DS442X
D-2	D10		Diode Silicon DS442X
D-2	D11		Diode Silicon DS442X
C-2	D12		Diode Zener YZ-120
C-2	D13		Diode Zener YZ-120
C-1	D14		Diode Zener YZ-120
D-1	D15		Diode Zener YZ-120
C-2	Q1		FET Dual DN1901
C-1	Q2		FET Dual DN1901
D-2	IC1		IC Digital MC14584BCP
D-2	IC2		IC Digital MC14584BCP
D-2	IC3		IC Digital MC10014BCP
D-2	IC4		IC Linear MC14027BCP
E-3	IC5		IC Linear SN7404N
E-2	IC6		IC Digital MC14174BCP
D-1	IC7		IC Digital MC14081BCP
E-2	IC8		IC Linear MC14503BCP
E-2	IC9		IC Digital SN7432N
D-1	IC10		IC Digital MC14027BCP
E-1	IC11		IC Digital MC14503BCP
C-3	IC12		IC Linear ATM-4010
C-1	IC13		IC Linear ATM-4010
D-2	P1	E40-1817-05	Pin connector 18P
D-1	P2	E40-0717-05	Pin connector 7P
C-3	P3	E40-0611-05	Pin connector 6P
C-1	P4	E40-0611-05	Pin connector 6P
E-3	P5	E40-1277-05	Pin connector 12P
E-1	P6	E40-0577-05	Pin connector 5P
		E23-0521-04	Earth terminal
		E29-0504-05	Teflon terminal
A-3	S1a	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
B-3	S1b	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
B-3	S1c	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
B-3	S1d	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
B-3	S1e	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
	S1f	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
	S1g	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
	S1h	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
A-1	S2a	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
B-1	S2b	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
B-1	S2c	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
B-1	S2d	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
B-1	S2e	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
	S2f	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
	S2g	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
	S2h	S01-4503-05	Rotary switch
		J25-2977-03	Printed circuit board

VERTICAL PREAMPLIFIER UNIT X73-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
B-3	R1	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-3	R2	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-3	R3	RN14BK2B1000F	RN 100Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R4	RD14BB2C242J	RD 2.4kΩ
B-3	R5	RD14BB2C181J	RD 180Ω
B-3	R6	RN14BK2B2700F	RN 270Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R7	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω
B-3	R8	RN14BK2B2700F	RN 270Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-2	R9	RD14BB2C112J	RD 1.1kΩ
B-2	R10	RD14BB2C392J	RD 3.9kΩ
B-2	R11	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-3	R12	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-3	R13	RN14BK2B3001F	RN 3kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R14	RN14BK2B1801F	RN 1.8kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R15	RN14BK2B3000F	RN 300Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R16	RN14BK2B7500F	RN 750Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-2	R17	RN14BK2B7500F	RN 750Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R18	RN14BK2B5601F	RN 5.6kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R19	RN14BK2B5601F	RN 5.6kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R20	RN14BK2B3601F	RN 3.6kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R21	RN14BK2B3601F	RN 3.6kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R22	RN14BK2B1501F	RN 1.5kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R23	RN14BK2B1501F	RN 1.5kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R24	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-2	R25	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-3	R26	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω
B-3	R27	RN14BK2B4700F	RN 470Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R28	RN14BK2B4700F	RN 470Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-3	R29	RN14BK2B51R0F	RN 51Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R30	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-2	R31	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ
C-2	R32	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ
C-2	R33	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-2	R34	RD14BB2C821J	RD 820Ω
C-3	R35	RN14BK2B47R0F	RN 47Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R36	RN14BK2B4300F	RN 430Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R37	RN14BK2B4300F	RN 430Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R38	RD14BB2C271J	RD 270Ω
	R39	No use	
C-3	R40	RN14BK2B1800F	RN 180Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R41	RN14BK2B4300F	RN 430Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R42	RN14BK2B4300F	RN 430Ω ±1% 1/8W
	R43	No use	
C-3	R44	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
C-3	R45	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
C-3	R46	RN14BK2B1500F	RN 150Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R47	RD14BB2C123J	RD 12kΩ
C-2	R48	RD14BB2C330J	RD 33Ω
D-2	R49	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ
C-3	R50	RN14BK2B9100F	RN 910Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R51	RN14BK2B9100F	RN 910Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R52	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω
C-2	R53	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω
C-3	R54	RN14BK2B2400F	RN 240Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R55	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-3	R56	RN14BK2B8200F	RN 820Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R57	RN14BK2B8200F	RN 820Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R58	RD14BB2C682J	RD 6.8kΩ
C-3	R59	RN14BK2B3600F	RN 360Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R60	RN14BK2B2201F	RN 2.2kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R61	RN14BK2B2201F	RN 2.2kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R62	RN14BK2B1801F	RN 1.8kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R63	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
C-3	R64	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-3	R65	RD14BB2C820J	RD 820Ω

PARTS LIST

X73-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
D-3	R66	RD14BB2C430J	RD	43Ω		
D-2	R67	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R68	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R69	RN14BK2B3600F	RN	360Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R70	RN14BK2B1601F	RN	1.6kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R71	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-2	R72	RD14BB2C821J	RD	820Ω		
D-2	R73	RD14BB2C430J	RD	43Ω		
D-3	R74	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-2	R75	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-2	R76	RD14BB2C132J	RD	1.3kΩ		
D-2	R77	RD14BB2C392J	RD	3.9kΩ		
D-3	R78	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-2	R79	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-2	R80	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-3	R81	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-2	R82	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-3	R83	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
D-2	R84	RD14BB2C432J	RD	4.3kΩ		
D-3	R85	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
D-1	R86	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
	R87	No use				
D-3	R88	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
D-3	R89	RD14BB2C432J	RD	4.3kΩ		
D-3	R90	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-3	R91	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-3	R92	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-3	R93	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-3	R94	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-3	R95	RD14BB2C132J	RD	1.3kΩ		
D-3	R96	RD14BB2C392J	RD	3.9kΩ		
D-3	R97	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-1	R98	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-3	R99	RN14BK2B3600F	RN	360Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R100	RN14BK2B2001F	RN	2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R101	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R102	RN14BK2B1801F	RN	1.8kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R103	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-3	R104	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-3	R105	RD14BB2C821J	RD	820Ω		
E-3	R106	RD14BB2C430J	RD	43Ω		
E-3	R107	RN14BK2B8200F	RN	820Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R108	RN14BK2B8200F	RN	820Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R109	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
E-3	R110	RN14BK2B1001F	RN	1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
D-3	R111	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
D-3	R112	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
E-3	R113	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-3	R114	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-3	R115	RD14BB2C221J	RD	220Ω		
D-3	R116	RD14BB2C273J	RD	27kΩ		
D-3	R117	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-3	R118	RN14BK2B2200F	RN	220Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-3	R119	RD14BB2C151J	RD	150Ω		
D-3	R120	RD14BB2C151J	RD	150Ω		
E-3	R121	RD14BB2C510J	RD	51Ω		
E-3	R122	RD14BB2C510J	RD	51Ω		
D-2	R123	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
D-2	R124	RD14BB2C223J	RD	22kΩ		
D-2	R125	RD14BB2C223J	RD	22kΩ		
D-2	R126	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
D-2	R127	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
D-2	R128	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ		
D-2	R129	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ		
D-2	R130	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω		
D-2	R131	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
D-2	R132	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
D-2	R133	RN14BK2B4300F	RN	430Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R134	RN14BK2B4300F	RN	430Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R135	RN14BK2B4300F	RN	430Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R136	RN14BK2B4300F	RN	430Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R137	RN14BK2B8200F	RN	820Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R138	RN14BK2B8200F	RN	820Ω	±1%	1/8W
	R139	No use				
E-2	R140	RN14BK2B4700F	RN	470Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R141	RN14BK2B3600F	RN	360Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R142	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R143	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R144	RN14BK2B1801F	RN	1.8kΩ	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R145	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-2	R146	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-2	R147	RD14BB2C821J	RD	820Ω		
D-2	R148	RD14BB2C430J	RD	43Ω		
D-2	R149	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-2	R150	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-2	R151	RN14BK2B1101F	RN	1.1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R152	RN14BK2B9100F	RN	910Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R153	RN14BK2B9100F	RN	910Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R154	RN14BK2B1101F	RN	1.1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R155	RN14BK2B3300F	RN	330Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R156	RN14BK2B3300F	RN	330Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R157	RN14BK2B1001F	RN	1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R158	RN14BK2B2200F	RN	220Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R159	RN14BK2B1001F	RN	1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R160	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R161	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R162	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
E-2	R163	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
B-1	R164	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
B-1	R165	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
C21	R166	RN14BK2B1000F	RN	100Ω	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R167	RD14BB2C241J	RD	240Ω		
B-2	R168	RD14BB2C682J	RD	6.8kΩ		
B-2	R169	RN14BK2B2700F	RN	270Ω	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R170	RN14BK2B2700F	RN	270Ω	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R171	RN14BK2B1801F	RN	1.8kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R172	RN14BK2B5601F	RN	5.6kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R173	RN14BK2B1801F	RN	1.8kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R174	RN14BK2B5101F	RN	5.1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R175	RN14BK2B3000F	RN	300Ω	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R176	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω		
B-2	R177	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R178	RN14BK2B6801F	RN	6.8kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R179	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R180	RD14BB2C273J	RD	27kΩ		
B-1	R181	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
B-1	R182	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
B-1	R183	RD14BB2C112J	RD	1.1kΩ		
B-1	R184	RD14BB2C392J	RD	3.9kΩ		
B-1	R185	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
B-1	R186	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
B-1	R187	RD14BB2C112J	RD	1.1kΩ		
B-1	R188	RD14BB2C392J	RD	3.9kΩ		
B-1	R189	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
B-1	R190	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
B-1	R191	RN14BK2B5601F	RN	5.6kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-1	R192	RN14BK2B5601F	RN	5.6kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-1	R193	RN14BK2B3601F	RN	3.6kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-1	R194	RN14BK2B3601F	RN	3.6kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-1	R195	RN14BK2B1501F	RN	1.5kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-1	R196	RN14BK2B1501F	RN	1.5kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R197	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		

PARTS LIST

X73-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
B-1	R198	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
B-1	R199	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
B-1	R200	RN14BK2B4700F	RN	470Ω	±1%	1/8W
B-1	R201	RN14BK2B4700F	RN	470Ω	±1%	1/8W
B-2	R202	RN14BK2B51ROF	RN	51Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R203	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
C-2	R204	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
C-2	R205	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
C-2	R206	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
C-2	R207	RD14BB2C821J	RD	820Ω		
C-2	R208	RN14BK2B47ROF	RN	47Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R209	RN14BK2B4300F	RN	430Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R210	RN14BK2B4300F	RN	430Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R211	RD14BB2C301J	RD	300Ω		
	R212	No use				
C-1	R213	RN14BK2B1800F	RN	180Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R214	RN14BK2B4300F	RN	430Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R215	RN14BK2B4300F	RN	430Ω	±1%	1/8W
	R216	No use				
C-2	R217	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
C-1	R218	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
C-1	R219	RN14BK2B1500F	RN	150Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R220	RD14BB2C123J	RD	12kΩ		
	R221	RD14BB2C330J	RD	33Ω		
C-1	R222	RD14BB2C682J	RD	6.8kΩ		
C-1	R223	RN14BK2B9100F	RN	910Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R224	RN14BK2B9100F	RN	910Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R225	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
C-1	R226	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
C-1	R227	RN14BK2B2000F	RN	200Ω	±1%	1/8W
	R228	No use				
C-1	R229	RN14BK2B8200F	RN	820Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-1	R230	RN14BK2B8200F	RN	820Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R231	RN14BK2B3600F	RN	360Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R232	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R233	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R234	RN14BK2B1801F	RN	1.8kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R235	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
C-2	R236	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-2	R237	RD14BB2C821J	RD	820Ω		
D-2	R238	RD14BB2C430J	RD	43Ω		
D-1	R239	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-1	R240	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-1	R241	RD14BB2C132J	RD	1.3kΩ		
D-1	R242	RD14BB2C392J	RD	3.9kΩ		
D-1	R243	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-1	R244	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-1	R245	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-1	R246	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-1	R247	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-1	R248	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
D-1	R249	RD14BB2C432J	RD	4.3kΩ		
D-1	R250	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
D-1	R251	RD14BB2C432J	RD	4.3kΩ		
D-1	R252	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-1	R253	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-1	R254	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-1	R255	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-1	R256	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-1	R257	RD14BB2C132J	RD	1.3kΩ		
D-1	R258	RD14BB2C392J	RD	3.9kΩ		
D-1	R259	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-1	R260	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-1	R261	RN14BK2B3600F	RN	360Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R262	RN14BK2B2001F	RN	2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R263	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
E-1	R264	RN14BK2B1801F	RN	1.8kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R265	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-1	R266	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-1	R267	RD14BB2C821J	RD	820Ω		
E-1	R268	RD14BB2C430J	RD	43Ω		
E-1	R269	RN14BK2B8200F	RN	820Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R270	RN14BK2B8200F	RN	820Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R271	RD14BB2C391J	RD	390Ω		
E-1	R272	RN14BK2B1001F	RN	1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
D-1	R273	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
D-1	R274	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
E-1	R275	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-1	R276	RN14BK2B7500F	RN	750Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-1	R277	RD14BB2C221J	RD	220Ω		
D-1	R278	RD14BB2C273J	RD	27kΩ		
D-1	R279	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-1	R280	RN14BK2B2200F	RN	220Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-1	R281	RD14BB2C151J	RD	150Ω		
D-1	R282	RD14BB2C151J	RD	150Ω		
E-1	R283	RD14BB2C510J	RD	51Ω		
E-1	R284	RD14BB2C510J	RD	51Ω		
E-2	R285	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
F-2	R286	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
F-2	R287	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-2	R288	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-2	R289	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
	R290	No use				
	R291	No use				
C-2	R292	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
	R293	No use				
	R294	No use				
B-1	R295	RD14BB2C330J	RD	33Ω		
	R296	No use				
	R297	No use				
	R298	No use				
E-2	R299	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ		
E-2	R300	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ		
E-2	R301	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ		
	R302	No use				
	R303	No use				
E-2	R304	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-2	R305	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
	R306	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
B-3	R307	RN14BK2B1501F	RN	1.5kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-1	R308	RN14BK2B1501F	RN	1.5kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R309	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
	R310	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
D-2	R311	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
E-3	R312	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
C-2	R313	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
E-1	R314	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
E-2	R315	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
E-2	R316	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
B-2	R317	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ		
B-1	R318	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ		
A-2	R319	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
A-2	R320	RD14BB2C822J	RD	8.2kΩ		
A-2	R321	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
A-2	R322	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
A-2	R323	RD14BB2C752J	RD	7.5kΩ		
A-2	R324	RD14BB2C332J	RD	3.3kΩ		
B-3	R325	RD14BB2C271J	RD	270Ω		
B-2	R326	RD14BB2C271J	RD	270Ω		
	R327	No use				
	R328	No use				
	R329	No use				

PARTS LIST

X73-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description		
C-3	R330	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω	
C-1	R331	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω	
C-3	R332	RD14BB2C1ROJ	RD	1Ω	
D-3	R333	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω	
D-1	R334	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω	
E-3	VR1	R01-0512-05	VR	500Ω	
E-1	VR2	R01-0512-05	VR	500Ω	
B-3	VR3	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
E-3	VR4	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
C-3	VR5	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
C-3	VR6	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
C-3	VR7	R12-0540-05	VR	500Ω	
C-2	VR8	R12-0539-05	VR	200Ω	
C-2	VR9	R12-0540-05	VR	500Ω	
E-3	VR10	R12-0540-05	VR	500Ω	
E-3	VR11	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
	VR12	No use			
E-2	VR13	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
B-2	VR14	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
B-2	VR15	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
C-1	VR16	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
C-1	VR17	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
C-1	VR18	R12-0539-05	VR	200Ω	
C-1	VR19	R12-0540-05	VR	500Ω	
E-1	VR20	R12-0540-05	VR	500Ω	
E-1	VR21	R12-0421-05	VR	100Ω	
D-2	VR22	R12-0540-05	VR	500Ω	
B-3	C1	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%
B-3	C2	CC45CH1H220J	CC	22pF	±5%
B-3	C3	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%
B-3	C4	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%
B-3	C5	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
C-3	C6	CC45CH1H020C	CC	2pF	±0.25pF
B-2	C7	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%
C-2	C8	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%
C-3	C9	CC45CH1H120J	CC	12pF	±5%
	C10	No use			
C-2	C11	CK45B1H222K	CK	2200pF	±10%
	C12	No use			
D-3	C13	CC45CH1H270J	CC	27pF	±5%
C-2	C14	CC45CH1H220J	CC	22pF	±5%
C-3	C15	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%
C-2	C16	No use			
	C17	No use			
	C18	No use			
E-3	C19	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%
E-3	C20	CC45CH1H070D	CC	7pF	±0.5pF
D-3	C21	CK45B1H102K	CK	1000pF	±10%
D-3	C22	CC45CH1H220J	CC	22pF	±5%
E-3	C23	CC45CH1H680J	CC	68pF	±5%
D-2	C24	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%
E-2	C25	CC45CH1H151J	CC	150pF	±5%
D-2	C26	CC45CH1H151J	CC	150pF	±5%
D-2	C27	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%
E-2	C28	CC45CH1H220J	CC	22pF	±5%
	C29	No use			
	C30	No use			
E-2	C31	CC45CH1H020C	CC	2pF	±0.25pF
E-2	C32	CC45CH1H050C	CC	5pF	±0.25pF
	C33	No use			
D-3	C34	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%
D-1	C35	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%
E-2	C36	CC45CH1H070D	CC	7pF	±0.5pF
E-2	C37	CC45CH1H070D	CC	7pF	±0.5pF
B-2	C38	CC45CH1H330J	CC	33pF	±5%
B-2	C39	CC45SL1H330J	CC	33pF	±5%

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
B-1	C40	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-1	C41	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-2	C42	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF	
C-1	C43	CC45CH1H020C	CC	2pF	±0.25pF	
C-2	C44	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C45	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-1	C46	CC45CH1H120J	CC	12pF	±5%	
	C47	No use				
C-1	C48	CK45B1H222K	CK	2200pF	±10%	
	C49	No use				
C-1	C50	CC45CH1H390J	CC	39pF	±5%	
C-1	C51	CC45CH1H220J	CC	22pF	±5%	
	C52	No use				
C-1	C53	CC45CH1H220J	CC	22pF	±5%	
D-1	C54	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
D-1	C55	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-1	C56	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
E-1	C57	CC45CH1H070D	CC	7pF	±0.5pF	
D-1	C58	CK45B1H102K	CK	1000pF	±10%	
D-1	C59	CC45CH1H220J	CC	22pF	±5%	
E-1	C60	CC45CH1H680J	CC	68pF	±5%	
B-2	C61	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-3	C62	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-2	C63	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
B-3	C64	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-3	C65	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
B-2	C66	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C67	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
C-3	C68	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-3	C69	CE04W1H010M	CE	1μF		50WV
C-3	C70	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
C-2	C71	C90-0298-05	SCC	0.1μF		12WV
C-2	C72	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-3	C73	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C74	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C75	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
C-2	C76	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
D-2	C77	CE04W1C331M	CE	330μF		16WV
D-3	C78	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
E-3	C79	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-2	C80	CE04W1C331M	CE	330μF		16WV
E-3	C81	CE04W1C221M	CE	220μF		16WV
F-3	C82	CE04W1C471M	CE	470μF		16WV
E-2	C83	CE04W1C221M	CE	220μF		16WV
F-3	C84	CE04W1C470M	CE	47μF		16WV
B-1	C85	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
D-1	C86	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-1	C87	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-1	C88	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
B-2	C89	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-2	C90	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-2	C91	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
B-1	C92	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-1	C93	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
C-2	C94	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-1	C95	CE04W1H010M	CE	1μF		50WV
C-2	C96	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C97	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C98	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
C-2	C99	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
C-1	C100	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-1	C101	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
	C102	No use				
C-2	C103	CE04W1H010M	CE	1μF		50WV
D-1	C104	CE04W1C101M	CE	100μF		16WV
F-1	C105	CE04W1C471M	CE	470μF		16WV

PARTS LIST

X73-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
E-1	C106	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-2	C107	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C108	CC45SL1H680J	CC	68pF	±5%	
F-1	C109	CE04W1C470M	CE	47μF		16WV
F-2	C110	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
F-1	C111	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-3	C112	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
	C113	No use				
	C114	No use				
	C115	No use				
	C116	No use				
D-3	C117	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
E-3	C118	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
D-2	C119	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
B-1	C120	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
	C121	No use				
D-2	C122	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
E-1	C123	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
D-3	C124	CE04W1H010M	CE	1μF		50WV
D-2	C125	C90-0298-05	SCC	0.1μF		12WV
D-2	C126	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
F-3	C127	C90-0298-05	SCC	0.1μF		12WV
D-2	C128	C90-0298-05	SCC	0.1μF		12WV
D-2	C129	C90-0298-05	SCC	0.1μF		12WV
F-1	C130	C90-0298-05	SCC	0.1μF		12WV
B-3	C131	CC45CH1H120J	CC	12pF	±5%	
B-1	C132	CC45CH1H120J	CC	12pF	±5%	
	C133	No use				
	C134	No use				
E-2	C135	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
E-2	C136	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
	C137	No use				
	C138	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
	C139	No use				
D-3	C140	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF	
C-1	C141	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF	
D-2	C142	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-1	C143	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
	C144	No use				
	C145	No use				
D-3	C146	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF	
D-1	C147	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF	
	C148	No use				
	C149	No use				
A-3	C150	C90-0298-05	SCC	0.1μF		12WV
C-2	C151	CC45SL1H680J	CC	68pF	±5%	
	C152	No use				
C-3	C153	CC45SL1H680J	CC	68pF	±5%	
	C154	No use				
D-2	C155	CC45CH1H100J	CC	10pF	±5%	
	C156	No use				
E-3	C157	CC45SL1H680J	CC	68pF	±5%	
	C158	No use				
D-2	C159	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-2	C160	CC45CH1H050C	CC	5pF	±0.25pF	
E-2	C161	CC45CH1H050C	CC	5pF	±0.25pF	
A-1	C162	C90-0298-05	SCC	0.1μF		12WV
C-2	C163	CC45SL1H680J	CC	68pF	±5%	
	C164	No use				
E-1	C165	CC45SL1H680J	CC	68pF	±5%	
	C166	No use				
D-3	C167	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
C-2	C168	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
D-2	C169	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
E-3	C170	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	
C-2	C171	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%	

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description		
E-1	C172	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15pF	±5%
	C173	No use			
C-1	C174	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C175	No use			
	C176	No use			
	C177	No use			
	C178	No use			
	C179	No use			
	C180	No use			
	C181	No use			
C-2	C182	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%
C-3	C183	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%
	C184	No use			
	C185	No use			
	C186	No use			
	C187	No use			
	C188	No use			
	C189	No use			
C-2	C190	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C191	No use			
	C192	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C193	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C194	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C195	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C196	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C197	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C198	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C199	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C200	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C201	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C202	No use			
	C203	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C204	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C205	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C206	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
	C207	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3pF	±0.25pF
B-3	TC1	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF	
B-3	TC2	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF	
D-3	TC3	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF	
D-3	TC4	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF	
B-1	TC5	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF	
C-3	TC6	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF	
D-1	TC7	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF	
D-1	TC8	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF	
C-2	TC9	C05-0309-15	TC	40pF	
C-3	TC10	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF	
C-1	TC11	C05-0030-15	TC	20pF	
B-3	L1	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor		22μH
B-3	L2	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor		22μH
C-2	L3	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor		22μH
	L4	No use			
	L5	No use			
D-3	L6	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor		22μH
B-1	L7	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor		22μH
C-2	L8	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor		22μH
C-1	L9	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor		22μH
	L10	No use			
D-1	L11	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor		22μH
	L12	L40-6882-01	Ferri-inductor		0.68μH
D-3	D1		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
D-1	D2		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
D-3	D3		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
D-1	D4		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-2	D5		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-2	D6		Diode	Silicon	DS442X

PARTS LIST

X73-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
D-3	D7		Diode Silicon DS442X
D-3	D8		Diode Silicon DS442X
	D9	No use	
	D10	No use	
D-2	D11		Diode Zener WZ-071
D-2	D12		Diode Zener WZ-071
D-2	D13		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D14		Diode Silicon DS442X
F-2	D15		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D16		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D17		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D18		Diode Silicon DS442X
F-2	D19		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D20		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D21		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D22		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D23		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D24		Diode Silicon DS442X
F-2	D25		Diode Silicon DS442X
F-2	D26		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D27		Diode Silicon DS442X
F-2	D28		Diode Silicon DS442X
F-2	D29		Diode Silicon DS442X
C-3	D30		Diode Silicon DS442X
C-2	D31		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-3	D32		Diode Silicon DS442X
D-2	D33		Diode Silicon DS442X
C-2	D34		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-1	D35		Diode Silicon DS442X
C-3	D36		Diode Zener WZ-061
C-1	D37		Diode Zener WZ-061
	D38	No use	
	D39	No use	
B-3	D40		Diode Silicon 1S2686
B-3	D41		Diode Silicon 1S2686
B-1	D42		Diode Silicon 1S2686
B-1	D43		Diode Silicon 1S2686
A-2	D44		Diode Silicon DS442X
B-3	Q1		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-3	Q2		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
B-2	Q3		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-3	Q4		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
C-3	Q5		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
C-3	Q6		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
C-3	Q7		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
B-2	Q8		TR PNP 2SA608KS)
C-2	Q9		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
C-3	Q10		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-2	Q11		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-3	Q12		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-2	Q13		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-3	Q14		TR PNP 2SA1161
D-3	Q15		TR NPN 2SC2499
C-2	Q16		TR PNP 2SA1161
C-2	Q17		TR NPN 2SC2499
D-3	Q18		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-3	Q19		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-2	Q20		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-2	Q21		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
	Q22	No use	
D-3	Q23		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-3	Q24		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-3	Q25		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-3	Q26		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-3	Q27		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
E-3	Q28		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-3	Q29		TR PNP 2SA1161
E-3	Q30		TR NPN 2SC2499
D-3	Q31		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-3	Q32		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-2	Q33		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
D-2	Q34		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-2	Q35		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
E-2	Q36		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
D-2	Q37		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
E-2	Q38		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-2	Q39		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-2	Q40		TR PNP 2SA1161
D-2	Q41		TR NPN 2SC2499
E-2	Q42		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-2	Q43		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-2	Q44		TR PNP 2SA1161
E-2	Q45		TR PNP 2SA1161
B-2	Q46		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-2	Q47		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-2	Q48		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-2	Q49		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-1	Q50		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
B-1	Q51		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-2	Q52		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
C-1	Q53		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
C-2	Q54		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
C-1	Q55		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
C-2	Q56		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
C-2	Q57		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
C-2	Q58		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-1	Q59		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-1	Q60		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-1	Q61		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-2	Q62		TR PNP 2SA1161
C-2	Q63		TR NPN 2SC2499
D-1	Q64		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-2	Q65		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-1	Q66		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-1	Q67		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-1	Q68		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-1	Q69		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-1	Q70		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-1	Q71		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-1	Q72		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-1	Q73		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-1	Q74		TR PNP 2SA1161
E-1	Q75		TR PNP 2SA2499
D-1	Q76		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-1	Q77		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-2	Q78		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
A-2	Q79		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-3	IC1		IC Linear CA3102E
B-1	IC2		IC Linear CA3102E
E-3	IC3		IC Digital SN74LS32N
E-2	IC4		IC Digital SN74LS11N
E-2	IC5		IC Digital SN74LS112AN
E-1	IC6		IC Digital SN74LS08N
E-1	IC7		IC Digital SN74LS00N
A-2	TH1		Thermistor SDT-1000
A-3	P3	E40-0618-05	Pin connector 6P
A-1	P4	E40-0618-05	Pin connector 6P
F-2	P5	E40-1276-05	Pin connector 12P
	P6	No use	

PARTS LIST

X73-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
B-2	P7	E40-0576-05	Pin connector 5P
C-2	P8	E40-0576-05	Pin connector 5P
E-2	P9	E40-0376-05	Pin connector 3P
	P10	No use	
E-1	P11	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
E-1	P12	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
	P13	No use	
F-2	P14	E40-0776-05	Pin connector 7P
D-3	P15	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
D-2	P16	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
F-3	P17	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
F-1	P18	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
D-1	P19	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
F-1	P20	E40-0576-05	Pin connector 5P
D-2	P21	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
D-2	TP	E40-0211-05	Pin connector 2P
		L92-0110-05	Core (beads type)
		J25-2973-03	Printed circuit board

VERTICAL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER UNIT X73-1330-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
E-3	R1	RN14BK2B91ROF	RN	91Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R2	RN14BK2B91ROF	RN	91Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R3	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
E-3	R4	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-2	R5	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
	R6	No use				
E-2	R7	RD14BB2C332J	RD	3.3kΩ		
E-2	R8	RN14BK2B27ROF	RN	27Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R9	RN14BK2B27ROF	RN	27Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R10	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-3	R11	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-3	R12	RD14BB2C302J	RD	3kΩ		
D-2	R13	RD14BB2C122J	RD	1.2kΩ		
D-2	R14	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-3	R15	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-2	R16	RN14BK2E6200F	RN	620Ω	±1%	1/4W
D-3	R17	RN14BK2E6200F	RN	620Ω	±1%	1/4W
C-2	R18	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
C-3	R19	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-3	R20	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
D-3	R21	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-3	R22	RD14BB2C151J	RD	150Ω		
	R23	No use				
	R24	No use				
C-2	R25	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
C-3	R26	RD14BB2C822J	RD	8.2kΩ		
C-2	R27	RD14BB2E560J	RD	56Ω	±5%	1/4W
C-3	R28	RD14BB2E560J	RD	56Ω	±5%	1/4W
C-3	R29	RS14AB3D820J	RS	82Ω	±5%	2W
C-2	R30	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
C-3	R31	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
C-2	R32	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
C-3	R33	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
B-2	R34	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω		
B-2	R35	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω		
B-2	R36	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω		
B-3	R37	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω		
B-3	R38	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω		
B-3	R39	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω		
B-2	R40	RS14AB3D151J	RS	150Ω	±5%	2W
B-2	R41	RS14AB3D151J	RS	150Ω	±5%	2W
E-3	R42	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω		
E-3	R43	RN14BK2B5601F	RN	5.6kΩ	±1%	1/8W
D-3	R44	RN14BK2B4301F	RN	4.3kΩ	±1%	1/8W
D-3	R45	RN14BK2B1500F	RN	150Ω	±1%	1/8W
B-3	R46	RS14AB3D151J	RS	150Ω	±5%	2W
B-3	R47	RS14AB3D151J	RS	150Ω	±5%	2W
	R48	No use				
E-2	R49	RN14BK2B3300F	RN	330Ω	±1%	1/8W
D-3	R50	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
	R51	No use				
	R52	No use				
	R53	No use				
D-2	R54	RD14BB2C332J	RD	3.3kΩ		
D-3	VR1	R12-0541-05	VR	100Ω		
E-3	C1	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
	C2	No use				
D-3	C3	CE04W0J102M	CE	1000μF		6.3WV
C-3	C4	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
D-2	C5	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
D-3	C6	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C7	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C8	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	

PARTS LIST

X73-1330-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
C-3	C9	CK45B2H472K	CK 4700pF ±10% 500WV
E-2	C10	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-3	C11	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-2	C12	CE04W1J330M	CE 33μF 63WV
C-2	C13	CK45B2H472K	CK 4700pF ±10% 500WV
F-3	C14	CE04W1V470M	CE 47μF 35WV
F-3	C15	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-3	C16	CE04W1C470M	CE 47μF 16WV
E-3	C17	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-2	C18	CC45CH1H070D	CC 7pF ±0.5pF
C-3	C19	CK45B1H152K	CK 1500pF ±10%
E-2	C20	CC45CH1H100D	CC 10pF ±0.5pF
E-2	C21	CE04W1C331M	CE 330μF 16WV
D-2	TC1	C05-0411-05	TC 10pF
	TC2	No use	
C-2	TC3	C05-0414-15	TC 40pF
B-2	L1	L40-2282-13	Ferri-inductor 0.22μH
A-2	L2	L40-2282-13	Ferri-inductor 0.22μH
A-2	L3	L40-2282-13	Ferri-inductor 0.22μH
B-3	L4	L40-2282-13	Ferri-inductor 0.22μH
A-3	L5	L40-2282-13	Ferri-inductor 0.22μH
A-3	L6	L40-2282-13	Ferri-inductor 0.22μH
D-2	L7	L40-1011-03	Ferri-inductor 100μH
E-2	L8	L40-1011-03	Ferri-inductor 100μH
F-2	L9	L40-1011-03	Ferri-inductor 100μH
E-2	Q1		TR NPN 2SC2499
E-3	Q2		TR NPN 2SC2499
D-2	Q3		TR NPN 2SC2499
D-3	Q4		TR NPN 2SC2499
D-3	Q5		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
	Q6	No use	
C-2	Q7		TR NPN 2SC2644
C-3	Q8		TR NPN 2SC2644
C-2	Q9		TR NPN 2SC1164 (O)
C-3	Q10		TR NPN 2SC1164 (O)
D-3	Q11		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-3	Q12		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-2	Q13		TR NPN 2SC2644
C-3	Q14		TR NPN 2SC2644
F-2	P10	E40-0377-05	Pin connector 3P
F-3	P13	E40-0277-05	Pin connector 2P
E-2	P20	E40-0576-05	Pin connector 5P
E-2	P22	E40-0776-05	Pin connector 7P
		E23-0512-05	Terminal
		F02-0501-04	Heat sink
		F02-0502-05	Heat sink
		L92-0110-05	Core (beads type)
		J25-2974-04	Printed circuit board

SWEEP ROTARY UNIT X74-1310-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
C-2	R1	RN14BK2B3603F	RN 360kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R2	RN14BK2B1203F	RN 120kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R3	RN14BK2B3002F	RN 30kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R4	RN14BK2B3002F	RN 30kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R5	RN14BK2B3602F	RN 36kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-2	R6	RN14BK2B1202F	RN 12kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-2	R7	RN14BK2B3001F	RN 3kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-2	R8	RN14BK2B3001F	RN 3kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-2	R9	RN14BK2B3601F	RN 3.6kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R10	RD14BB2C124J	RD 120kΩ
C-2	R11	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
C-2	R12	RD14BB2C203J	RD 20kΩ
C-2	R13	RD14BB2C123J	RD 12kΩ
D-2	R14	RD14BB2C392J	RD 3.9kΩ
D-2	R15	RD14BB2C202J	RD 2kΩ
D-2	R16	RD14BB2C202J	RD 2kΩ
D-2	R17	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-1	R18	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-2	R19	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-3	R20	RN14BK2B3603F	RN 360kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R21	RN14BK2B1203F	RN 120kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R22	RN14BK2B3002F	RN 30kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R23	RN14BK2B3002F	RN 30kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R24	RN14BK2B3602F	RN 36kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-3	R25	RN14BK2B1202F	RN 12kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-3	R26	RN14BK2B3001F	RN 3kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-3	R27	RN14BK2B3001F	RN 3kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-3	R28	RN14BK2B3601F	RN 3.6kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R29	RD14BB2C124J	RD 120kΩ
C-3	R30	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
C-3	R31	RD14BB2C203J	RD 20kΩ
C-3	R32	RD14BB2C123J	RD 12kΩ
D-3	R33	RD14BB2C392J	RD 3.9kΩ
D-3	R34	RD14BB2C202J	RD 2kΩ
D-3	R35	RD14BB2C202J	RD 2kΩ
D-2	R36	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-2	R37	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-3	R38	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-2	C1	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-2	C2	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-2	C3	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-4	C4	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-2	D1		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-2	D2		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-2	D3		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-2	D4		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-2	D5		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-2	D6		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-2	D7		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-2	D8		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-3	D9		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-3	D10		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-3	D11		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-3	D12		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-3	D13		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-3	D14		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-3	D15		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-3	D16		Diode Silicon GMA-01
B-3	P15-19	E40-0976-05	Pin connector 9P
		E40-1076-05	Pin connector 10P
B-2	P40	E40-0876-05	Pin connector 8P
B-2	P41	E40-0876-05	Pin connector 8P

PARTS LIST

X74-1310-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
A-3	P42	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
C-3	P51	E40-0776-05	Pin connector 7P
B-3	P57	E40-0376-05	Pin connector 3P
		E40-2336-05	Parallel cable
		J25-2971-03	Printed circuit board

TRIG SWEEP UNIT X74-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description		
	02R1	No use			
	R2	No use			
	R3	No use			
	R4	No use			
	R5	RD14BB2C181J	RD 180Ω		
	R6	RD14BB2C332J	RD 3.3kΩ		
	R7	RD14BB2C332J	RD 3.3kΩ		
A-1	R8	RD14BB2C222J	RD 2.2kΩ		
B-1	R9	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω		
B-1	R10	RD14BB2C681J	RD 680Ω		
B-1	R11	RD14BB2C511J	RD 510Ω		
B-2	R12	RD14BB2C511J	RD 510Ω		
D-2	R13	RD14BB2C511J	RD 510Ω		
B-1	R14	RD14BB2C182J	RD 1.8kΩ		
B-2	R15	RD14BB2C681J	RD 680Ω		
B-2	R16	RD14BB2C182J	RD 1.8kΩ		
B-2	R17	RD14BB2C681J	RD 680Ω		
B-1	R18	RD14BB2C511J	RD 510Ω		
B-2	R19	RD14BB2C181J	RD 180Ω		
B-2	R20	RD14BB2C181J	RD 180Ω		
B-2	R21	RD14BB2C181J	RD 180Ω		
B-2	R22	RD14BB2C332J	RD 3.3kΩ		
B-2	R23	RD14BB2C152J	RD 1.5kΩ		
B-1	R24	RD14BB2C511J	RD 510Ω		
C-1	R25	RD14BB2C271J	RD 270Ω		
	R26	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ		
C-1	R27	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω		
C-1	R28	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ		
C-1	R29	RD14BB2C271J	RD 270Ω		
C-1	R30	RD14BB2C511J	RD 510Ω		
D-1	R31	RD14BB2C361J	RD 360Ω		
D-1	R32	RD14BB2C152J	RD 1.5kΩ		
C-2	R33	RD14BB2C511J	RD 510Ω		
B-3	R34	RD14BB2C820J	RD 82Ω		
B-3	R35	RD14BB2C820J	RD 82Ω		
B-3	R36	RD14BB2C331J	RD 330Ω		
B-3	R37	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω		
B-2	R38	RD14BB2C331J	RD 330Ω		
B-2	R39	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω		
C-1	R40	RD14BB2C511J	RD 510Ω		
D-1	R41	RD14BB2C361J	RD 360Ω		
D-1	R42	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω		
D-2	R43	RN14BK2B2401F	RN 2.4kΩ	±1%	1/8W
D-2	R44	RN14BK2B5101F	RN 5.1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-3	R45	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω		
B-2	R46	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω		
D-1	R47	RN14BK2B2401F	RN 2.4kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R48	RD14BB2C123J	RD 12kΩ		
E-1	R49	RN14BK2B1502F	RN 15kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R50	RN14BK2B1202F	RN 12kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R51	RN14BK2B1002F	RN 10kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R52	RN14BK2B4302F	RN 43kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R53	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ		
E-1	R54	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ		
E-2	R55	RN14BK2B3901F	RN 3.9kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R56	RN14BK2B3901F	RN 3.9kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R57	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ		
E-2	R58	RD14BB2C104J	RD 100kΩ		
E-2	R59	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ		
D-2	R60	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ		
E-2	R61	RD14BB2C104J	RD 100kΩ		
D-2	R62	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ		
E-2	R63	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ		
D-2	R64	RD14BB2C104J	RD 100kΩ		
D-2	R65	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ		

PARTS LIST

X-74-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
E-2	R66	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10Ω		
D-2	R67	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
D-2	R68	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-2	R69	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-2	R70	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
D-2	R71	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
D-2	R72	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-2	R73	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-2	R74	RD14BB2C242J	RD	2.4kΩ		
D-2	R75	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-3	R76	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
D-2	R77	RD14BB2C393J	RD	39kΩ		
D-2	R78	RD14BB2C152J	RD	1.5kΩ		
C-2	R79	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
C-2	R80	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-1	R81	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
C-1	R82	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
C-2	R83	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω		
B-1	R84	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
C-2	R85	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ		
D-1	R86	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
C-2	R87	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ		
C-2	R88	RD14BB2C273J	RD	27kΩ		
C-2	R89	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
C-2	R90	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
C-2	R91	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
C-2	R92	RD14BB2C302J	RD	3kΩ		
C-2	R93	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
C-2	R94	RD14BB2C122J	RD	1.2kΩ		
C-1	R95	RD14BB2C182J	RD	1.8kΩ		
C-1	R96	RD14BB2C152J	RD	1.5kΩ		
C-1	R97	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
C-2	R98	RN14BK2B5100F	RN	510Ω	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R99	RD14BB2C221J	RD	220Ω		
	R100	No use				
C-2	R101	RN14BK2B4701F	RN	4.7kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R102	RN14BK2B4701F	RN	4.7kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R103	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-2	R104	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
C-3	R105	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
C-3	R106	RD14BB2C162J	RD	1.6kΩ		
C-3	R107	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
	R108	No use				
C-1	R109	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
D-4	R110	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
C-3	R111	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ		
	R112	No use				
C-1	R113	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ		
C-4	R114	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ		
A-3	R115	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ		
B-4	R116	RD14BB2C681J	RD	680Ω		
	R117	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
B-4	R118	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
B-4	R119	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
B-4	R120	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
B-4	R121	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
B-4	R122	RD14BB2C182J	RD	1.8kΩ		
B-4	R123	RD14BB2C681J	RD	680Ω		
B-4	R124	RD14BB2C182J	RD	1.8kΩ		
B-4	R125	RD14BB2C681J	RD	680Ω		
B-4	R126	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
A-4	R127	RD14BB2C181J	RD	180Ω		
B-4	R128	RD14BB2C181J	RD	180Ω		
B-3	R129	RD14BB2C181J	RD	180Ω		
A-4	R130	RD14BB2C152J	RD	1.5kΩ		
A-4	R131	RD14BB2C332J	RD	3.3kΩ		

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
B-4	R132	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
	R133	No use				
C-4	R134	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-4	R135	RD14BB2C271J	RD	270Ω		
C-4	R136	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
C-4	R137	RD14BB2C271J	RD	270Ω		
C-4	R138	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
D-4	R139	RD14BB2C361J	RD	360Ω		
D-4	R140	RD14BB2C152J	RD	1.5kΩ		
	R141	No use				
C-4	R142	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
D-4	R143	RD14BB2C361J	RD	360Ω		
D-3	R144	RN14BK2B5101F	RN	5.1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
D-3	R145	RN14BK2B7501F	RN	7.5kΩ	±1%	1/8W
B-4	R146	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
D-4	R147	RN14BK2B2401F	RN	2.4kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-4	R148	RD14BB2C123J	RD	12kΩ		
E-4	R149	RN14BK2B1502F	RN	15kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-4	R150	RN14BK2B1202F	RN	12kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-4	R151	RN14BK2B4302F	RN	43kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-4	R152	RN14BK2B1002F	RN	10kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-4	R153	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-4	R154	RN14BK2B3901F	RN	3.9kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-4	R155	RN14BK2B3901F	RN	3.9kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-4	R156	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-3	R157	RD14BB2C104J	RD	100kΩ		
D-3	R158	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-3	R159	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-3	R160	RD14BB2C104J	RD	100kΩ		
D-3	R161	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-3	R162	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
D-3	R163	RD14BB2C104J	RD	100kΩ		
D-3	R164	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-3	R165	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
D-4	R166	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
D-3	R167	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-3	R168	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-3	R169	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
C-3	R170	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
C-4	R171	RD14BB2C122J	RD	1.2kΩ		
C-4	R172	RD14BB2C182J	RD	1.8kΩ		
C-4	R173	RD14BB2C152J	RD	1.5kΩ		
C-4	R174	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
D-3	R175	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
C-3	R176	RD14BB2C242J	RD	2.4kΩ		
D-3	R177	RD14BB2C622J	RD	6.2kΩ		
D-3	R178	RD14BB2C393J	RD	39kΩ		
D-3	R179	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-3	R180	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
D-3	R181	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
C-3	R182	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
C-3	R183	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
B-4	R184	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
C-4	R185	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
C-4	R186	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
C-4	R187	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ		
C-4	R188	RD14BB2C362J	RD	3.6kΩ		
	R189	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
C-3	R190	RD14BB2C162J	RD	1.6kΩ		
C-3	R191	RD14BB2C362J	RD	3.6kΩ		
A-3	R192	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω		
E-4	R193	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
D-4	R194	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
D-4	R195	RD14BB2C100J	RD	10Ω		
F-3	R196	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
F-3	R197	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		

PARTS LIST

X74-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
F-2	R198	RN14BK2B4701F	RN	4.7kΩ	±1%	1/8W
F-2	R199	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
E-3	R200	RN14BK2B3301F	RN	3.3kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R201	RN14BK2B1201F	RN	1.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R202	RD14BB2C392J	RD	3.9kΩ		
E-3	R203	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
E-2	R204	RD14BB2C132J	RD	1.3kΩ		
E-2	R205	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
	R206	RN14BK2B3301F	RN	3.3kΩ	±1%	1/8W
F-2	R207	RN14BK2B6201F	RN	6.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R208	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
F-2	R209	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
E-2	R210	RN14BK2B4700F	RN	470Ω	±1%	1/8W
F-2	R211	RN14BK2B4700F	RN	470Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R212	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R213	RD14BB2C621J	RD	620Ω		
F-2	R214	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R215	RN14BK2B1601F	RN	1.6kΩ	±1%	1/8W
F-2	R216	RN14BK2B1601F	RN	1.6kΩ	±1%	1/8W
F-2	R217	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
F-2	R218	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
E-1	R219	RN14BK2B1001F	RN	1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R220	RN14BK2B1001F	RN	1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R221	RN14BK2B1500F	RN	150Ω	±1%	1/8W
E-1	R222	RN14BK2B1001F	RN	1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-2	R223	RN14BK2B1001F	RN	1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R224	RN14BK2B4701F	RN	4.7kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R225	RN14BK2B2001F	RN	2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
F-1	R226	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
F-2	R227	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
F-1	R228	RD14BB2C472J	RD	47kΩ		
F-2	R229	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47kΩ		
F-2	R230	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47kΩ		
F-2	R231	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47kΩ		
E-2	R232	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
E-2	R233	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
E-2	R234	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
E-2	R235	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
F-3	R236	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
F-3	R237	RN14BK2B4701F	RN	4.7kΩ	±1%	1/8W
F-3	R238	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
E-3	R239	RN14BK2B1201F	RN	1.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R240	RN14BK2B3301F	RN	3.3kΩ	±1%	1/8W
E-3	R241	RN14BK2B2201F	RN	2.2kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-3	R242	RN14BK2B6801F	RN	6.8kΩ	±1%	1/8W
C-2	R243	RN14BK2B6801F	RN	6.8kΩ	±1%	1/8W
F-3	R244	RD14BB2C223J	RD	22kΩ		
F-3	R245	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
F-3	R246	RD14BB2C122J	RD	1.2kΩ		
F-3	R247	RD14BB2C751J	RD	750Ω		
F-3	R248	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
B-2	R249	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
B-2	R250	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
B-2	R251	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω		
A-2	R252	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
A-2	R253	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω		
A-2	R254	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω		
A-2	R255	RD14BB2C272J	RD	2.7kΩ		
A-2	R256	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω		
C-3	R257	RD14BB2C2R7J	RD	2.7Ω		
	R258	No use				
B-2	R259	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
B-2	R260	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω		
B-2	R261	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω		
A-2	R262	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω		
	R263	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω		

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description	
A-2	R264	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω
A-2	R265	RD14BB2C272J	RD	2.7kΩ
A-2	R266	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω
B-2	R267	RD14BB2C911J	RD	910Ω
B-2	R268	RD14BB2C432J	RD	4.3kΩ
B-3	R269	RD14BB2C202J	RD	2kΩ
B-3	R270	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ
B-3	R271	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ
B-3	R272	RD14BB2C202J	RD	2kΩ
B-2	R273	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ
B-2	R274	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ
B-2	R275	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω
B-2	R276	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω
	R277	RD14BB2C561J	RD	560Ω
	R278	No use		
B-2	R279	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω
B-2	R280	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω
A-2	R281	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω
A-2	R282	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω
	R283	No use		
	R284	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ
C-2	R285	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ
B-3	R286	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω
B-2	R287	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω
A-2	R288	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω
A-3	R289	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω
C-2	R290	RD14BB2C152J	RD	1.5kΩ
A-4	R291	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ
	R292	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ
B-3	R293	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ
C-3	R294	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω
C-3	R295	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω
C-3	R296	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω
C-3	R297	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω
C-3	R298	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω
C-3	R299	RD14BB2C910J	RD	91Ω
E-2	R300	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ
	R301	No use		
E-3	R302	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω
	R303	No use		
	R304	No use		
E-2	R305	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω
E-3	R306	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω
E-3	R307	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω
E-3	R308	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω
E-3	R309	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω
	R310	No use		
D-2	R311	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ
	R312	No use		
	R313	No use		
	R314	No use		
B-3	R315	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ
A-4	R316	RD14BB2C202J	RD	2kΩ
A-3	R317	RD14BB2C202J	RD	2kΩ
B-3	R318	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ
B-2	R319	RD14BB2C511J	RD	510Ω
E-1	VR1	R12-3521-05	VR	20kΩ
E-1	VR2	R12-3521-05	VR	20kΩ
E-4	VR3	R12-3521-05	VR	20kΩ
E-4	VR4	R12-3521-05	VR	20kΩ
C-2	VR5	R12-2512-05	VR	5kΩ
C-2	VR6	R12-0539-05	VR	200Ω
C-2	VR7	R12-1517-05	VR	1kΩ
C-4	VR8	R12-1517-05	VR	1kΩ
F-2	VR9	R12-2512-05	VR	5kΩ

PARTS LIST

X74-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
F-3	VR10	R12-2512-05	VR 5kΩ
F-3	VR11	R12-1518-05	VR 2kΩ
F-3	VR12	R12-1518-05	VR 2kΩ
E-1	VR13	R12-0421-05	VR 100Ω
E-2	VR14	R12-0539-05	VR 200Ω
F-3	VR15	R12-2512-05	VR 5kΩ
	C1	No use	
	C2	CE04W1C472M	CE 4700μF 16WV
C-3	C3	CC45SL1H101J	CC 100pF ±5%
C-3	C4	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±5%
B-1	C5	CC45SL1H101J	CC 100pF ±5%
B-2	C6	CE04W1E100M	CE 10μF, 25WV
	C7	No use	
B-2	C8	CE04W1E100M	CE 10μF 25WV
D-2	C9	CE04W1H010M	CE 1μF 50WV
E-2	C10	CE04W1V220M	CE 22μF 35WV
D-1	C11	CE04W1H3R3M	CE 3.3μF 50WV
D-2	C12	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-2	C13	CE04W1H3R3M	CE 3.3μF 50WV
D-2	C14	C91-0567-05	Polyester 10μF ±10% 100WV
E-2	C15	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-2	C16	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-2	C17	CQ93BP2A104F	CQ 0.1μF ±1% 100WV
D-2	C18	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-2	C19	CQ93M1H333K	CQ 0.033μF ±10%
E-2	C20	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-2	C21	CQ93BP2A102F	CQ 1000pF ±1% 100WV
D-2	C22	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-2	C23	CC45SL1H331J	CC 330pF ±5%
D-2	C24	CC45SL1H470J	CC 47pF ±5%
D-2	C25	CM93BD2A680J	CM 68pF ±5% 100WV
C-2	C26	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-2	C27	CC45CH1H330J	CC 33pF ±5%
C-2	C28	CE04W1E100M	CE 10μF 25WV
C-3	C29	CC45SL1H330J	CC 33pF ±5%
	C30	No use	
	C31	No use	
B-4	C32	CC45SL1H101J	CC 100pF ±5%
B-4	C33	CE04W1E100M	CE 10μF 25WV
B-4	C34	CE04W1E100M	CE 10μF 25WV
	C35	No use	
D-4	C36	CE04W1H3R3M	CE 3.3μF 50WV
D-3	C37	C91-0567-05	Polyester 10μF ±10% 100WV
C-3	C38	CE04W1E100M	CE 10μF 25WV
D-3	C39	CQ93BP2A104F	CQ 0.1μF ±1% 100WV
D-3	C40	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
D-3	C41	CQ93BP2A102F	CQ 1000pF ±1% 100WV
D-3	C42	CK45B1H102K	CK 1000pF ±10%
D-3	C43	CC45SL1H101J	CC 100pF ±5%
D-4	C44	CM93BD2A680J	CM 68pF ±5% 100WV
	C45	No use	
F-3	C46	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
	C47	CE04W1A100M	CE 10μF 10WV
F-2	C48	CE04W1C470M	CE 47μF 16WV
E-2	C49	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-2	C50	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
B-2	C51	CC45SL1H331J	CC 330pF ±5%
B-3	C52	CQ93M1H102J	CQ 1000pF ±5%
B-3	C53	CQ93M1H102J	CQ 1000pF ±5%
C-2	C54	CE04W1H010M	CE 1μF 50WV
C-2	C55	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-3	C56	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
	C57	CC45SL1H470J	CC 47pF ±5%
	C58	No use	
F-4	C59	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
F-4	C60	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
F-4	C61	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
F-4	C62	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-2	C63	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-1	C64	CK45B2H472K	CK 4700pF ±10% 500WV
D-1	C65	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
F-4	C66	CK45B2H472K	CK 4700pF ±10% 500WV
D-4	C67	CE04W1V220M	CE 22μF 35WV
A-2	C68	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
A-2	C69	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
A-4	C70	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-1	C71	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-4	C72	CK45FB2H472K	CK 4700pFF ±10% 500WV
D-4	C73	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
B-2	C74	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
	C75	No use	
	C76	No use	
B-1	C77	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
B-1	C78	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
C-1	C79	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
B-2	C80	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
B-2	C81	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
C-2	C82	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
B-3	C83	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
B-3	C84	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
C-3	C85	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
B-3	C86	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
B-3	C87	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
C-3	C88	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
B-2	C89	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
	C90	No use	
	C91	No use	
B-1	C92	CE04W1A101M	CE 100μF 10WV
B-2	C93	CE04W1A101M	CE 100μF 10WV
B-3	C94	CE04W1A470M	CE 47μF 10WV
B-3	C95	CE04W1A101M	CE 100μF 10WV
	C96	No use	
F-4	C97	CE04W1A221M	CE 220μF 10WV
D-2	C98	CE04W1C470M	CE 47μF 16WV
D-3	C99	CE04W1C470M	CE 47μF 16WV
C-2	C100	CE04W1C470M	CE 47μF 16WV
C-3	C101	CE04W1C331M	CE 330μF 16WV
F-3	C102	CE04W1C101M	CE 100μF 16WV
F-4	C103	CE04W1C101M	CE 100μF 16WV
D-2	C104	CE04W1E220M	CE 22μF 25WV
D-3	C105	CE04W1E330M	CE 33μF 25WV
D-3	C106	CE04W1E220M	CE 22μF 25WV
F-3	C107	CE04W1E101M	CE 100μF 25WV
	C108	No use	
	C109	No use	
E-1	C110	CE04W1J100M	CE 10μF 63WV
E-4	C111	CE04W1J100M	CE 10μF 63WV
F-2	C112	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
F-2	C113	CE04W1E220M	CE 22μF 25WV
A-4	C114	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
A-2	C115	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
D-3	C116	CE04W1H010M	CE 1μF 50WV
	C117	No use	
D-3	C118	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-3	C119	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-3	C120	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-3	C121	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-3	C122	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-3	C123	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-3	C124	CK45FB1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
	C125	No use	

PARTS LIST

X74-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
	C126	No use	
A-1	C127	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
A-4	C128	C90-0298-05	SCC 0.1μF 12WV
A-2	C129	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
	C130	CC45SL1H390J	CC 39pF ±5%
D-1	TC1	C05-0030-15	TC 20pF
D-4	TC2	C05-0030-15	TC 20pF
C-2	TC3	C05-0062-05	TC 6pF
C-3	TC4	C05-0006205	TC 6pF
D-2	L1	L40-1001-01	Ferri-inductor 10μH
D-4	L2	L40-1001-01	Ferri-inductor 10μH
B-1	IC1		IC Digital MC10103L
B-1	IC2		IC Digital MC10131L
D-1	IC3		IC Linear TL082CP
B-4	IC4		IC Digital MC10103L
B-4	IC5		IC Digital MC10131L
D-4	IC6		IC Linear TL082CP
C-1	IC7		IC Digital MC10104L
C-2	IC8		IC Digital MC10103L
C-3	IC9		IC Digital MC10104L
C-4	IC10		IC Digital MC10104L
B-2	IC11		IC Digital MC10104L
B-3	IC12		IC Digital MC10102L
B-2	IC13		IC Digital MC10131L
A-3	IC14		IC Digital SN7405N
B-3	IC15		IC Digital MC10104L
D-2	IC16		IC Regulator MC78L15CP
	Q1	No use	
	Q2	No use	
B-2	Q3		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-2	Q4		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-1	Q5		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
D-1	Q6		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-1	Q7		TR NPN 2SC1973 (T)
D-1	Q8		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
E-1	Q9		TR NPN 2SD438 (F)
E-1	Q10		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-2	Q11		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-1	Q12		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-2	Q13		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-2	Q14		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-2	Q15		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-2	Q16		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-2	Q17		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-2	Q18		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-2	Q19		FET Dual M74F (C)
D-2	Q20		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
D-2	Q21		FET Dual M74F (C)
C-2	Q22		TR PNP 2SA8387 (C)
D-2	Q23		TR NPN 2SC1407 (C)
C-2	Q24		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-2	Q25		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-2	Q26		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-3	Q27		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
B-2	Q28		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
E-2	Q29		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
E-3	Q30		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
	Q31	No use	
B-4	Q32		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
A-4	Q33		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-4	Q34		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
D-4	Q35		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
D-4	Q36		TR NPN 2SC1973 (T)
D-4	Q37		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
E-4	Q38		TR NPN 2SD438 (F)
E-4	Q39		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-4	Q40		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-4	Q41		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-3	Q42		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-3	Q43		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-3	Q44		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-3	Q45		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-3	Q46		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-3	Q47		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-4	Q48		FET Dual M74F (C)
D-3	Q49		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
C-3	Q50		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
D-3	Q51		FET Dual M74F (C)
D-3	Q52		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
F-2	Q53		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
F-3	Q54		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-3	Q55		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
E-3	Q56		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
E-3	Q57		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
E-3	Q58		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
E-3	Q59		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
E-2	Q60		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
F-2	Q61		TR NPN 2SC1047(C)
E-2	Q62		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
F-2	Q63		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
F-1	Q64		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
F-2	Q65		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
F-1	Q66		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
F-2	Q67		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
E-2	Q68		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
E-2	Q69		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
F-1	Q70		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
F-2	Q71		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
A-2	Q72		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
A-2	Q73		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
A 2	Q74		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
A-2	Q75		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
A-2	Q76		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
A-3	Q77		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
C-3	Q78		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
C-3	Q79		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-2	Q80		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
C-2	Q81		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
A-1	D1		Diode Varistor SV-03Y
B-2	D2		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-2	D3		Diode Silicon GMA-01
	D4		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-1	D5		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-1	D6		Diode Silicon DS442X
C-1	D7		Diode Silicon DS442X
D-1	D8		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-1	D9		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-1	D10		Diode Silicon GMA-01
	D11		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-1	D12		Diode Zener WZ-150
E-1	D13		Diode Silicon DS442X
	D14		Diode Germanium IN60
D-2	D15		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-2	D16		Diode Silicon GMA-01
	D17		Diode Zener YZ-030
	D18		Diode Silicon GMA-01
A-4	D19		Diode Varistor SV-03Y

PARTS LIST

X74-1320-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
B-4	D20		Diode Silicon GMA-01
	D21		Diode Silicon GMA-01
	D22		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-4	D23		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-4	D24		Diode Silicon DS442X
C-4	D25		Diode Silicon GS442X
D-4	D26		Diode Silicon GMA-01
	D27		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-4	D28		Diode Zener WZ-150
E-4	D29		Diode Silicon DS442X
D-3	D30		Diode Silicon GMA-01
A-3	D31		Diode Silicon GMA-01
A-3	D32		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-3	D33		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-3	D34		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-3	D35		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-3	D36		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-2	D37		Diode Zener WZ-120
E-2	D38		Diode Zener WZ-120
	D39		Diode Silicon GMA-01
B-3	D40		Diode Silicon GMA-01
B-3	D41		Diode Silicon GMA-01
B-3	D42		Diode Silicon GMA-01
B-3	D43		Diode Silicon GMA-01
	D44		Diode Silicon GMA-01
	D45		Diode Varistor SV-06Y
A-3	D46		Diode Silicon GMA-01
	D47		Diode Silicon GMA-01
A-3	D48		Diode Silicon GMA-01
A-3	D49		Diode Silicon GMA-01
A-3	D50		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-3	D51		Diode Zener WZ-100
C-2	D52		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-3	D53		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-3	D54		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-4	D55		Diode Silicon GMA-01
D-4	D56		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-4	D57		Diode Silicon GMA-01
A-3	D58		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-2	D59		Diode Silicon GMA-01
A-3	D60		Diode Silicon GMA-01
A-3	D61		Diode Silicon GMA-01
B-3	D62		Diode Silicon GMA-01
B-1	D63		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-1	D64		Diode Silicon GMA-01
E-1	D65		Diode Varistor SV-06Y
E-1	D66		Diode Silicon GMA-01
C-3	P13	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
A-3	P14	E40-0776-05	Pin connector 7P
A-2	P28	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
F-1	P35	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
F-2	P37	E40-0776-05	Pin connector 7P
C-2	P38	E40-0376-05	Pin connector 3P
D-2	P39	E40-0776-05	Pin connector 7P
E-2	P40	E40-0876-05	Pin connector 8P
E-3	P41	E40-0876-05	Pin connector 8P
C-3	P42	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
F-2	P43	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
A-4	P44	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
E-4	P45	E40-0676-05	Pin connector 6P
A-1	P46	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
E-4	P47	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
A-3	P48	E40-1811-05	Pin connector 18P
F-4	P49	E40-0676-05	Pin connector 6P
B-3	P50	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
D-2	P57	E40-0376-05	Pin connector 3P
		J25-2975-03	Printed circuit board

PARTS LIST

HORIZONTAL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER UNIT X74-1230-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description		
C-1	R1	RD14BB2C272J	RD 2.7kΩ		
C-3	R2	RD14BB2C272J	RD 2.7kΩ		
C-2	R3	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω		
C-3	R4	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω		
C-2	R5	RD14BB2C152J	RD 1.5kΩ		
C-2	R6	RD14BB2H473J	RD 47kΩ	±5%	1/2W
C-2	R7	RD14BB2H473J	RD 47kΩ	±5%	1/2W
D-2	R8	RD14BB2C821J	RD 820Ω		
C-2	R9	RD14BB2C821J	RD 820Ω		
D-2	R10	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ		
D-2	R11	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ		
	R12	No use			
	R13	No use			
C-1	R14	RS14GB3A223J	RS 22kΩ	±5%	1W
C-3	R15	RS14GB3A223J	RS 22kΩ	±5%	1W
D-1	R16	RD14BB2C134J	RD 130kΩ		
D-3	R17	RD14BB2C134J	RD 130kΩ		
E-2	R18	RD14BY2H123J	RD 12kΩ	±5%	1/2W
E-2	R19	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ		
E-2	R20	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ		
E-1	R21	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω		
E-3	R22	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω		
F-2	R23	RD14BB2C471J	RD 470Ω		
E-2	R24	RD14BB2C471J	RD 470Ω		
B-2	R25	RD14BB2C471J	RD 470Ω		
B-2	R26	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ		
B-2	R27	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ		
B-2	R28	RD14BB2C271J	RD 270Ω		
B-2	R29	RD14BB2C512J	RD 5.1kΩ		
B-1	VR1	R12-0541-05	VR 100Ω		
C-2	C1	CK45B2H472K	CK 4700pF	±10%	500WV
D-2	C2	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF	±10%	
	C3	No use			
	C4	No use			
D-2	C5	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF	±10%	
D-2	C6	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF	±10%	
	C7	No use			
	C8	No use			
C-3	C9	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF	±10%	
C-1	C10	CC45CH2H010C	CC 1pF	±0.25pF	500WV
D-1	C11	CC45CH2H010C	CC 1pF	±0.25pF	500WV
C-3	C12	CC45CH2H010C	CC 1pF	±0.25pF	500WV
D-3	C13	CC45CH2H010C	CC 1pF	±0.25pF	500WV
B-3	C14	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF	±10%	
E-2	C15	CK45B2H472K	CK 4700pF	±10%	500WV
E-2	C16	CK45B2H472K	CK 4700pF	±10%	500WV
D-2	C17	CK45B2H472K	CK 4700pF	±10%	500WV
D-3	C18	C92-0549-05	Tantalum 1μF		35WV
E-2	C19	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF	±10%	
E-2	C20	C91-0549-05	Tantalum 1μF		35WV
F-2	C21	CK45B2H472K	CK 4700pF	±10%	500WV
B-2	C22	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF	±10%	
B-2	C23	CE04W1C101M	CE 100μF		16WV
B-3	C24	CE04W1C101M	CE 100μF		16WV
	C25	No use			
B-2	C26	CE04W2A100M	CE 10μF		100WV
D-2	C27	CE04W2C2R2M	CE 2.2μF		160WV
D-2	C28	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C29	CC45CH1H070D	CC 7pF	±0.5pF	
B-2	L1	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH	
B-3	L2	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH	
	L3	No use			
B-2	L4	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH	
B-3	L5	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH	
	D1	No use			
	D2	No use			
	D3	No use			
	D4	No use			
	D5	No use			
	D6	No use			
	D7	No use			
	D8	No use			
E-2	D9		Diode Silicon		DS442X
E-2	D10		Diode Silicon		DS442X
E-2	D11		Diode Silicon		DS442X
	D12	No use			
E-2	D13		Diode Zener		WZ-050
C-2	Q1		TR PNP		2SA838 (C)
C-2	Q2		TR PNP		2SA838 (C)
	Q3	No use			
	Q4	No use			
D-2	Q5		TR PNP		2SA838 (C)
D-2	Q6		TR PNP		2SA838 (C)
D-1	Q7		TR NPN		2SC805A-2 (2, 3)
D-3	Q8		TR NPN		2SC805A-2 (2, 3)
E-1	Q9		TR PNP		2SA923-2 (2, 3)
E-3	Q10		TR PNP		2SA923-2 (2, 3)
B-2	Q11		TR NPN		2SC536KNP (F)
B-2	Q12		TR NPN		2SC536KNP (F)
B-2	Q13		TR NPN		2SC536KNP (F)
		E31-0747-05	Lead wire with connector		
B-2	P27	E40-0876-05	Pin connector		8P
B-1	P35	E40-0476-05	Pin connector		4P
B-1	P36	E40-0676-05	Pin connector		6P
		F01-0827-04	Heat sink		
		J25-2976-04	Printed circuit board		

PARTS LIST

HORIZONTAL MODE CONTROL UNIT X77-1130-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
B-1	R1	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-1	R2	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-1	R3	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-1	R4	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-1	R5	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-1	R6	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-2	R7	RD14BB2C824J	RD 820kΩ
B-1	R8	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-2	R9	RD14BB2C824J	RD 820kΩ
B-1	R10	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-2	R11	RD14BB2C824J	RD 820kΩ
B-1	R12	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-1	R13	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
B-1	R14	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
B-1	R15	RD14BB2C184J	RD 180kΩ
C-1	R16	RD14BB2C391J	RD 390Ω
C-1	R17	RD14BB2C391J	RD 390Ω
C-1	R18	RD14BB2C391J	RD 390Ω
C-1	R19	RD14BB2C391J	RD 390Ω
C-1	R20	RD14BB2C391J	RD 390Ω
C-1	R21	RD14BB2C391J	RD 390Ω
C-2	R22	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
C-2	R23	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
C-2	R24	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
C-2	R25	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-2	R26	RD14BB2C824J	RD 820kΩ
B-2	R27	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
A-2	R28	RD14BB2C824J	RD 820kΩ
B-2	R29	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-2	R30	RD14BB2C824J	RD 820kΩ
B-2	R31	RD14BB2C393J	RD 39kΩ
B-1	R32	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
B-1	R33	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
B-1	R34	RD14BB2C184J	RD 180kΩ
C-2	R35	RD14BB2C391J	RD 390Ω
C-2	R36	RD14BB2C391J	RD 390Ω
C-2	R37	RD14BB2C391J	RD 390Ω
C-2	R38	RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6kΩ
C-2	R39	RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6kΩ
C-2	R40	RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6kΩ
C-2	R41	RD14BB2C184J	RD 180kΩ
C-2	R42	RD14BB2C223J	RD 22kΩ
C-1	R43	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
E-1	R44	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
D-2	R45	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ
D-2	R46	RD14BB2C332J	RD 3.3kΩ
D-2	R47	RD14BB2C272J	RD 2.7kΩ
D-2	R48	RD14BB2C331J	RD 330Ω
C-2	R49	RD14BB2C561J	RD 560Ω
D-2	R50	RD14552C272J	RD 2.7kΩ
D-2	R51	RD14BB2C222J	RD 2.2kΩ
	R52	No use	
	R53	No use	
	R54	No use	
	R55	No use	
	R56	No use	
	R57	No use	
	R58	No use	
	R59	No use	
	R60	No use	
	R61	No use	
	R62	No use	
	R63	No use	
	R64	No use	
	R65	No use	
	R66	No use	
	R67	No use	
	R68	No use	
	R69	No use	
E-1	R70	RN14BK2B3600F	RN 360Ω ±1% 1/8W
E-1	R71	RN14BK2B30R0F	RN 30Ω ±1% 1/8W
	R72	No use	
E-1	R73	RD14BB2C223J	RD 22kΩ
E-1	R74	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
E-1	R75	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
E-1	R76	RN14BK2B1003F	RN 100kΩ ±1% 1/8W
E-1	R77	RN14BK2B9102F	RN 91kΩ ±1% 1/8W
E-1	R78	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ
A-3	R79	RD14BB2E470J	RD 47Ω ±5% 1/4W
B-3	R80	RN14BK2H9003F	RN 900kΩ ±1% 1/2W
B-3	R81	RN14BK2E1113F	RN 111kΩ ±1% 1/4W
B-3	R82	RD14BB2C560J	RD 56Ω
B-3	R83	RN14BK2H1004F	RN 1MΩ ±1% 1/2W
	R84	RD14BB2C104J	RD 100kΩ
B-2	R85	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω
B-2	R86	RN14BK2B2701F	RN 2.7kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-2	R87	RN14BK2B2701F	RN 2.7kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-2	R88	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-2	R89	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-2	R90	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-2	R91	RN14BK2B8200F	RN 820Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-2	R92	RN14BK2B8200F	RN 820Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-2	R93	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
A-2	R94	RN14BK2B39R0F	RN 39Ω ±1% 1/8W
A-2	R95	RN14BK2B39R0F	RN 39Ω ±1% 1/8W
A-2	R96	RD14BB2C122J	RD 1.2kΩ
C-3	R97	RD14BB2E470J	RD 47Ω ±5% 1/4W
B-3	R98	RN14BK2H9003F	RN 900kΩ ±1% 1/2W
B-3	R99	RN14BK2E1113F	RN 111kΩ ±1% 1/4W
	R100	No use	
C-3	R101	RN14BK2H1004F	RN 1MΩ ±1% 1/2W
C-2	R102	RD14BB2C104J	RD 100kΩ
B-2	R103	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω
B-2	R104	RN14BK2B2701F	RN 2.7kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-2	R105	RN14BK2B2701F	RN 2.7kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-2	R106	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-2	R107	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-2	R108	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
B-2	R109	RN14BK2B8200F	RN 820Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-2	R110	RN14BK2B8200F	RN 820Ω ±1% 1/8W
B-2	R111	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
C-2	R112	RN14BK2B39R0F	RN 39Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R113	RN14BK2B39R0F	RN 39Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R114	RD14BB2C122J	RD 1.2kΩ
	R115	No use	
	R116	No use	
C-1	R117	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ
D-1	R118	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ
C-1	R119	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ
C-1	R120	RD14BB2C563J	RD 56kΩ
E-1	VR1	R12-0542-05	VR 200Ω
E-1	VR2	R12-5517-05	VR 100kΩ
	VR3	No use	
	VR4	No use	
B-3	VR5	R12-0541-05	VR 100Ω
B-1	C1	CC45SL1H101J	CC 100pF ±5%
A-1	C2	CC45SL1H101J	CC 100pF ±5%
A-1	C3	CC45SL1H101J	CC 100pF ±5%
A-1	C4	CC45SL1H101J	CC 100pF ±5%

PARTS LIST

X77-1130-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
B-1	C5	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
B-1	C6	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
B-1	C7	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C8	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
C-2	C9	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
C-2	C10	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
C-2	C11	CC45SL1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
B-1	C12	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-2	C13	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
D-1	C14	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
D-1	C15	CE04W1C471M	CE	470μF		16WV
	C16	No use				
	C17	No use				
	C18	No use				
	C19	No use				
	C20	No use				
	C21	No use				
E-1	C22	CC45SL1H471J	CC	470pF	±5%	
	C23	No use				
	C24	No use				
	C25	No use				
E-1	C26	CE04W1C471M	CE	470μF		16WV
E-1	C27	CQ93BP2A472F	CQ	4700pF	±1%	100WV
E-1	C28	CQ93BP2A472F	CQ	4700pF	±1%	100WV
	C29	CC45CH1H390J	CC	39pF	±5%	
B-2	C30	C91-0501-05	MF	0.047μF		630WV
B-3	C31	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-2	C32	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
A-2	C33	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
	C34	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-3	C35	CC45CH1H390J	CC	39pF	±5%	
B-1	C36	C91-0501-05	MF	0.047μF		630WV
C-2	C37	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-2	C38	CE04W1C471M	CE	470μF		16WV
E-1	C39	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-2	C40	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-2	C41	CE04W1C471M	CE	470μF		16WV
E-2	C42	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
F-2	C43	CE04W1C471M	CE	470μF		16WV
E-2	C44	CK45FB1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
F-2	C45	CE04W1C471M	CE	470μF		16WV
	C46	No use				
	C47	CC45CH1H100D	CC	10pF	±0.5pF	
	C48	CC45CH1H100D	CC	10pF	±0.5pF	
B-3	TC1	C05-0411-05	TC	10pF		
B-3	TC2	C05-0411-05	TC	10pF		
B-3	TC3	C05-0410-05	TC	6pF		
C-3	TC4	C05-0411-05	TC	10pF		
B-3	TC5	C05-0411-05	TC	10pF		
B-3	TC6	C05-0410-05	TC	6pF		
B-3	TC7	C05-0412-05	TC	20pF		
E-1	L1	L40-4701-03	Ferri inductor	47μH		
F-1	L2	L40-1011-04	Ferri inductor	100μH		
E-1	L3	L40-4701-03	Ferri inductor	47μH		
F-1	L4	L40-1011-03	Ferri inductor	100μH		
F-1	L5	L40-1011-03	Ferri inductor	100μH		
B-3	RL1	S51-2502-05	Relay			
C-3	RL2	S51-2502-05	Relay			
B-2	IC1		IC	Digital	MC14584BCP	
C-1	IC2		IC	Digital	MC14069UBCP	
C-2	IC3		IC	Digital	MC14001BCP	
C-1	IC4		IC	Digital	MC14174BCP	

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description		
D-1	IC5		IC	Digital	MC14503BCP
D-2	IC6		IC	Digital	SN7442AN
C-2	IC7		IC	Digital	MC14013BCP
D-2	IC8		IC	Digital	MC14011BCP
E-2	IC9		IC	Digital	SN74LS04N
	IC10	No use			
	IC11	No use			
	IC12	No use			
	IC13	No use			
	IC14	No use			
	IC15	No use			
	IC16	No use			
E-2	IC17		IC	Regulator	MC78L05C
B-1	D1		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D2		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D3		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D4		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D5		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D6		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
A-1	D7		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
A-1	D8		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D9		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D10		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D11		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D12		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
C-2	D13		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
C-2	D14		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
C-2	D15		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D16		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-1	D17		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
D-1	D18		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
D-1	D19		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
D-1	D20		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
D-2	D21		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
D-2	D22		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
D-2	D22		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
D-2	D23		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
	D24	No use			
	D25	No use			
	D26	No use			
	D27	No use			
	D28	No use			
	D29	No use			
	D30	No use			
D-1	D31		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
	D32	No use			
	D33	No use			
	D34	No use			
	D35	No use			
	D36	No use			
	D37	No use			
E-1	D38		Diode	Gerumanium	IN60
E-1	D39		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
E-1	D40		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-2	D41		Diode	Silicon	1S1544A
B-2	D42		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-2	D43		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-2	D44		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-2	D45		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
A-3	D46		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
B-2	D47		Diode	Silicon	1S1544A
C-2	D48		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
C-2	D49		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
C-2	D50		Diode	Silicon	DS442X
C-2	D51		Diode	Silicon	DS442X

PARTS LIST

X77-1130-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
C-3	D52		Diode Silicon DS442X
B-2	D53		Diode Silicon DS442X
B-2	D54		Diode Silicon DS442X
C-2	Q1		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-2	Q2		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-2	Q3		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-1	Q4		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-2	Q5		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
D-2	Q6		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
D-2	Q7		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
	Q8	No use	
	Q9	No use	
E-1	Q10		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
E-1	Q11		TR PNP 2SA608KNP(F)
E-1	Q12		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
B-2	Q13		FET Dual DN1901
B-2	Q14		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
B-2	Q15		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
A-2	Q16		TR NPN 2SD438 (F)
B-2	Q17		FED Dual DN1901
B-2	Q18		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
B-2	Q19		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-2	Q20		TR NPN 2SD438 (F)
D-1	P6	E40-0576-05	Pin connector 5P
A-2	P11	E40-0477-05	Pin connector 4P
C-2	P12	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
F-1	P36	E40-0676-05	Pin connector 6P
D-3	P48	E40-1811-05	Pin connector 18P
F-1	P49	E40-0676-05	Pin connector 6P
E-1	P52	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
E-1	P53	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
C-3	P54	E40-1211-05	Pin connector 12P
B-1	P55	E40-1511-05	Pin connector 15P
A-3	P56	E40-0277-05	Pin connector 2P
C-1	TP1	E23-0508-04	Test terminal
E-1	TP2	E40-0211-05	Pin connector 2P
		E23-0503-05	Terminal
		J25-2980-03	Printed circuit board

A TRIGGER SWITCH UNIT X77-1110-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
B-1	R1	RD14BB2C510J	RD 51Ω
B-1	R2	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω
B-2	R3	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω
A-2	R4	RD14BB2C510J	RD 51Ω
	R5	No use	
C-1	R6	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-3	R7	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
B-3	R8	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
C-4	R9	RN14BK2B4702F	RN 47kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-4	R10	RN14BK2B1003F	RN 100kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-4	R11	RN14BK2B1003F	RN 100kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-4	R12	RN14BK2B4702F	RN 47kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-4	R13	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
B-4	R14	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-3	R15	RD14BB2C471J	RD 470Ω
	R16	No use	
C-2	R17	RD14BB2C123J	RD 12kΩ
C-2	R18	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-2	R19	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
D-1	R20	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
D-1	R21	RD14BB2C223J	RD 22kΩ
C-3	R22	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
C-3	R23	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω
C-3	R24	RD14BB2E105J	RD 1MΩ ±5% 1/4W
D-3	R25	RD14BB2E105J	RD 1MΩ ±5% 1/4W
D-3	R26	RN14BK2B3001F	RN 3kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-3	R27	RN14BK2B3001F	RN 3kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-3	R28	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-3	R29	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-3	R30	RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6kΩ
D-3	R31	RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6kΩ
D-3	R32	RN14BK2B2200F	RN 220Ω ±1% 1/8W
D-3	R33	RN14BK2B2200F	RN 220Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-1	R34	RN14BK2B1501F	RN 1.5kΩ ±1% 1/8W
E-2	R35	RN14BK2B1001F	RN 1kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-1	R36	RN14BK2B7500F	RN 750Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-1	R37	RN14BK2B2700F	RN 270Ω ±1% 1/8W
E-2	R38	RN14BK2B2700F	RN 270Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-1	R39	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
C-1	R40	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
E-2	R41	RD14BB2C100J	RD 10Ω
E-1	R42	RD14BB2C680J	RD 68Ω
E-2	R43	RD14BB2C680J	RD 68Ω
E-2	R44	No use	
E-2	R45	No use	
D-1	R46	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-2	R47	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-2	R48	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
D-2	R49	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
D-2	R50	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-2	R51	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-2	R52	RD14BB2C271J	RD 270Ω
D-2	R53	RD14BB2C271J	RD 270Ω
D-2	R54	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ
C-2	R55	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
C-2	R56	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω
	R57	No use	
	R58	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
	R59	RD14BB2C243J	RD 24kΩ
	R60	RD14BB2C363J	RD 36kΩ
B-3	VR1	R01-2510-05	VR (attached S3a, b, 4) 5kΩ
B-3	VR2	R12-3516-05	VR 10kΩ
B-4	VR3	R12-0532-05	VR 100Ω
E-3	VR4	R12-1519-05	VR 1kΩ

PARTS LIST

X77-1110-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
B-1	C1	C91-0502-05	MF 0.01μF 630WV
B-3	C2	CC45CH1H680J	CC 68pF ±5%
B-3	C3	CC45CH1H680J	CC 68pF ±5%
C-4	C4	CE04BW1E100M	CE 10μF 25WV
C-4	C5	CE04BW1E100M	CE 10μF 25WV
C-3	C6	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-2	C7	CE04W1H3R3M	CE 3.3μF 50WV
C-2	C8	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-3	C9	CC45CH1H220J	CC 22pF ±5%
D-3	C10	CC45CH1H220J	CC 22pF ±5%
	C11	No use	
	C12	No use	
D-2	C13	CC45CH1H220J	CC 22pF ±5%
D-4	C14	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
B-3	C15	C91-0549-05	Tantalum 1μF 35WV
D-4	C16	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
D-4	C17	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
D-4	C18	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-3	C19	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-1	C20	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-1	C21	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-3	C22	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
B-4	C23	C91-0549-05	Tantalum 1μF 35WV
E-4	C24	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
E-3	C25	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
C-2	C26	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-2	C27	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-2	C28	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
	C29	No use	
D-2	C30	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
E-2	TC1	C05-0412-05	TC 20pF
D-3	L1	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor 22μH
E-3	L2	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor 22μH
C-2	D1		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-1	D2		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D3		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-1	D4		Diode Silicon DS442X
E-2	D5		Diode Silicon DS442X
C-4	Q1		FET P-channel 2SJ43 (Q)
C-4	Q2		FET N-channel 2SK127 (Q)
C-2	Q3		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-2	Q4		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-3	Q5		FET Dual DN1901
D-3	Q6		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-3	Q7		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-2	Q8		TR PNP 2SA1161
E-2	Q9		TR PNP 2SA1161
C-2	Q10		TR NPN 2SC2499
D-2	IC1		IC Linear CA3102E
B-1	P15	E40-1077-05	Pin connector 10P
C-1	P46	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
E-2	P47	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
		J25-2978-04	Printed circuit board

B TRIGGER SWITCH UNIT X77-1120-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
C-3	R1	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω
C-3	R2	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω
E-3	R3	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
B-2	R4	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
B-3	R5	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
B-2	R6	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
B-2	R7	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-2	R8	RD14BB2C471J	RD 470Ω
C-3	R9	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
C-2	R10	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω
C-3	R11	RD14BB2E105J	RD 1MΩ ±5% 1/4W
C-2	R12	RD14BB2E105J	RD 1MΩ ±5% 1/4W
C-3	R13	RN14BK2B3001F	RN 3kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-3	R14	RN14BK2B3001F	RN 3kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R15	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
C-2	R16	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
C-2	R17	RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6kΩ
C-2	R18	RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6kΩ
C-2	R19	RN14BK2B2200F	RN 220Ω ±1% 1/8W
C-2	R20	RN14BK2B2200F	RN 220Ω ±1% 1/8W
D-2	R21	RN14BK2B1501F	RN 1.5kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-2	R22	RN14BK2B1501F	RN 1.5kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-2	R23	RN14BK2B7500F	RN 750Ω ±1% 1/8W
D-2	R24	RN14BK2B2700F	RN 270Ω ±1% 1/8W
D-2	R25	RN14BK2B2700F	RN 270Ω ±1% 1/8W
D-2	R26	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-2	R27	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
E-2	R28	RD14BB2C100J	RD 10Ω
E-2	R29	RD14BB2C680J	RD 68Ω
E-2	R30	RD14BB2C680J	RD 68Ω
	R31	No use	
	R32	No use	
D-2	R33	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-2	R34	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-2	R35	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
D-2	R36	RD14BB2C473J	RD 47kΩ
D-2	R37	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-2	R38	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-2	R39	RD14BB2C271J	RD 270Ω
D-2	R40	RD14BB2C271J	RD 270Ω
D-3	R41	RD14BB2C220J	RD 22Ω
D-3	R42	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω
C-3	R43	RD14BB2C510J	RD 51Ω
C-3	R44	RD14BB2C222J	RD 2.2kΩ
D-3	R45	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω
C-3	R46	RD14BB2C821J	RD 820Ω
C-2	VR1	R01-2511-05	VR 5kΩ
B-2	VR2	R12-3516-05	VR 10kΩ
E-2	VR3	R12-0532-05	VR 100Ω
B-3	C1	C91-0502-05	MF 0.01μF 630WV
B-3	C2	CC45CH1H680J	CC 68pF ±5%
B-3	C3	CC45CH1H680J	CC 68pF ±5%
C-2	C4	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-2	C5	CC45CH1H220J	CC 22pF ±5%
C-2	C6	CC45CH1H220J	CC 22pF ±5%
	C7	No use	
	C8	No use	
D-3	C9	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-3	C10	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
B-2	C11	C91-0549-05	Tantalum 1μF 35WV
E-3	C12	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
E-3	C13	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
E-3	C14	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%

PARTS LIST

X77-1120-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
D-2	C15	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-3	C16	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-3	C17	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
B-2	C18	C91-0549-05	Tantalum 1μF 35WV
D-3	C19	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
E-3	C20	CE04W1C330M	CE 33μF 16WV
F-3	C21	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
D-2	C22	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-2	C23	CK45B1H103K	CK 0.01μF ±10%
C-3	C24	CE04W1C100M	CE 10μF 16WV
E-2	TC1	C05-0412-05	TC 20pF
E-3	L1	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor 22μH
E-3	L2	L40-2201-03	Ferri-inductor 22μH
C-3	D1		Diode Zener WZ-081
C-3	Q1		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-2	Q2		FET Dual DN1901
C-2	Q3		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
C-2	Q4		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-2	Q5		TR PNP 2SA1161
D-2	Q6		TR PNP 2SA1161
D-3	Q7		TR NPN 2SC2499
E-2	IC1		IC Linear CA3102E
D-3	P43	E40-0276-06	Pin connector 2P
D-3	P44	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
F-3	P45	E40-0676-05	Pin connector 6P
C-4	P51	E40-0576-05	Pin connector 5P
		J25-2979-014	Printed circuit board

POWER BLANKING UNIT X68-1310-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
C-6	R1	RN14BK2B5102F	RN 51kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-6	R2	RN14BK2B5101F	RN 5.1kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-5	R3	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ
B-5	R4	RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6kΩ
B-5	R5	RD14BB2C101J	RD 100Ω
B-5	R6	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ
C-5	R7	RN14BK2B1303F	RN 130kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-5	R8	RN14BK2B5601F	RN 5.6kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-4	R9	RD14BB2C561J	RD 560Ω
C-4	R10	RD14BB2C392J	RD 3.9kΩ
C-4	R11	RN14BK2B5101F	RN 5.1kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-4	R12	RN14BK2B5101F	RN 5.1kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-4	R13	RD14BB2C561J	RD 560Ω
C-4	R14	RD14BB2C392J	RD 3.9kΩ
C-4	R15	RN14BK2B1301F	RN 1.3kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-4	R16	RN14BK2B3901F	RN 3.9kΩ ±1% 1/8W
C-5	R17	RD14BB2C561J	RD 560Ω
C-5	R18	RD14BB2C222J	RD 2.2kΩ
B-6	R19	RD14BB2E100J	RD 10Ω ±5% 1/4W
B-6	R20	RN14BK2B1302F	RN 13kΩ ±1% 1/8W
B-6	R21	RN14BK2B8201F	RN 8.2kΩ ±1% 1/8W
D-5	R22	RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7kΩ
D-5	R23	RD14BB2C223J	RD 22kΩ
D-5	R24	RD14BB2C223J	RD 22kΩ
D-5	R25	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
D-6	R26	RD14BB2C682J	RD 6.8kΩ
D-5	R27	RD14BB2C332J	RD 3.3kΩ
D-6	R28	RD14BB2C332J	RD 3.3kΩ
E-6	R29	RD14BB2C510J	RD 51Ω
E-6	R30	RD14BB2C510J	RD 51Ω
E-6	R31	RD14BB2C471J	RD 470Ω
E-6	R32	RD14BB2C222J	RD 2.2kΩ
E-5	R33	RD14BB2C222J	RD 2.2kΩ
E-5	R34	RD14BB2C471J	RD 470Ω
F-6	R35	RD14BB2C332J	RD 3.3kΩ
F-6	R36	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ
F-6	R37	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ
E-5	R38	RD14BB2C332J	RD 3.3kΩ
E-5	R39	RD14BB2C122J	RD 1.2kΩ
E-5	R40	RD14BB2E101J	RD 100Ω ±5% 1/4W
E-4	R41	RD14BB2C221J	RD 220Ω
E-4	R42	RD14BB2C222J	RD 2.2kΩ
D-4	R43	RD14BB2C432J	RD 4.3kΩ
D-4	R44	RD14BB2C471J	RD 470Ω
E-4	R45	RD14BB2C753J	RD 75kΩ
D-4	R46	RD14BB2C124J	RD 120kΩ
D-4	R47	RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6kΩ
D-4	R48	RD14BB2C561J	RD 560Ω
E-3	R49	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω
E-4	R50	RD14BB2C104J	RD 100kΩ
E-5	R51	RD14BB2C221J	RD 220Ω
E-5	R52	RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6kΩ
E-4	R53	RD14BB2C124J	RD 120kΩ
E-4	R54	RD14BB2C124J	RD 120kΩ
E-3	R55	RD14BB2C470J	RD 47Ω
E-4	R56	RD14BB2C332J	RD 3.3kΩ
E-3	R57	RD14BB2C561J	RD 560Ω
C-3	R58	RD14BB2C683J	RD 68kΩ
C-3	R59	RD14BB2C683J	RD 68kΩ
C-3	R60	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ
C-3	R61	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ
C-3	R62	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ
C-4	R63	RD14BB2C102J	RD 1kΩ
C-2	R64	RD14BB2C683J	RD 68kΩ
B-2	R65	RD14BB2C103J	RD 10kΩ

PARTS LIST

X68-1310-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
B-2	R66	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
C-2	R67	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
B-2	R68	RD14BB2C472J	RD	4.7kΩ		
B-1	R69	RD14BB2C330J	RD	33Ω		
D-3	R70	R92-0793-05	MG	15MΩ	±5%	1/2W
F-2	R71	RC05GF2H335J	RC	3.3MΩ	±5%	1/2W
F-2	R72	RC05GF2H156J	RC	15MΩ	±5%	1/2W
E-2	R73	R92-0755-05	MG	3MΩ	±5%	1/2W
E-2	R74	R92-0756-05	MG	47MΩ	±5%	1/2W
A-4	R75	RD14BB2C562J	RD	5.6kΩ		
A-3	R76	RD14BB2C124J	RD	120kΩ		
A-3	R77	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ		
B-3	R78	RD14BB2E101J	RD	100Ω	±5%	1/4W
B-3	R79	RD14BB2E221J	RD	220Ω	±5%	1/4W
F-5	R80	RD14BB2C221J	RD	220Ω		
C-3	R81	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
	R82	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1kΩ		
	R83	RN14BK2B2200F	RN	220Ω	±1%	1/8W
	R84	RN14BK2B5101F	RN	5.1kΩ	±1%	1/8W
F-5	VR1	R03-3502-05	VR	10kΩ		
C-3	VR2	R12-3041-05	VR	10kΩ		
C-3	VR3	R12-3041-05	VR	10kΩ		
G-3	VR4	R23-1501-05	VR	1kΩ		
D-5	VR5	R12-1028-05	VR	4.7kΩ		
E-6	VR6	R12-3041-05	VR	10kΩ		
C-2	VR7	R12-3042-05	VR	47kΩ		
G-2	VR8	R05-8001-05	VR	3MΩ		
A-4	VR9	R12-5501-05	VR	150kΩ		
A-3	VR10	R12-5501-05	VR	150kΩ		
C-6	C1	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-5	C2	CE04W1V100M	CE	10μF		35WV
C-6	C3	CE04W1J330M	CE	33μF		63WV
B-5	C4	CE04W2C3R3M	CE	3.3μF		160WV
C-5	C5	CE04W2C3R3M	CE	3.3μF		160WV
C-4	C6	CE04W1C330M	CE	33μF		16WV
C-4	C7	C91-0549-05	Tantalum	1μF		35WV
C-4	C8	CE04W1E101M	CE	100μF		25WV
C-4	C9	CE04W1E101M	CE	100μF		25WV
C-5	C10	CE04W1A221M	CE	220μF		10WV
B-6	C11	CE04W1V100M	CE	10μF		35WV
B-6	C12	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-5	C13	CE04W1V470M	CE	47μF		35WV
B-3	C14	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-3	C15	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-3	C16	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-6	C17	CC45CH1H680J	CC	68pF	±5%	
F-6	C18	CC45CH1H680J	CC	68pF	±5%	
E-5	C19	CK45B1H472K	CK	4700pF	±10%	
E-5	C20	CK45B1H472K	CK	4700pF	±10%	
F-5	C21	C91-0549-05	Tantalum	1μF		35WV
F-5	C22	C91-0549-05	Tantalum	1μF		35WV
E-4	C23	CC45CH1H220J	CC	22pF	±5%	
E-4	C24	CC45CH2H010C	CC	1pF	±0.25pF	500WV
D-4	C25	CK45B2H472K	CK	4700pF	±10%	500WV
D-4	C26	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
E-4	C27	CC45CH2H010C	CC	1pF	±0.25pF	500WV
E-3	C28	CK45B2H472K	CK	4700pF	±10%	500WV
E-3	C29	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
D-4	C30	CE04W2C3R3M	CE	3.3μF		160WV
D-3	C31	CK45B2H472K	CK	4700pF	±10%	500WV
D-5	C32	CE04W1A221M	CE	220μF		10WV
D-5	C33	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
D-4	C34	CE04W1E101M	CE	100μF		25WV
D-4	C35	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description			
D-3	C36	CK45E3D103P	CK	0.01μF	+100%,–0%	2kWV
D-3	C37	CK45E3D103P	CK	0.01μF	+100%,–0%	2kWV
E-3	C38	CK45E3D103P	CK	0.01μF	+100%,–0%	2kWV
E-3	C39	CK45E3D103P	CK	0.01μF	+100%,–0%	2kWV
D-2	C40	CK45B3D102K	CK	1000pF	±10%	2kWV
C-2	C41	CQ93M1H154K	CQ	0.15μF	±10%	
C-2	C42	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
C-2	C43	CK45B1H472K	CK	4700pF	±10%	
C-2	C44	CE04W1E470M	CE	47μF		25WV
B-2	C45	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-2	C46	CE04W1E470M	CE	47μF		25WV
B-2	C47	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	±10%	
B-1	C48	CE04W1E470M	CE	47μF		25WV
B-2	C49	CQ93M1H472K	CQ	4700pF	±10%	
C-3	C50	CE04W1E470M	CE	47μF		25WV
C-3	C51	CK45B1H472K	CK	4700pF	±10%	
D-1	C52	CK45E3D103P	CK	0.01μF	+100%,–0%	2kWV
F-2	C53	CK45E3D103P	CK	0.01μF	+100%,–0%	2kWV
F-1	C54	CK45B3D102K	CK	1000pF	±10%	2kWV
B-3	C55	CK45B2H222K	CK	2200pF	±10%	500WV
B-3	C56	CK45B2H222K	CK	2200pF	±10%	500WV
E-6	C57	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
E-5	C58	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100pF	±5%	
A-3	C59	CK45B2H222K	CK	2200pF	±10%	500WV
D-6	TC1	C05-0405-05	TC	20pF		
E-4	TC2	C05-0405-05	TC	20pF		
E-4	TC3	C05-0403-05	TC	6pF		
C-6	L1	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH		
C-4	L2	L40-1001-01	Ferri-inductor	10μH		
C-6	L3	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH		
D-5	L4	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH		
D-4	L5	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH		
D-4	L6	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH		
B-2	L7	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH		
B-2	L8	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH		
B-2	L9	L40-1011-04	Ferri-inductor	100μH		
B-5	D1		Diode	Silicon	DS442X	
B-4	D2		Diode	Zener	WZ-120	
B-4	D3		Diode	Zener	WZ-120	
E-5	D4		Diode	Zener	WZ-032	
E-5	D5		Diode	Silicon	DS442X	
D-5	D6		Diode	Silicon	DS442X	
E-5	D7		Diode	Zener	WZ-090	
D-3	D8		Diode	Silicon	1SS83	
E-3	D9		Diode	Silicon	1SS83	
D-2	D10		Diode	Silicon	W06C	
D-2	D11		Diode	Silicon	W06C	
F-2	D12		Diode	Silicon	W06C	
F-1	D13		Diode	Silicon	W06C	
C-2	D14		Diode	Silicon	DS442X	
C-2	D15		Diode	Silicon	DS442X	
C-2	D16		Diode	Zener	WZ-032	
B-2	D17		Diode	Silicon	DS442X	
C-2	D18		Diode	Zener	WZ-061	
B-5	Q1		TR	NPN	2SC1913 (Q or R)	
B-5	Q2		TR	NPN	2SC1505 (L)	

PARTS LIST

X68-1310-00

Fig. & Index No.	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description
C-4	Q3		TR PNP 2SB633 (E)
C-4	Q4		TR NPN 2SD613 (E)
C-5	Q5		TR PNP 2SB633 (E)
B-6	Q6		TR NPN 2SC1505 (L)
B-6	Q7		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-4	Q8		TR NPN 2SC1505 (L)
B-3	Q9		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-3	Q10		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
B-3	Q11		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-3	Q12		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
E-5	Q13		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-5	Q14		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
E-5	Q15		TR NPN 2SC1215 (T or S)
D-5	Q16		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
D-5	Q17		TR NPN 2SC1047 (C)
D-4	Q18		TR PNP 2SA838 (C)
E-3	Q19		TR NPN 2SC805A-2(2,3)
D-4	Q20		TR PNP 2SA923-2 (2, 3)
	Q21		TR NPN 2SC2910 S or T
	Q22		TR PNP 2SA1208 S or T
C-3	Q23		TR NPN 2SC2910 S or T
C-3	Q24		TR NPN 2SC2910 S or T
B-2	Q25		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
C-2	Q26		TR NPN 2SC536KNP (F)
B-2	Q27		TR PNP 2SA608KNP (F)
C-2	Q28		FET N-channel 2SK19 (BL)
B-1	Q29		TR NPN 2SD613 (E)
B-4	IC1		IC Linear NJM4558D
B-5	IC2		IC Linear NJM4558D
D-6	P22	E40-0776-05	Pin connector 7P
F-5	P23a	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
F-3	P23b	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
B-3	P24	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
C-3	P25	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
F-6	P26a	E40-0576-05	Pin connector 5P
F-3	P26b	E40-0576-05	Pin connector 5P
D-5	P27	E40-0876-05	Pin connector 8P
E-6	P28	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
A-2	P29	E40-0703-05	Pin connector 7P
A-5	P30	E40-0746-05	Pin connector 7P
A-3	P32	E40-0476-05	Pin connector 4P
E-1	P33	E40-0332-05	Pin connector 3P
E-6	P34	E40-0276-05	Pin connector 2P
		E31-0762-05	Lead wire with connector
		F01-0826-05	Heat sink
		F02-0414-04	Heat sink
		F20-0516-05	Sheet (Insulator)
		F20-0623-05	Sheet (insulator)
F-3	PL1	B30-0927-05	Pilot lamp
F-3	PL2	B30-0927-05	Pilot lamp
F-3	PL3	B30-0927-05	Pilot lamp
F-3	PL4	B30-0927-05	Pilot lamp
D-2	NL1		Neon lamp NE-2B
D-2	NL2		Neon lamp NE-2B
E-2	NL3		Neon lamp NE-2B
E-2	NL4		Neon lamp NE-2B
		J30-0605-05	Spacer (For TR)
		J25-2972-03	Printed circuit board

VOLTAGES AND WAVEFORMS

The voltages and waveforms are measured on each schematic diagram as follows;

TEST EQUIPEMENT

Digital multimeter : DL-720 (TRIO)
Oscilloscope : 475A (TEKTRONIX)
Sine wave generator : SG-502 (TEKTRONIX)

CONTROL SETTINGS

A INTENSITY	Midrange
FOCUS	Midrange
AC-GND-DC	GND for voltage measurement DC for waveform measurement
▲▼POSITION	Midrange
X GAIN	OFF
VOLTS/DIV	0.2V
V. VARIABLE	CAL
CH 2 INV	OFF
V. MODE	Unless otherwise specified CH 1
20 MHz BW	OFF
PUSH 50Ω	OFF
COUPLING	AC
SLOPE	+
TRIG. MODE	AUTO
HOLDOFF	NORM
A SWEEP TIME/DIV	0.2ms
B SWEEP TIME/DIV	50μs
A. VARIABLE	CAL
◄► POSITION	Midrange
H. DISPLAY	A
X 10 MAG	OFF

NOTE:
In differencial circuit, the voltages and waveforms are shown only CH 1 and CH 3.

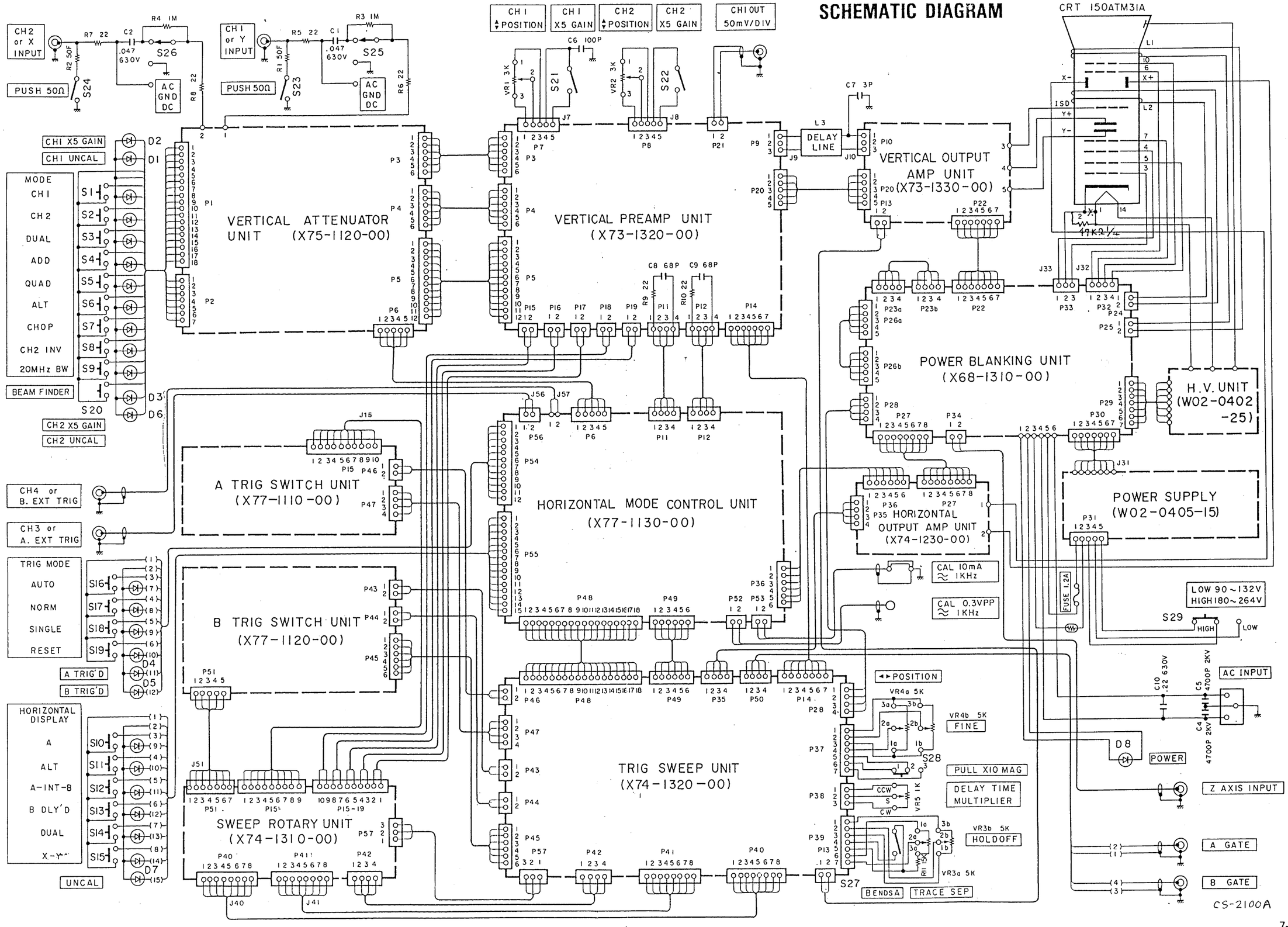
Voltage Measurements

Voltage measurements are taken with no signal applied and the trace positioned to the center horizontal graticule line. The digital multimeter common should be connected to chassis ground at the nearest measurement point.

Waveform Condition

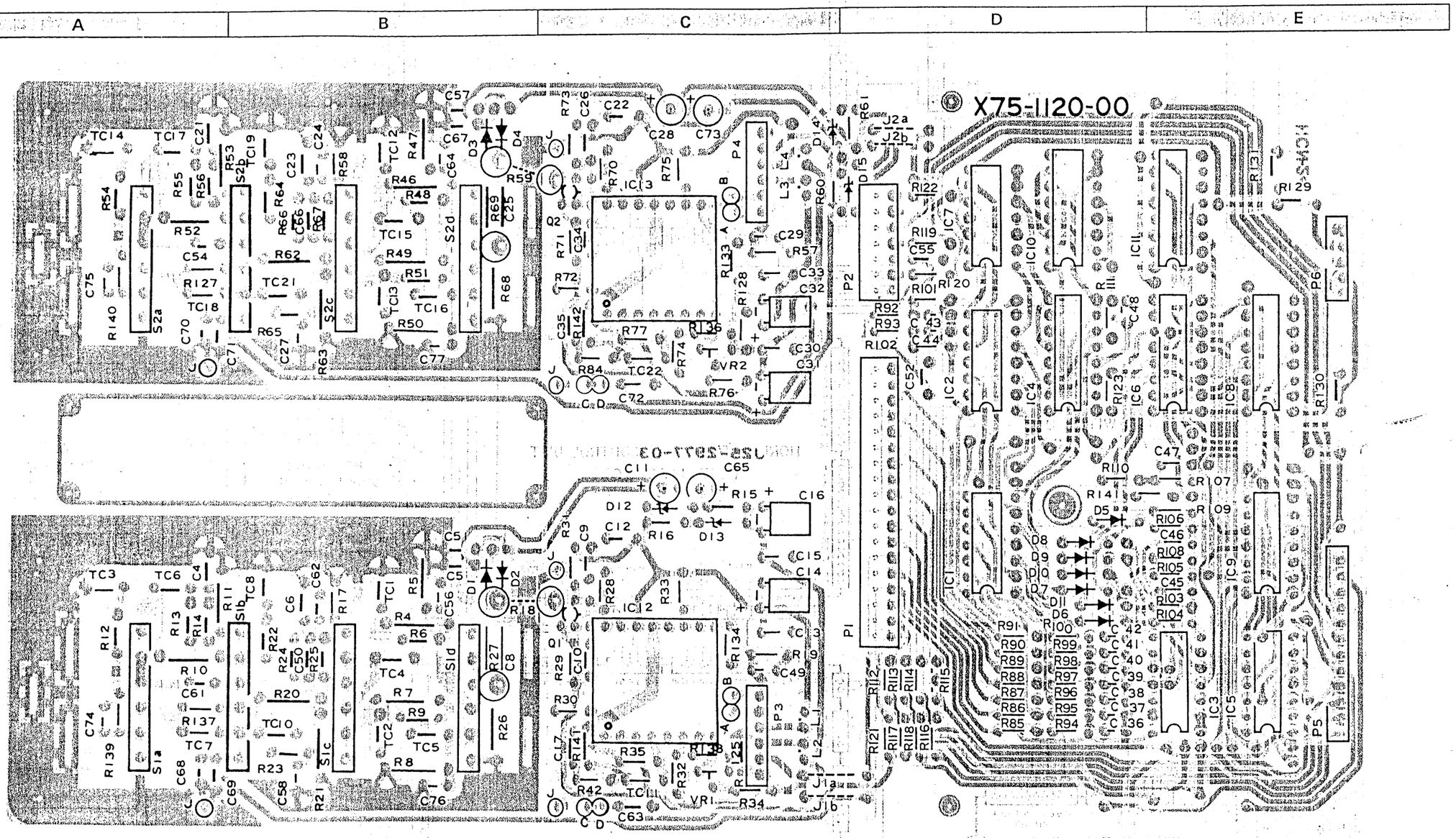
Waveforms are measured with 1 kHz 1Vp-p sine wave applied CH 1 input and 1 kHz 500m Vp-p applied CH3 input.

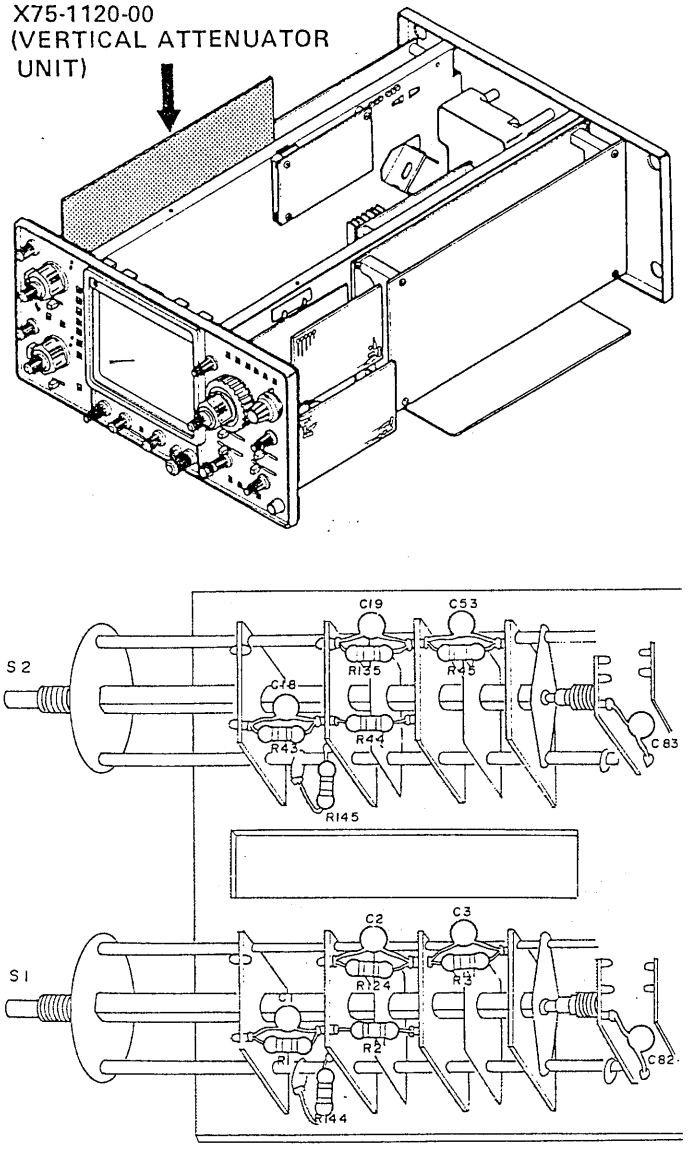
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PC BOARD

X75-1120-00

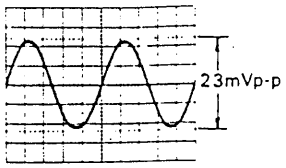




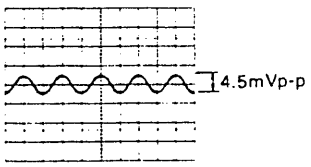
Location of Parts in the Rotary Switch

WAVEFORMS

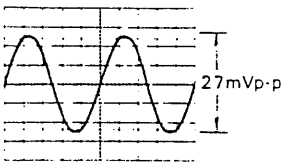
①



②④



③⑤



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

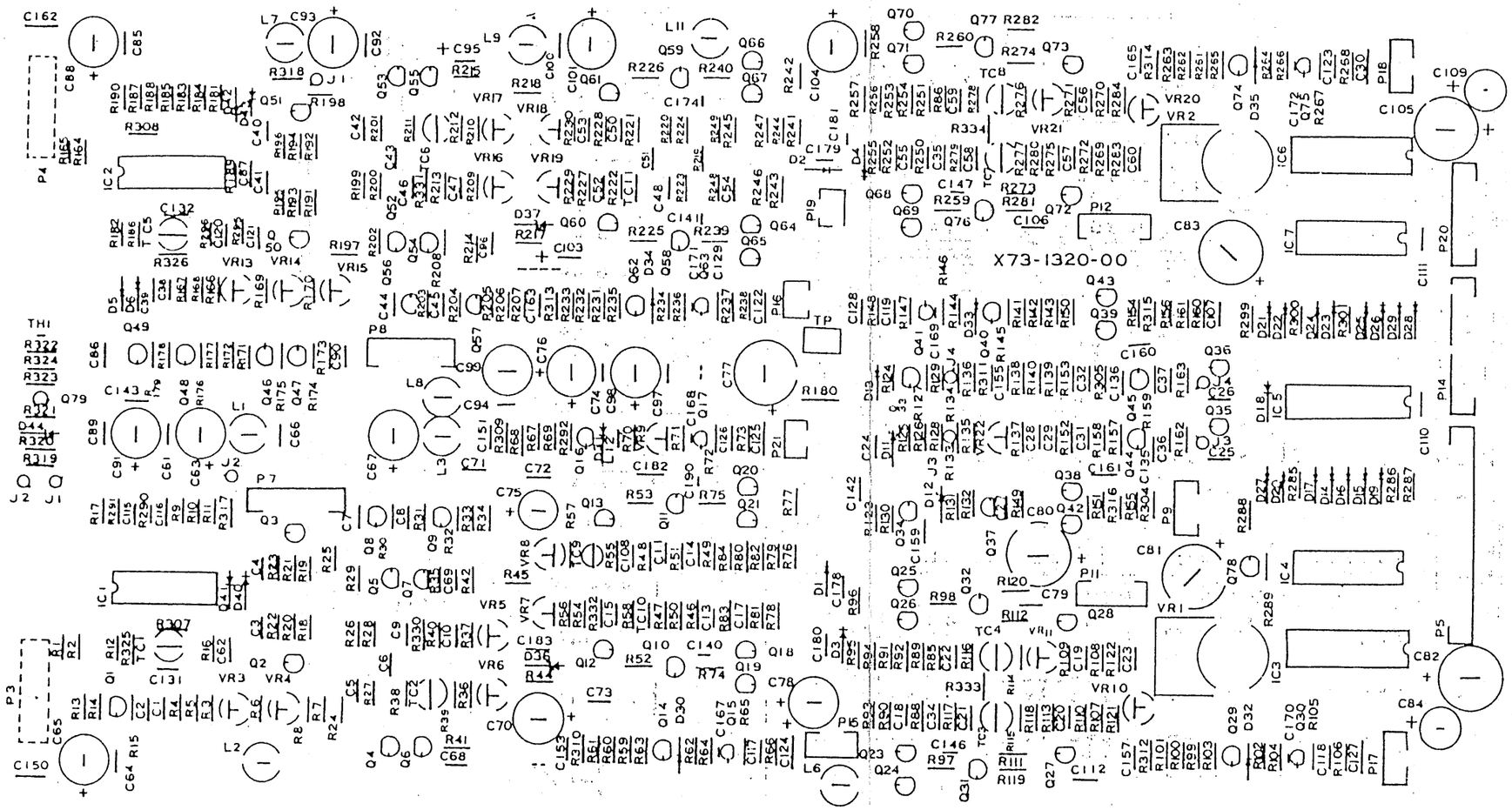
CS-2100A

VERTICAL ATTENUATOR UNIT (X75-1120-00)

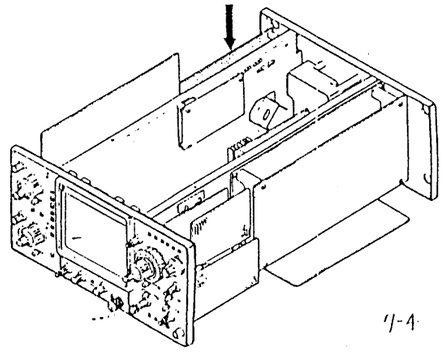
Q1,2	: DN1901	IC1,2	: MC14584BCP
		IC3	: MC14001BCP
D1~4	: 1S1544A	IC4,10	: MC14027BCP
D5~11	: DS442X	IC5	: SN7404N
D12~15	: WZ-120	IC6	: MC14174BCP
		IC7	: MC14081BCP
		IC8,11	: MC14503BCP
		IC9	: SN7432N
		IC12,13	: ATM-4010

PC BOARD

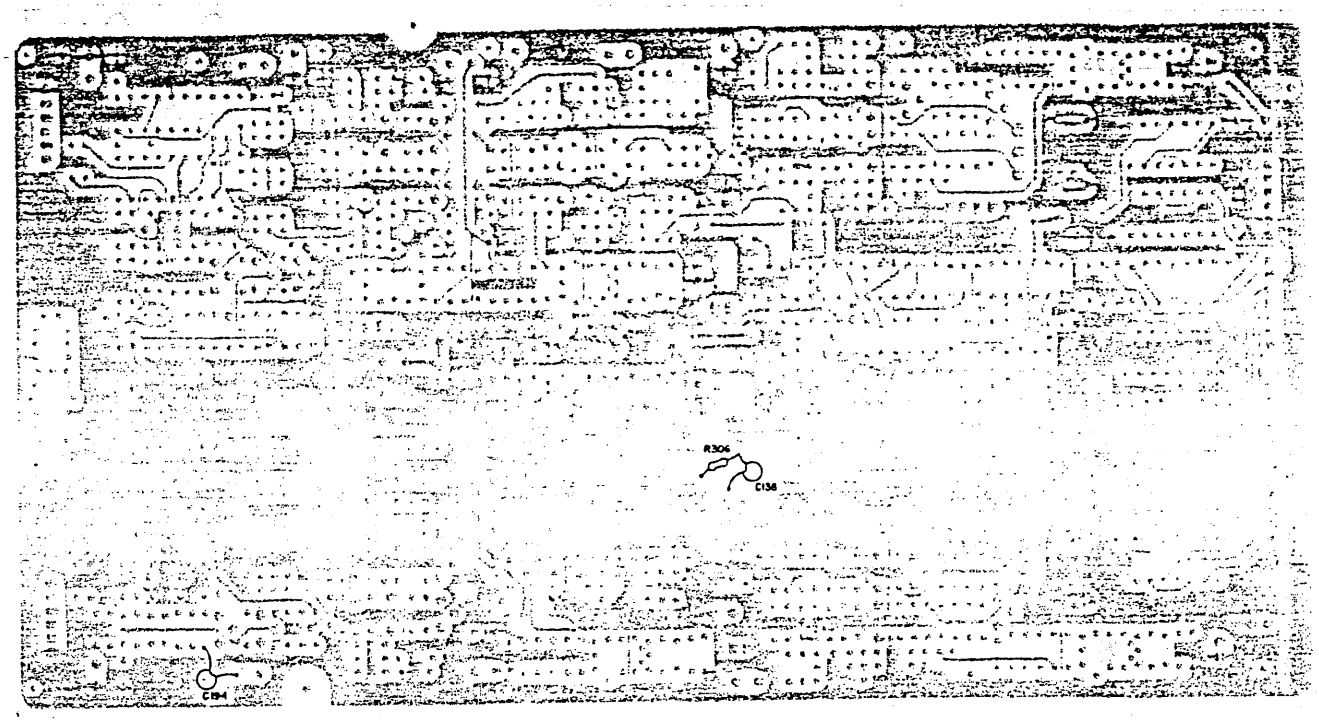
X73-1320-00



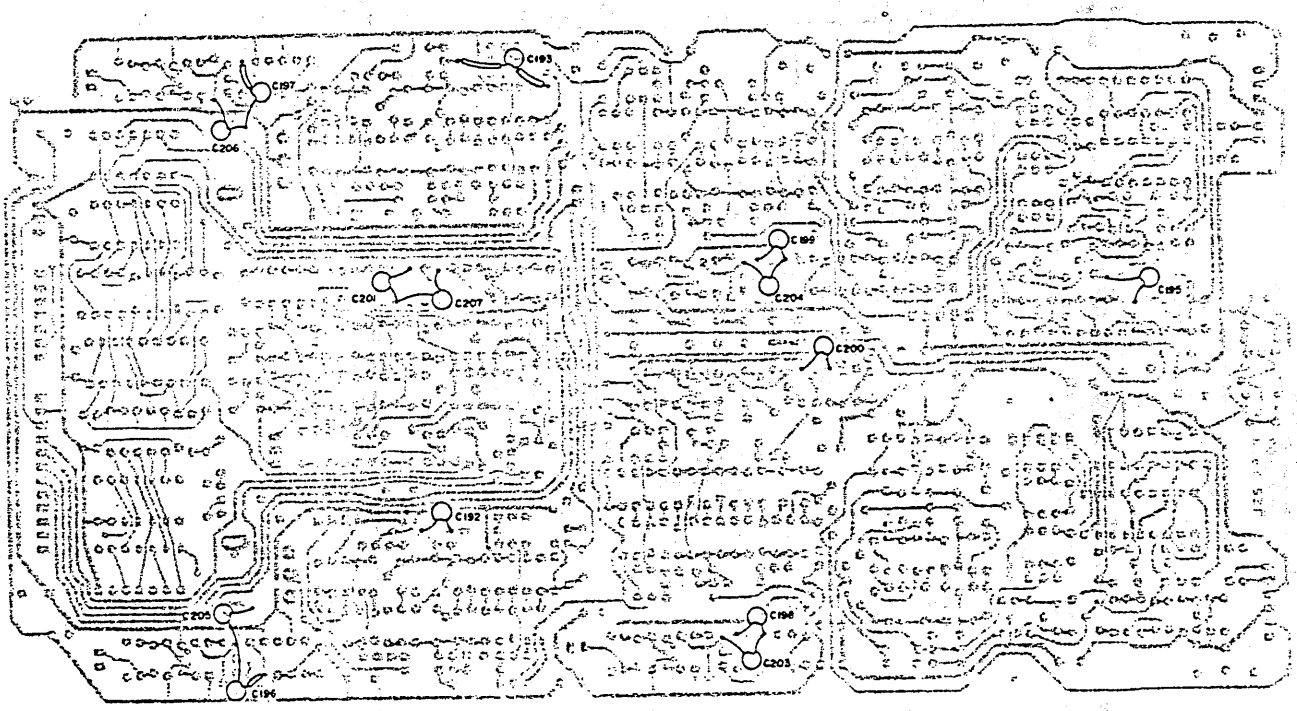
X73-1320-00
(V. PRE AMP UNIT)



X73-1320-00



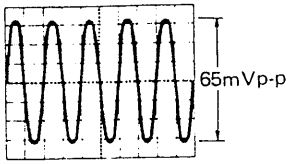
(Parts Side View)



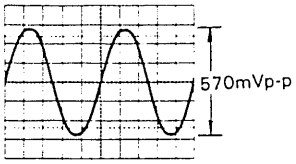
(Foil Side View)

WAVEFORMS

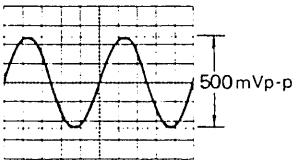
①



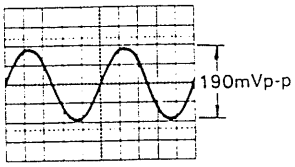
②④



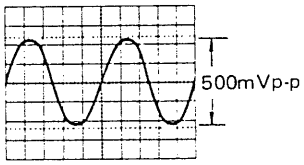
③⑤⑨⑩



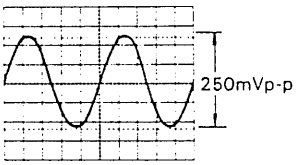
⑥



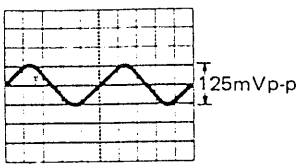
⑦⑧



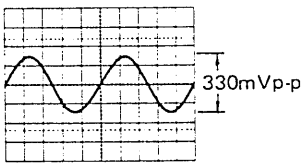
⑪⑫⑳



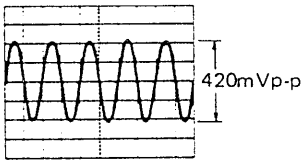
⑬⑭



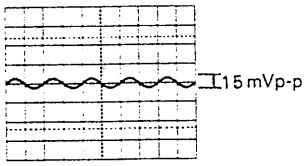
⑮⑯



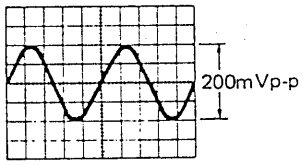
⑰



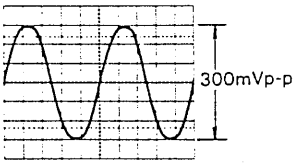
⑱



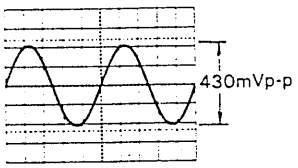
⑲



㉑㉒



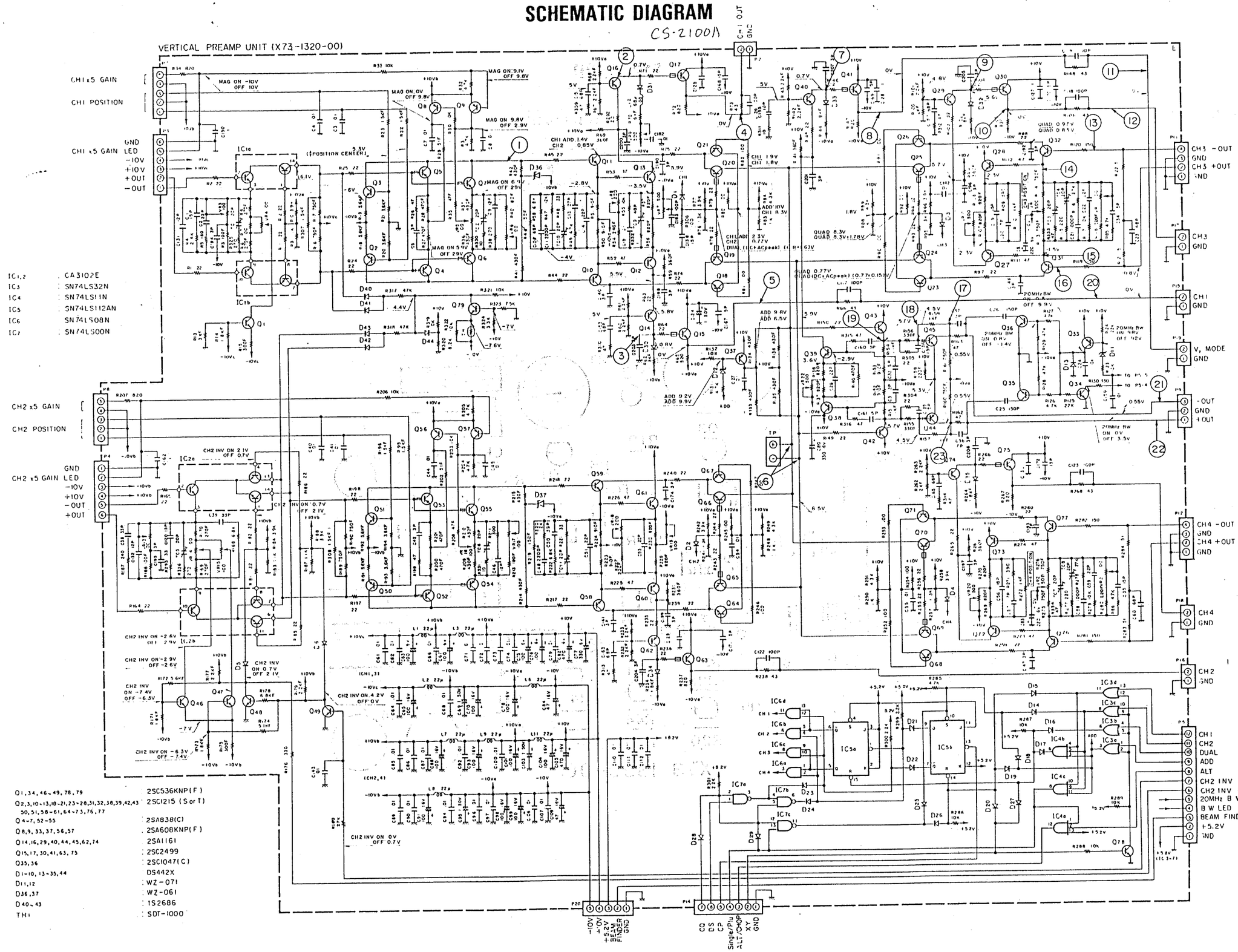
㉓



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

CS-2100A

VERTICAL PREAMP UNIT (X73-1320-00)

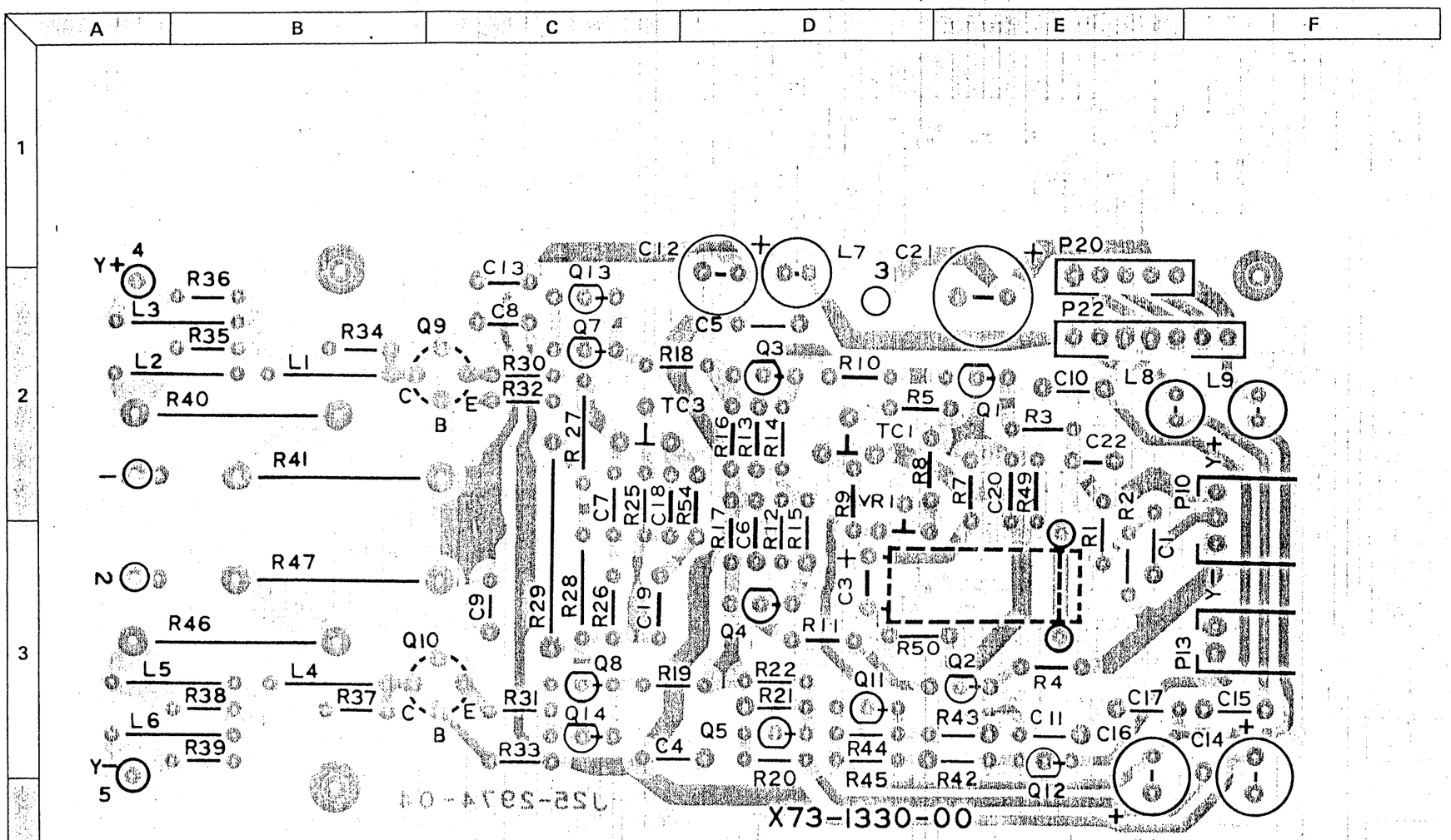


IC1,2 : CA3102E
IC3 : SN74LS32N
IC4 : SN74LS11N
IC5 : SN74LS112AN
IC6 : SN74LS08N
IC7 : SN74LS00N

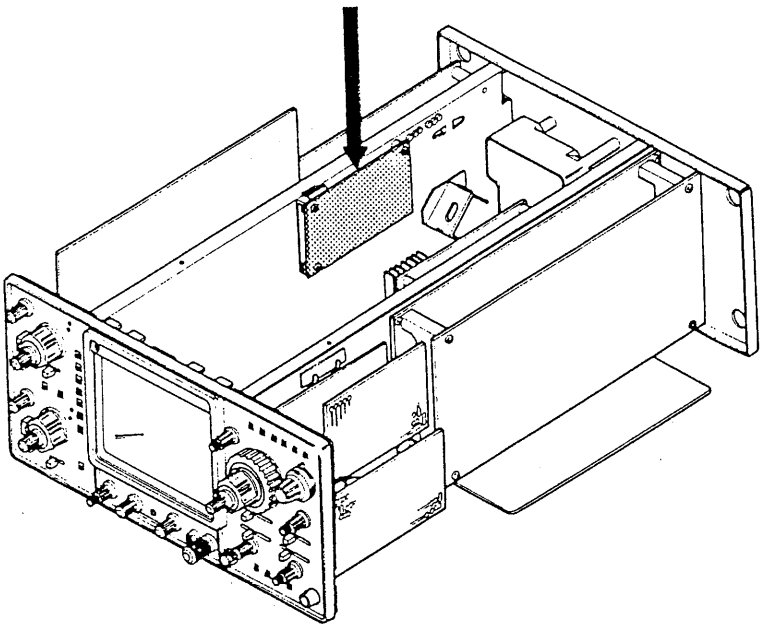
Q1,34,46~49,78,79	: 2SC536KNP(F)
Q2,3,10~13,18~21,23~28,31,32,38,39,42,43 50,51,58~61,64~73,76,77	: 2SC1215 (S or T)
Q4~7,52~55	: 2SA838(C)
Q8,9,33,37,56,57	: 2SA608KNP(F)
Q14,16,29,40,44,45,62,74	: 2SA1161
Q15,17,30,41,63,75	: 2SC2499
Q35,36	: 2SC1047(C)
D1~10,13~35,44	: DS442X
D11,12	: WZ-071
D36,37	: WZ-061
D40~43	: 1S2686
TH1	: SDT-1000

PC BOARD

X73-1330-00

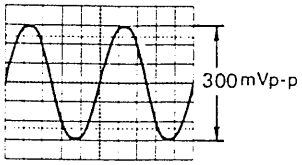


X73-1330-00
(V. OUTPUT UNIT)

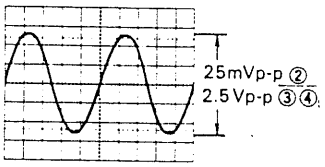


WAVEFORMS

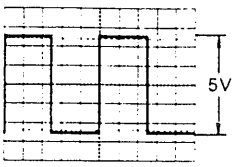
①



②③④

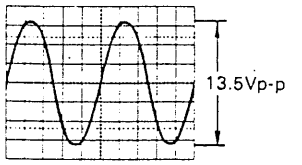


④ (at only ▲▼ TRACE SEP position)

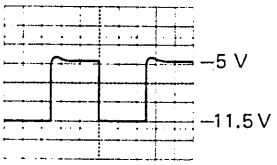


▲▼ TRACE. SEP MAX
(AC-GND -DC: GND)

⑤ ⑥



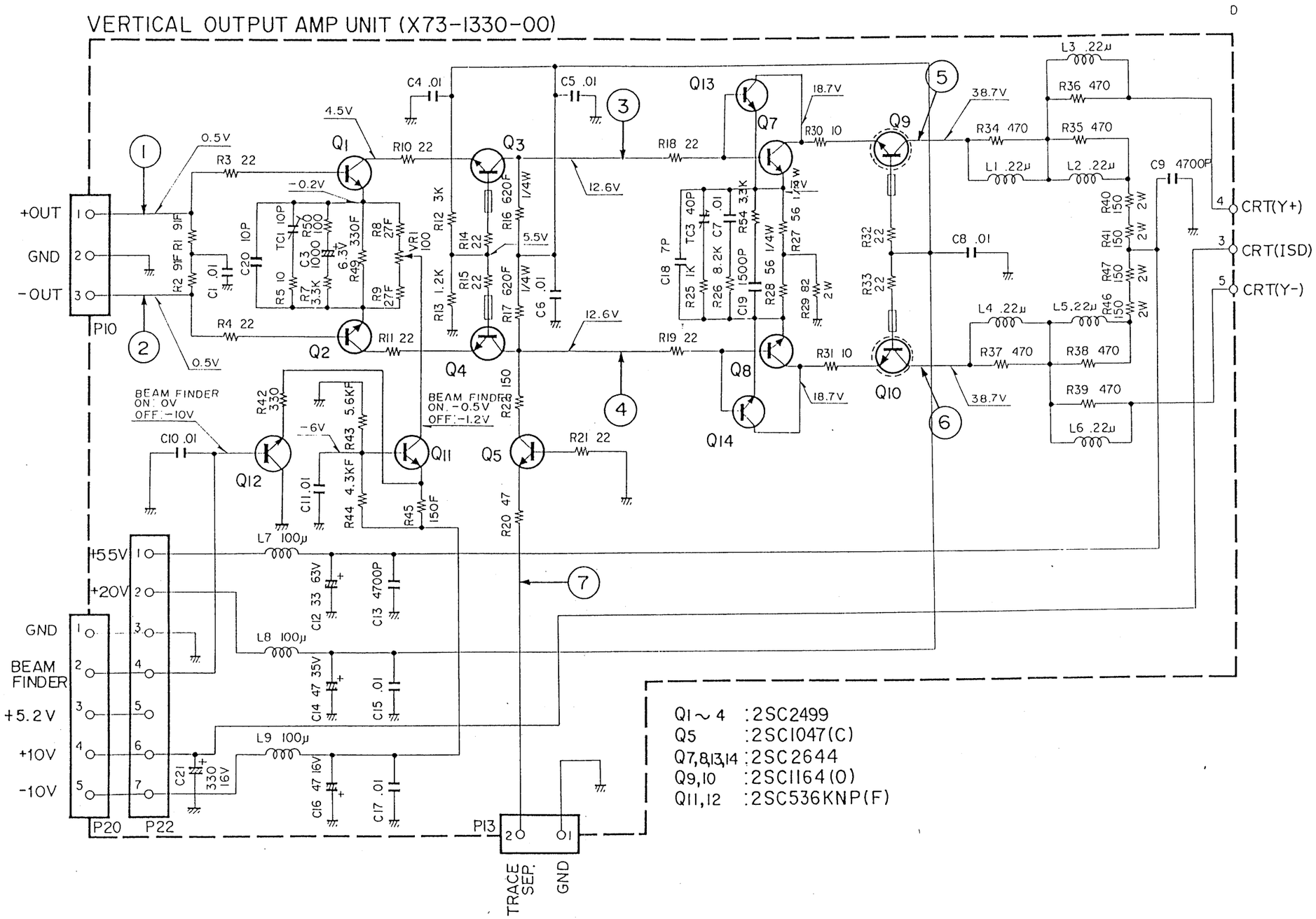
⑦ (at only ▲▼ TRACE SEP position)



▲▼ TRACE. SEP MAX

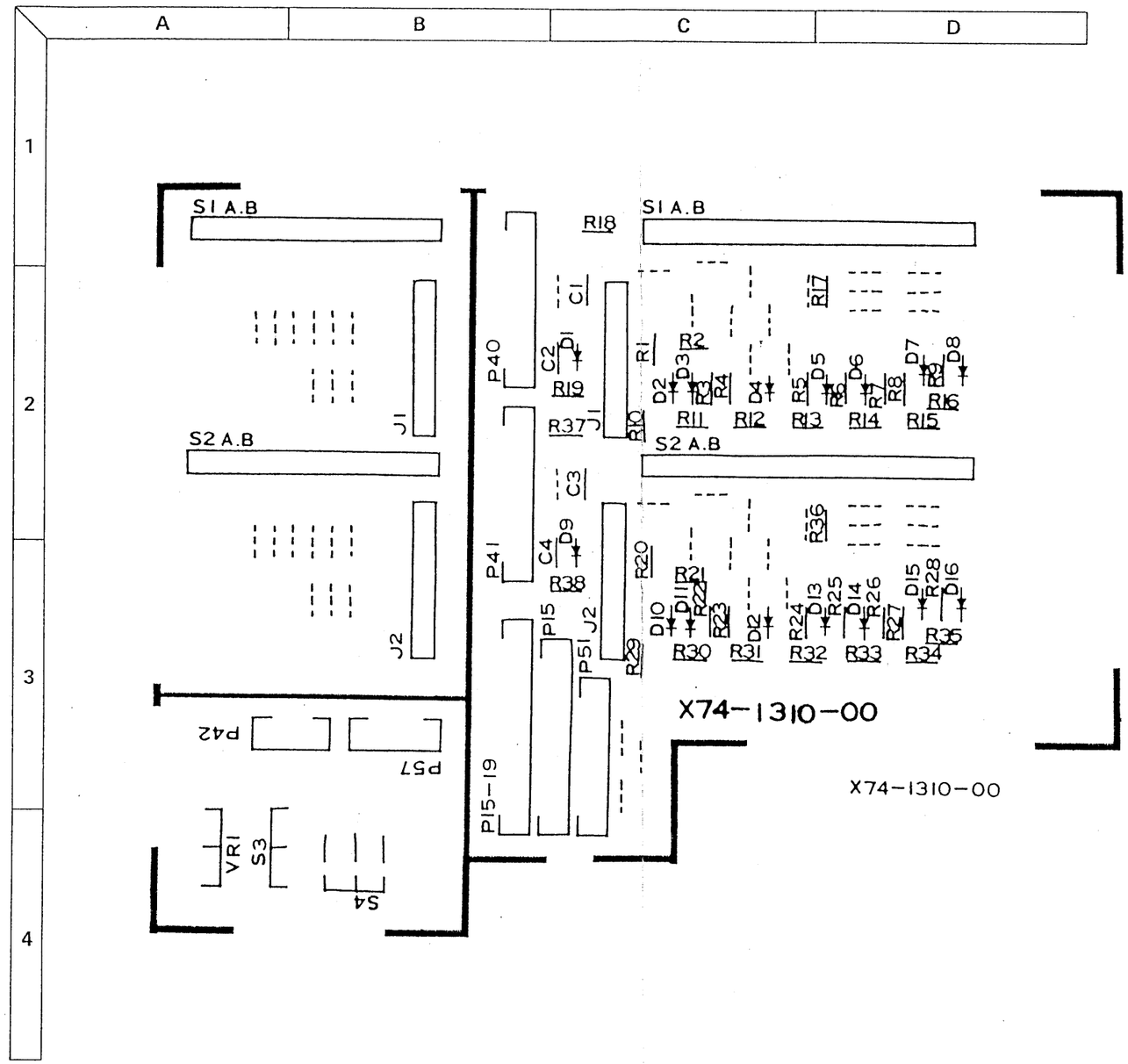
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

CS-2160A

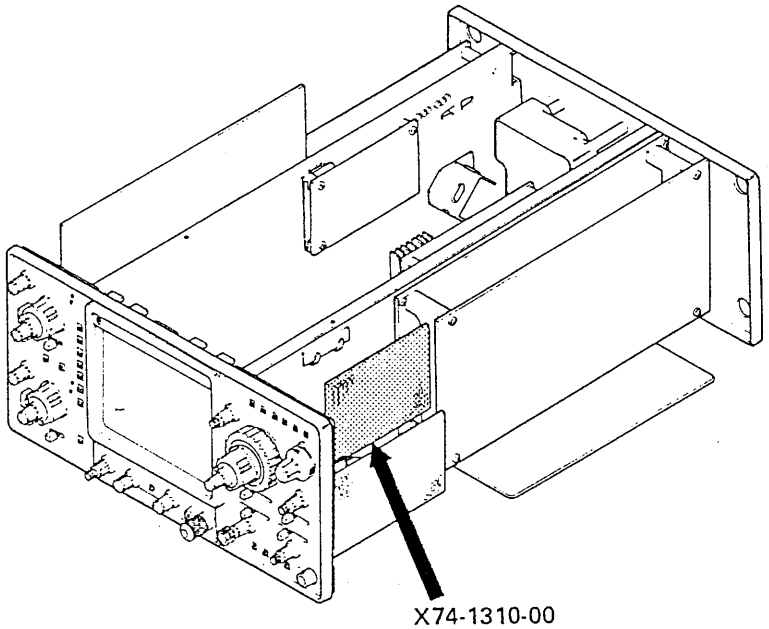


PC BOARD

X74-1310-00



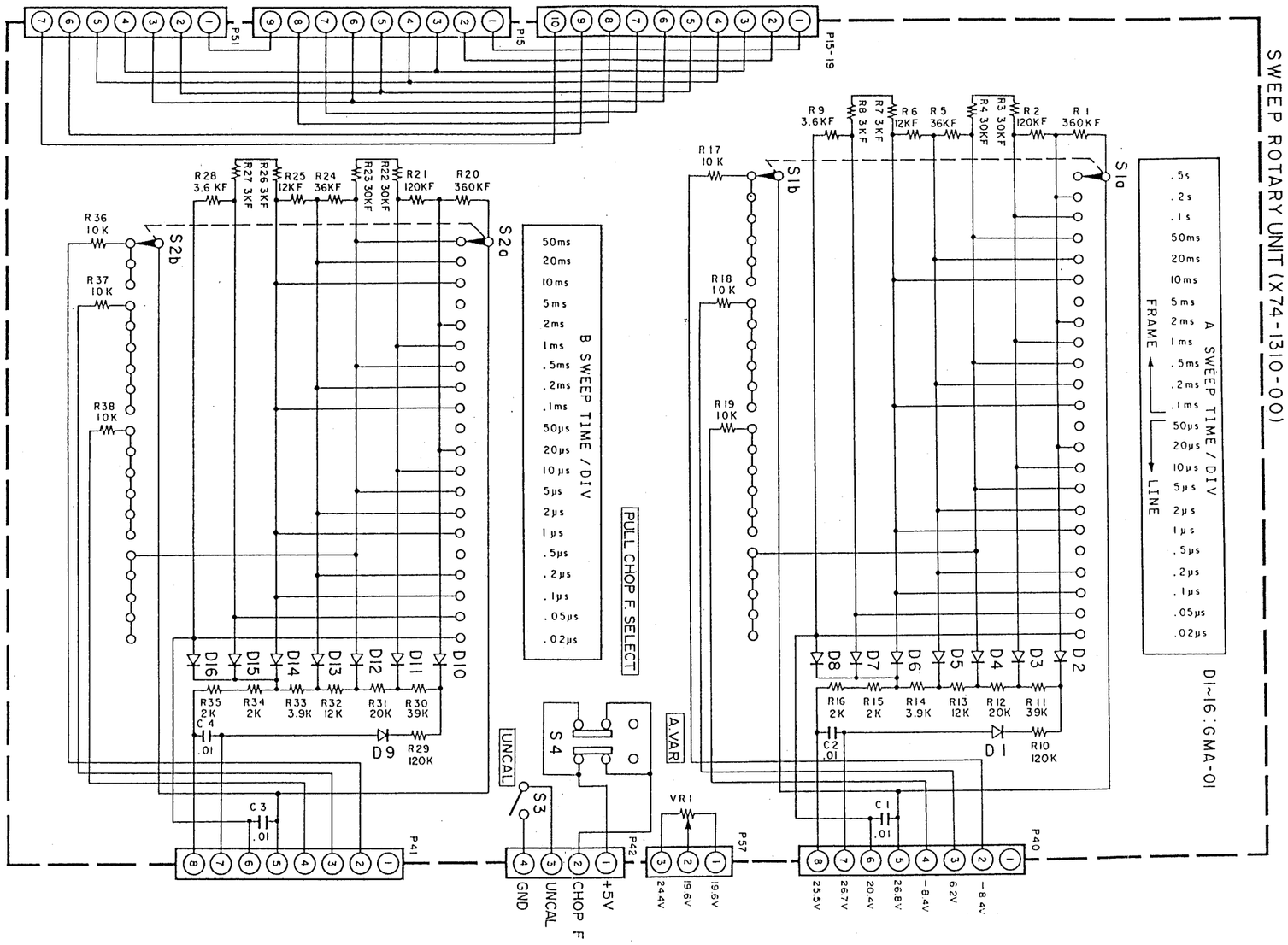
CAUTION
Because the silk symbols in P42 and P57 are reversed, please refer to the Schematic Diagram.



X74-1310-00
(SWEEP ROTARY UNIT)

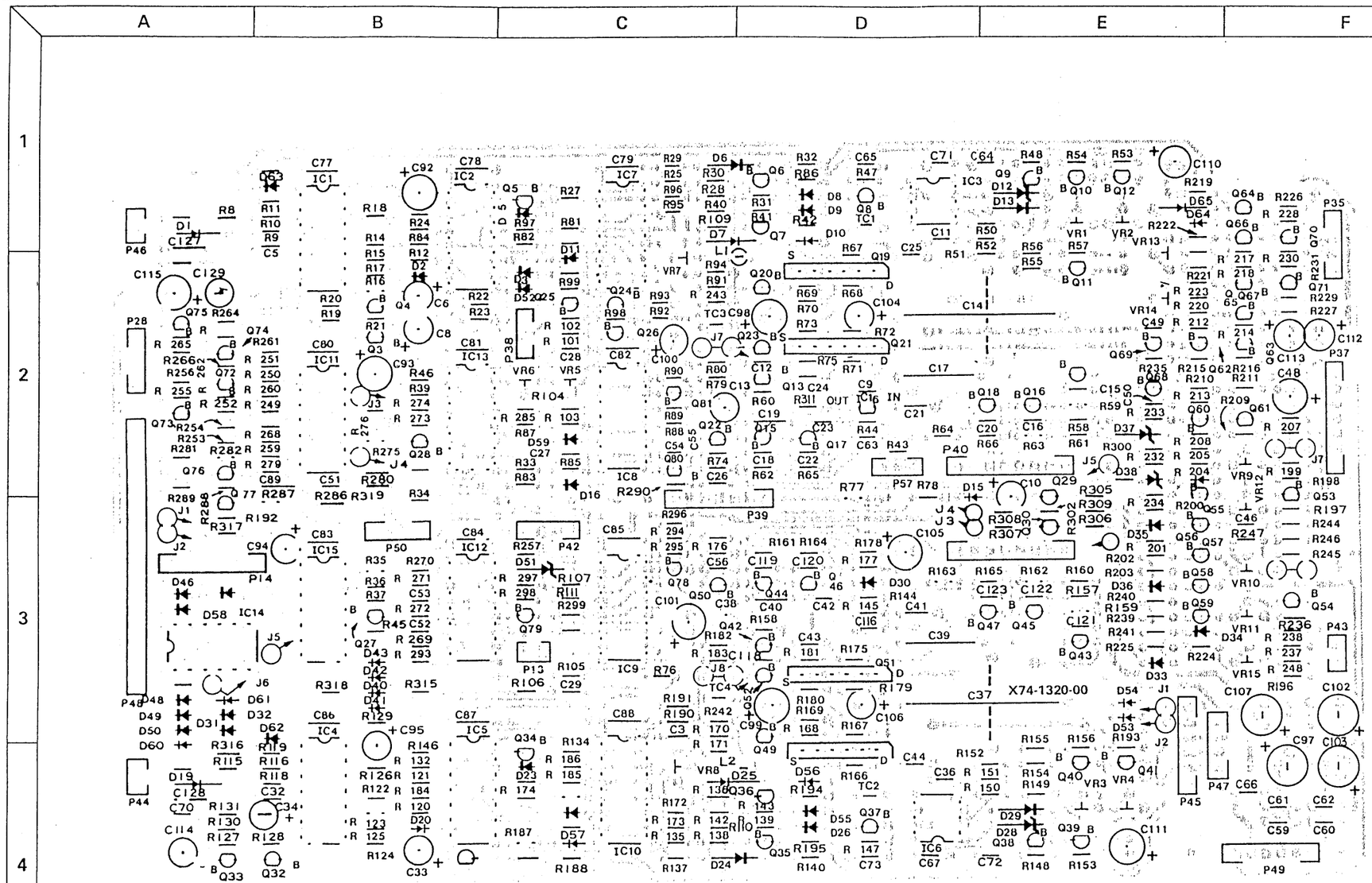
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

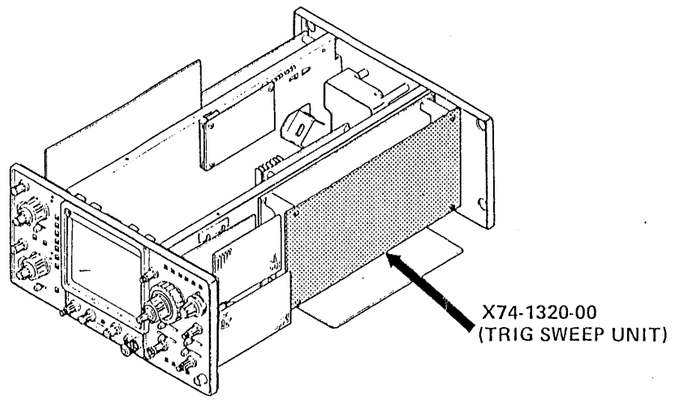
(CS-2100A)



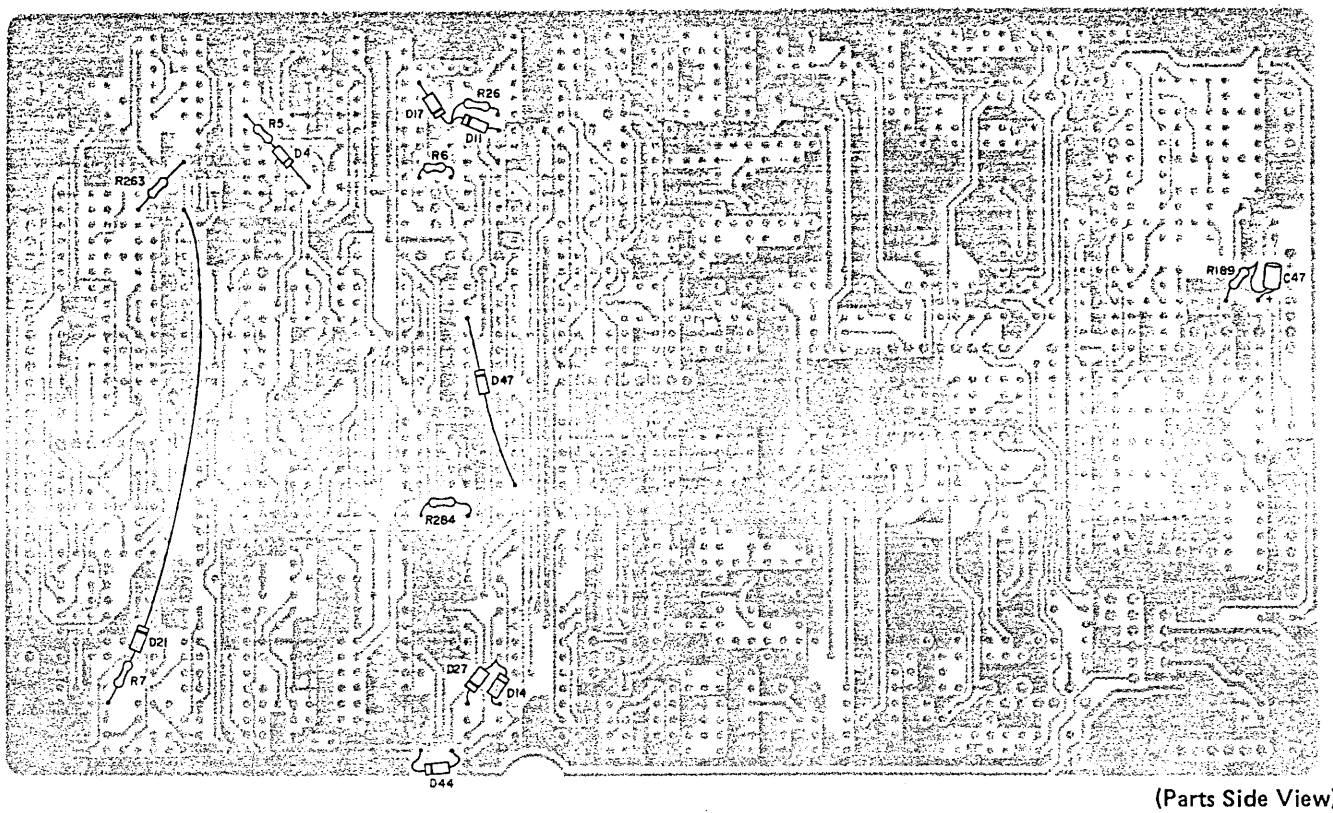
PC BOARD

X74-1320-00

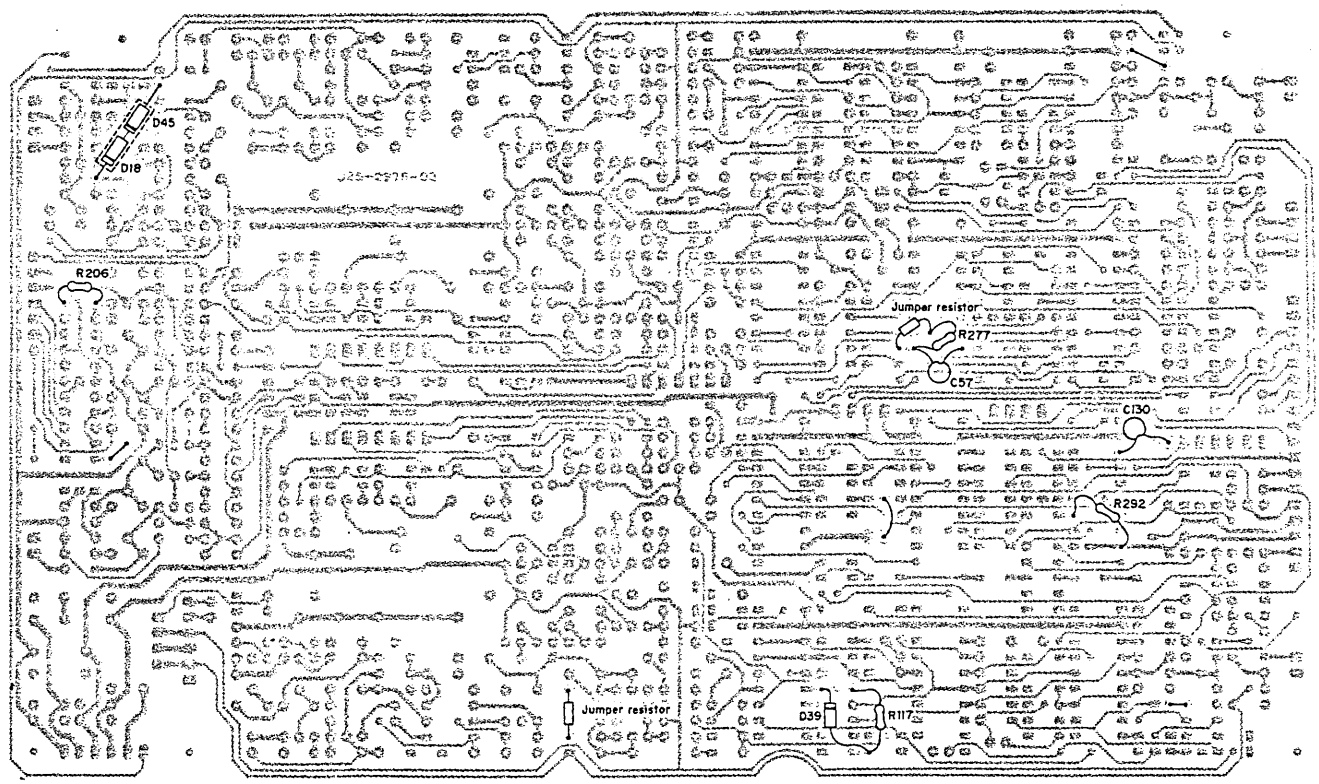




X74-1320-00



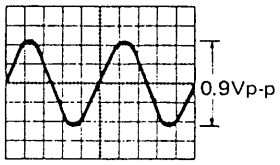
(Parts Side View)



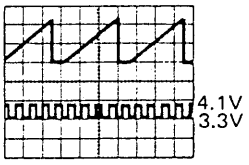
(Foil Side View)

WAVEFORMS

①

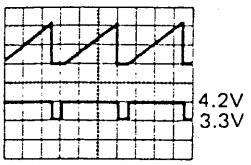


②

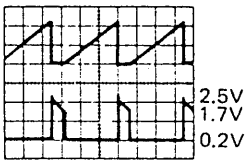


Input signal 1kHz

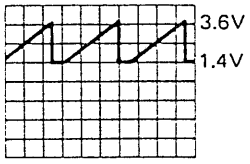
③



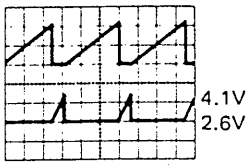
④



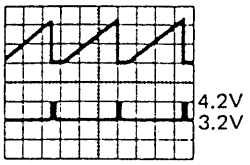
⑤



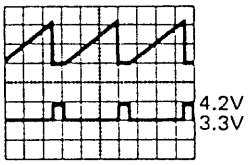
⑥



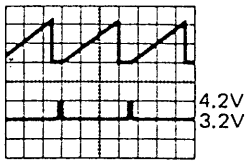
⑦



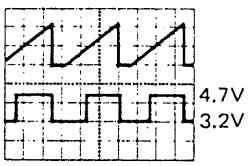
⑧



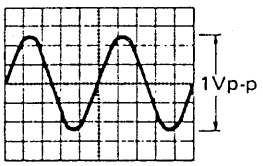
⑨



⑩

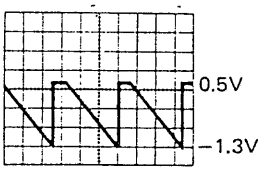


⑪-1

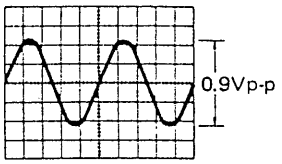


(H. DISPLAY: X-Y)

⑪-2

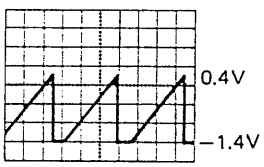


⑫-1

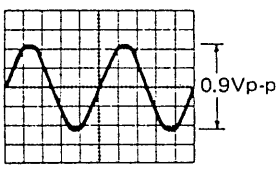


(H. DISPLAY: X-Y)

⑫-2

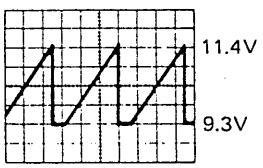


⑬-1

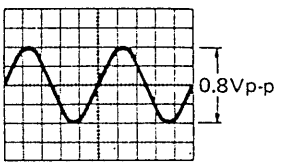


(H. DISPLAY: X-Y)

⑬-2

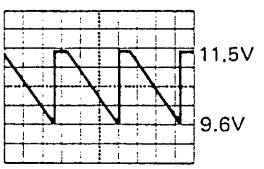


⑭-1

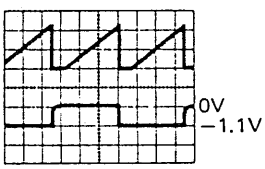


(H. DISPLAY: X-Y)

⑭-2



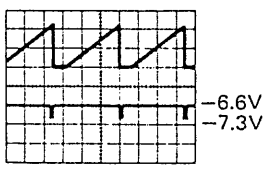
⑮



H. DISPLAY: ALT

▲▼TRACE SEP: Fully CCW

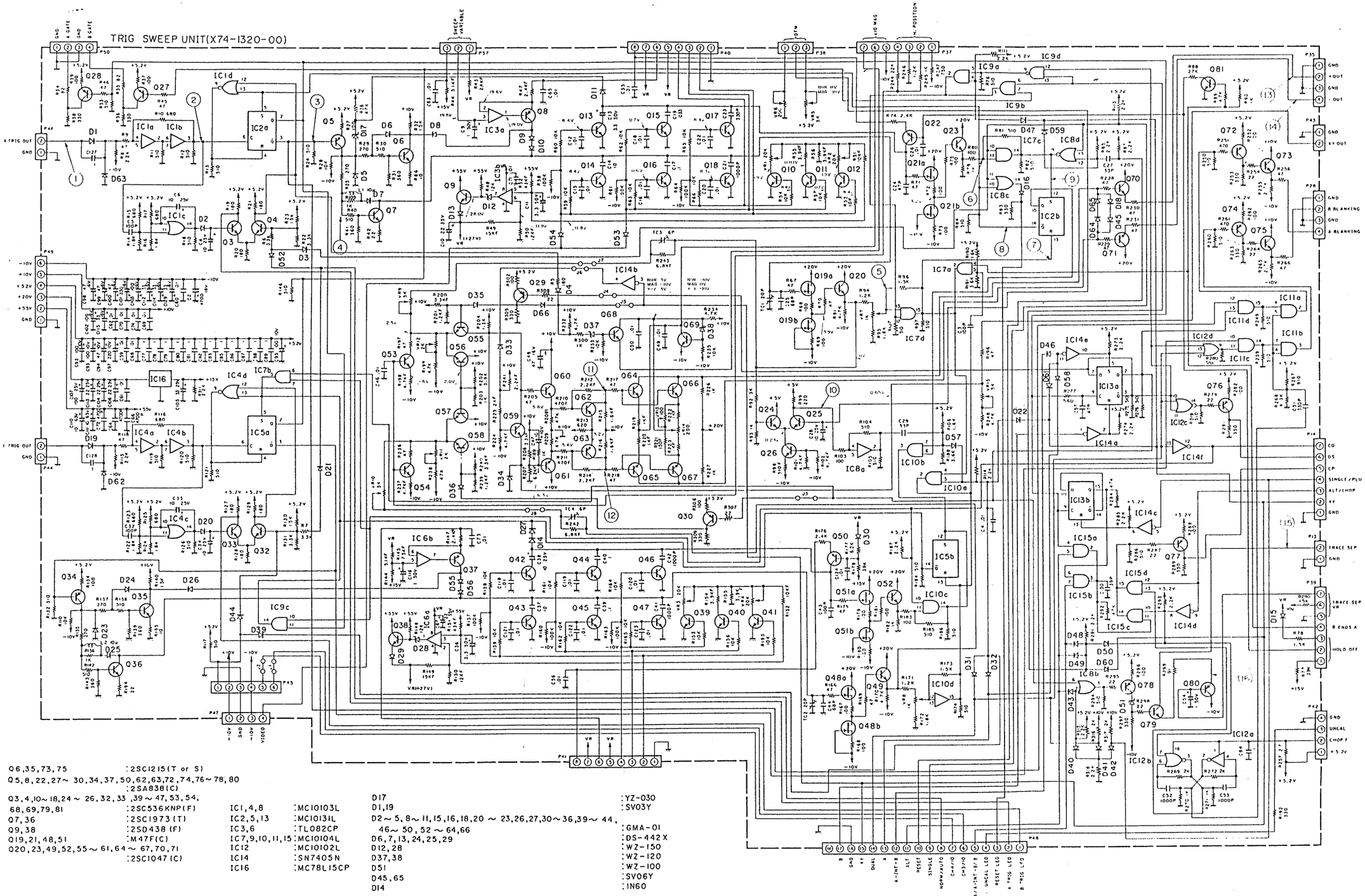
⑯



H. DISPLAY: ALT

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

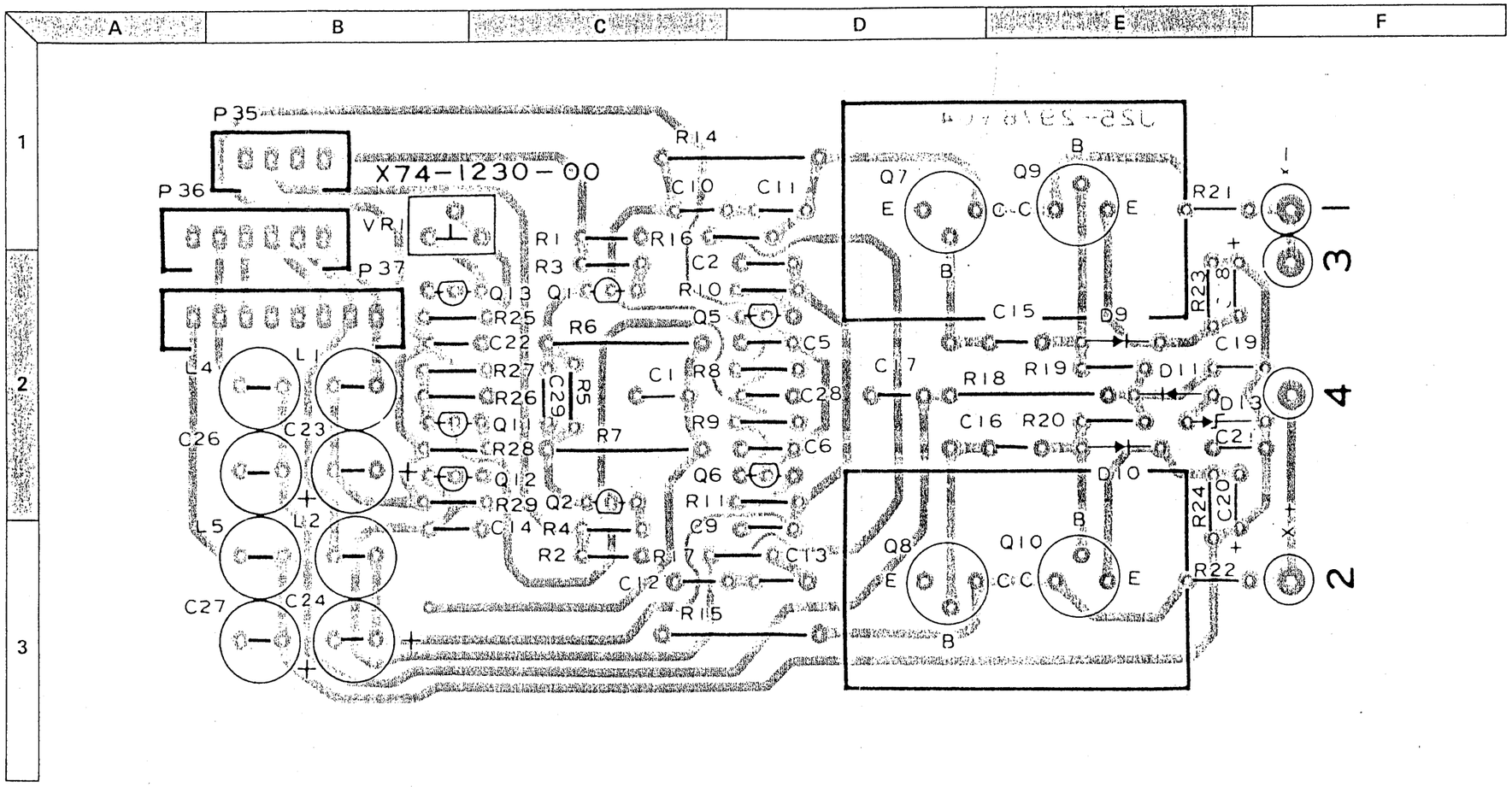
(CS-2100A)

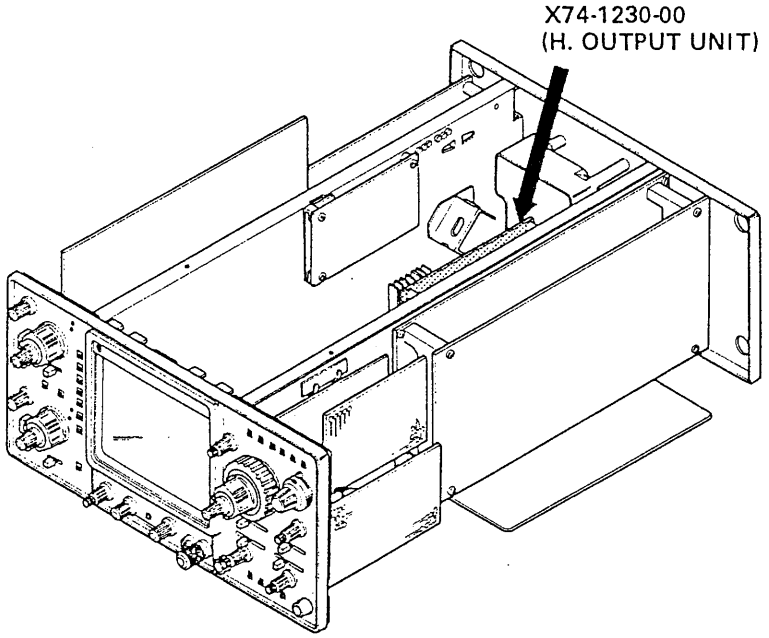


Q6,35,73,75	:2SC1215(T or S)			D17	:YZ-030
Q5,8,22,27~30,34,37,50,62,63,72,74,76~78,80	:2SA838(C)			D1,19	:SV03Y
Q3,4,10~18,24~26,32,33,39~47,53,54,68,69,79,81	:2SC536KNP(F)	IC1,4,8	:MC10103L	D2~5,8~11,15,16,18,20~23,26,27,30~36,39~44,46~50,52~64,66	:GMA-01
Q7,36	:2SC1973(T)	IC2,5,13	:MC10131L	D6,7,13,24,25,29	:DS-442X
Q9,38	:2SD438(F)	IC3,6	:TL082CP	D12,28	:WZ-150
Q19,21,48,51	:M47F(C)	IC7,9,10,11,15	:MC10104L	D37,38	:WZ-120
Q20,23,49,52,55~61,64~67,70,71	:2SC1047(C)	IC12	:MC10102L	D51	:WZ-100
		IC14	:SN7405N	D45,65	:SV06Y
		IC16	:MC78L15CP	D14	:1N60

PC BOARD

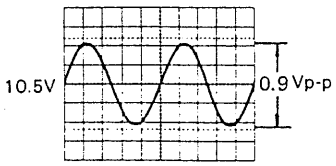
X74-1230-00




X74-1230-00
(H. OUTPUT UNIT)

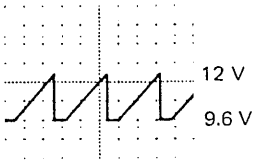
WAVEFORMS

①-1

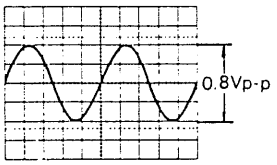


H.DISPLAY: X-Y

①-2

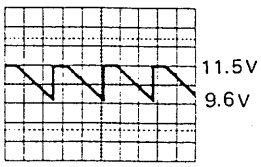


②-1

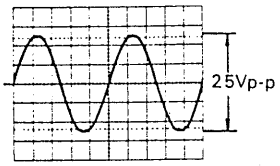


H.DISPLAY :X-Y

②-2

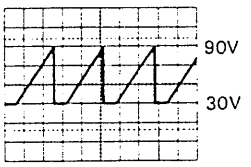


③-1 ④-1

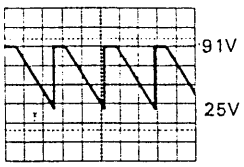


H.DISPLAY: X-Y

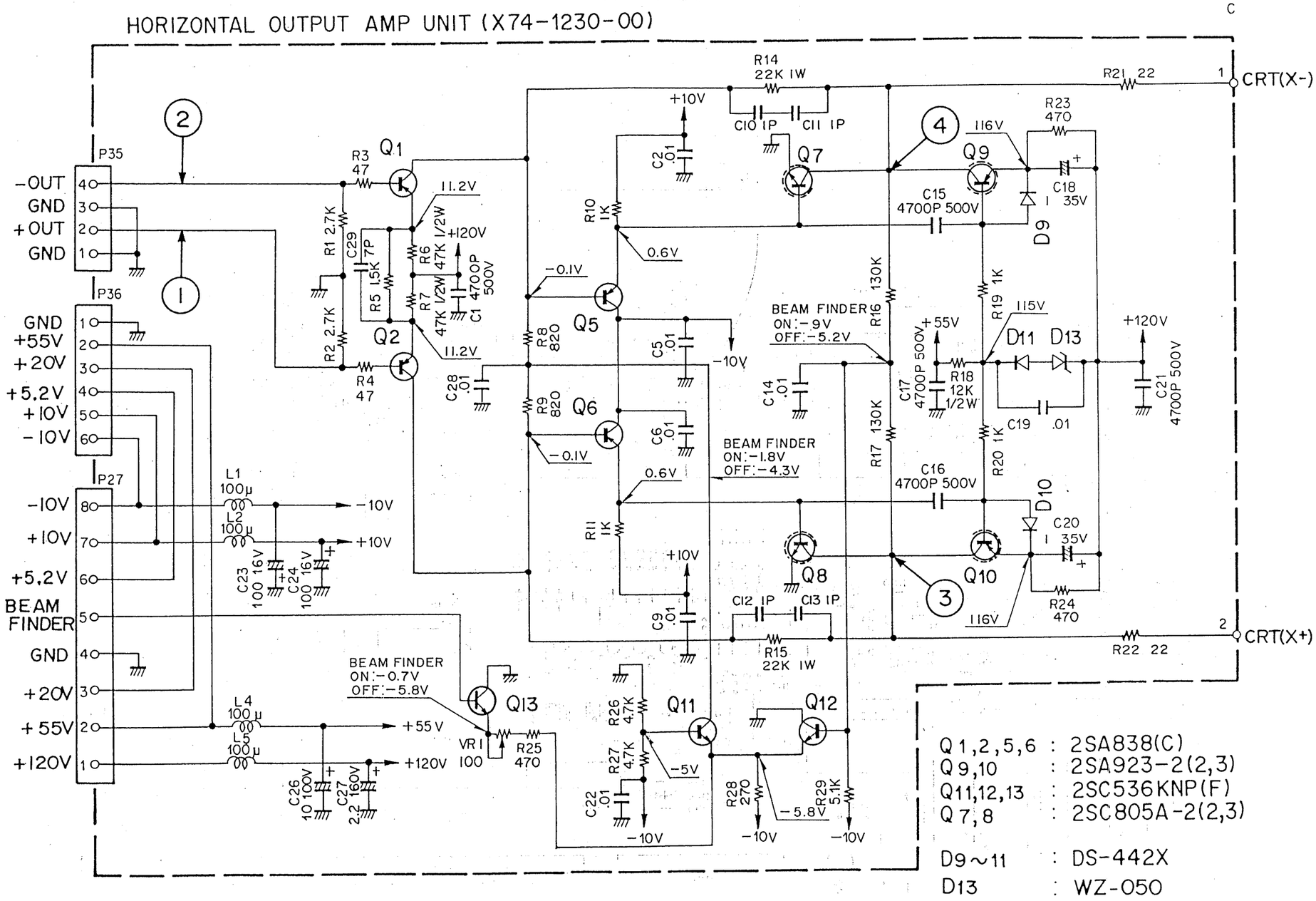
③-2



④-2

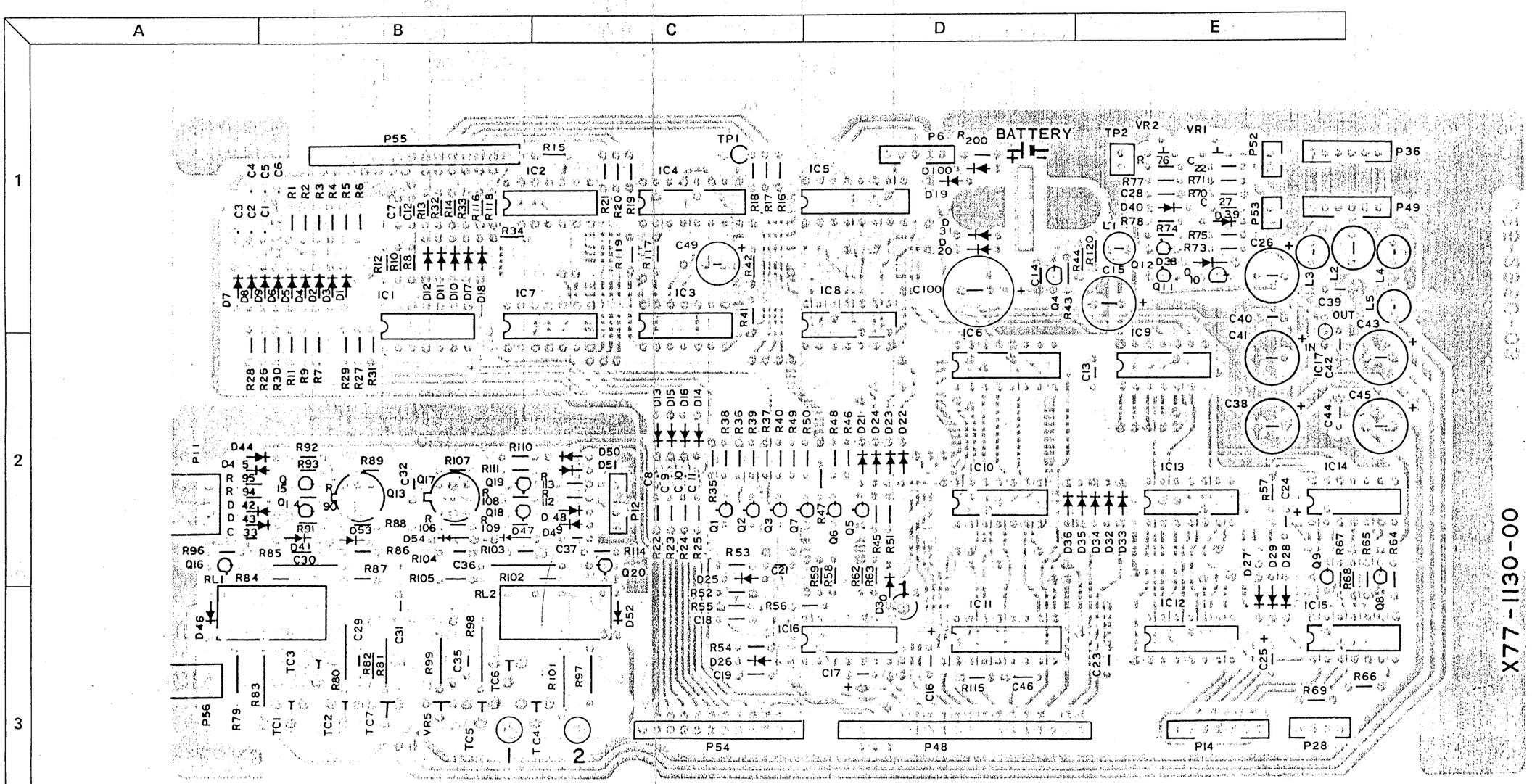


SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

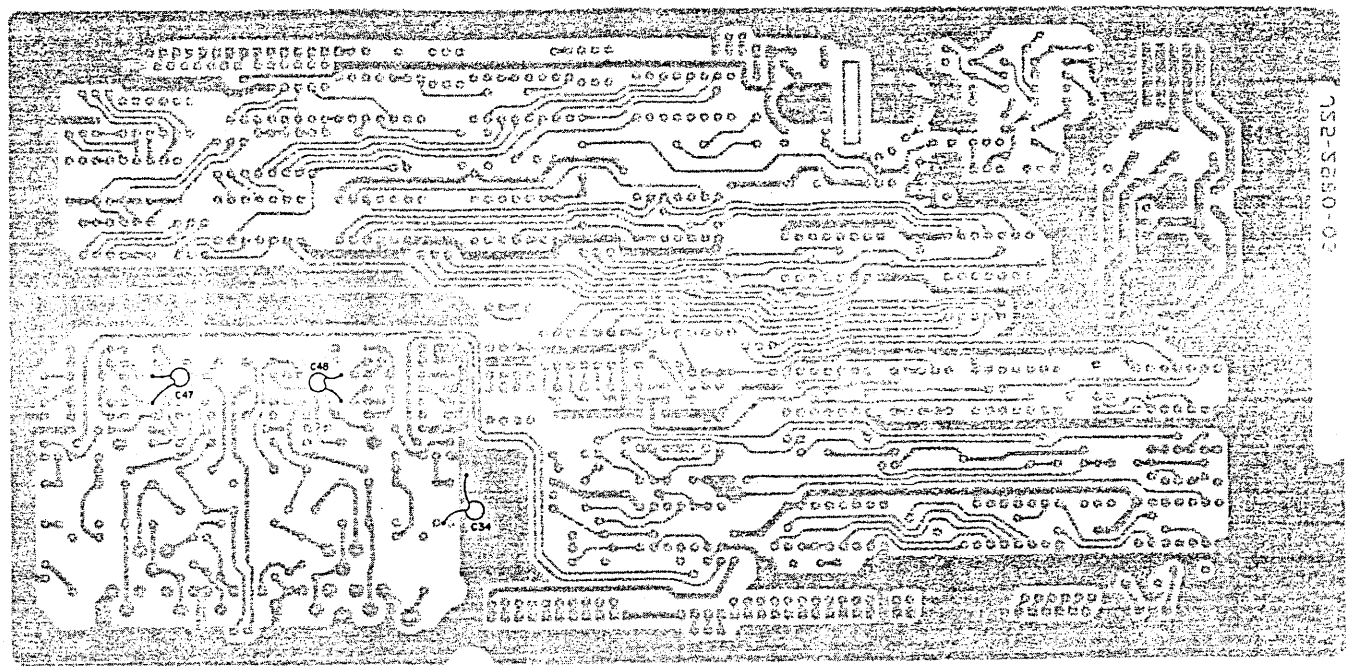


PC BOARD

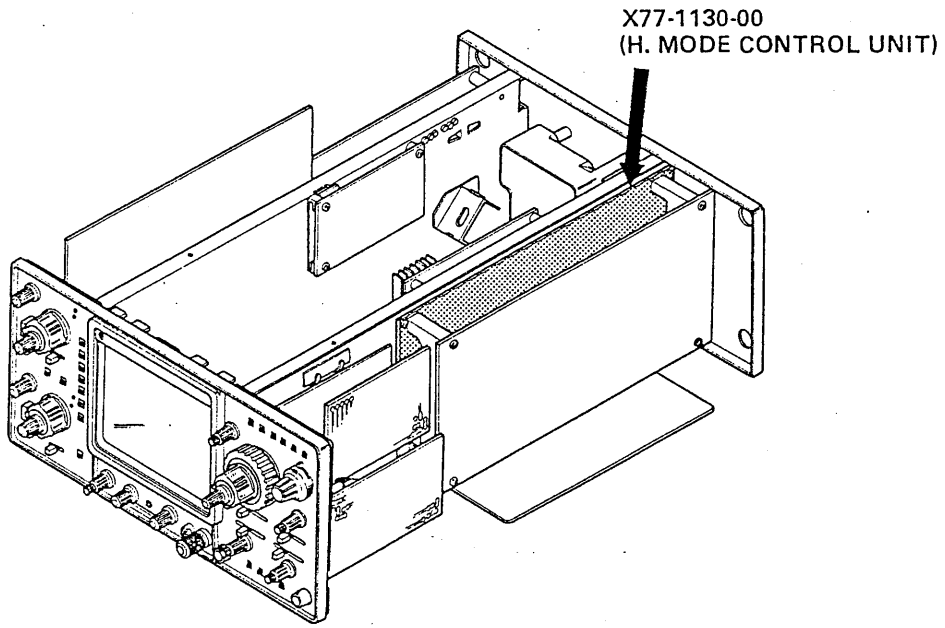
X77-1130-00



X77-1130-00

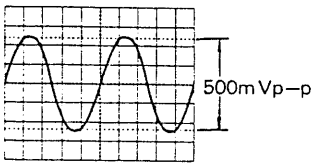


(Foil Side View)

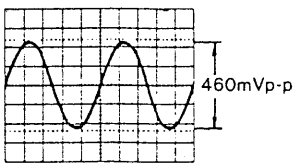


WAVEFORMS

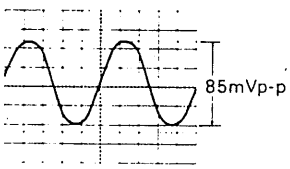
①



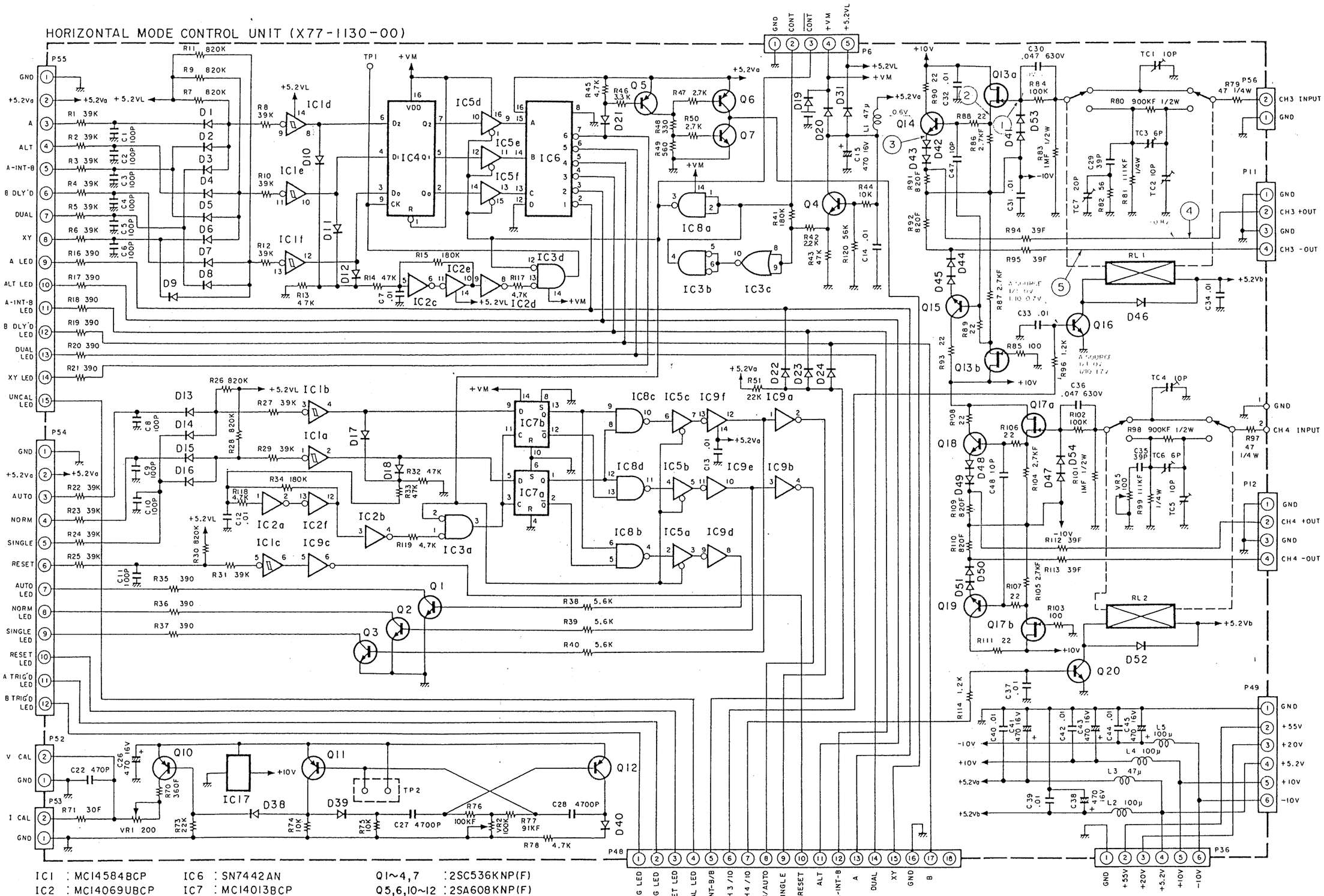
②③④



⑤



HORIZONTAL MODE CONTROL UNIT (X77-1130-00)

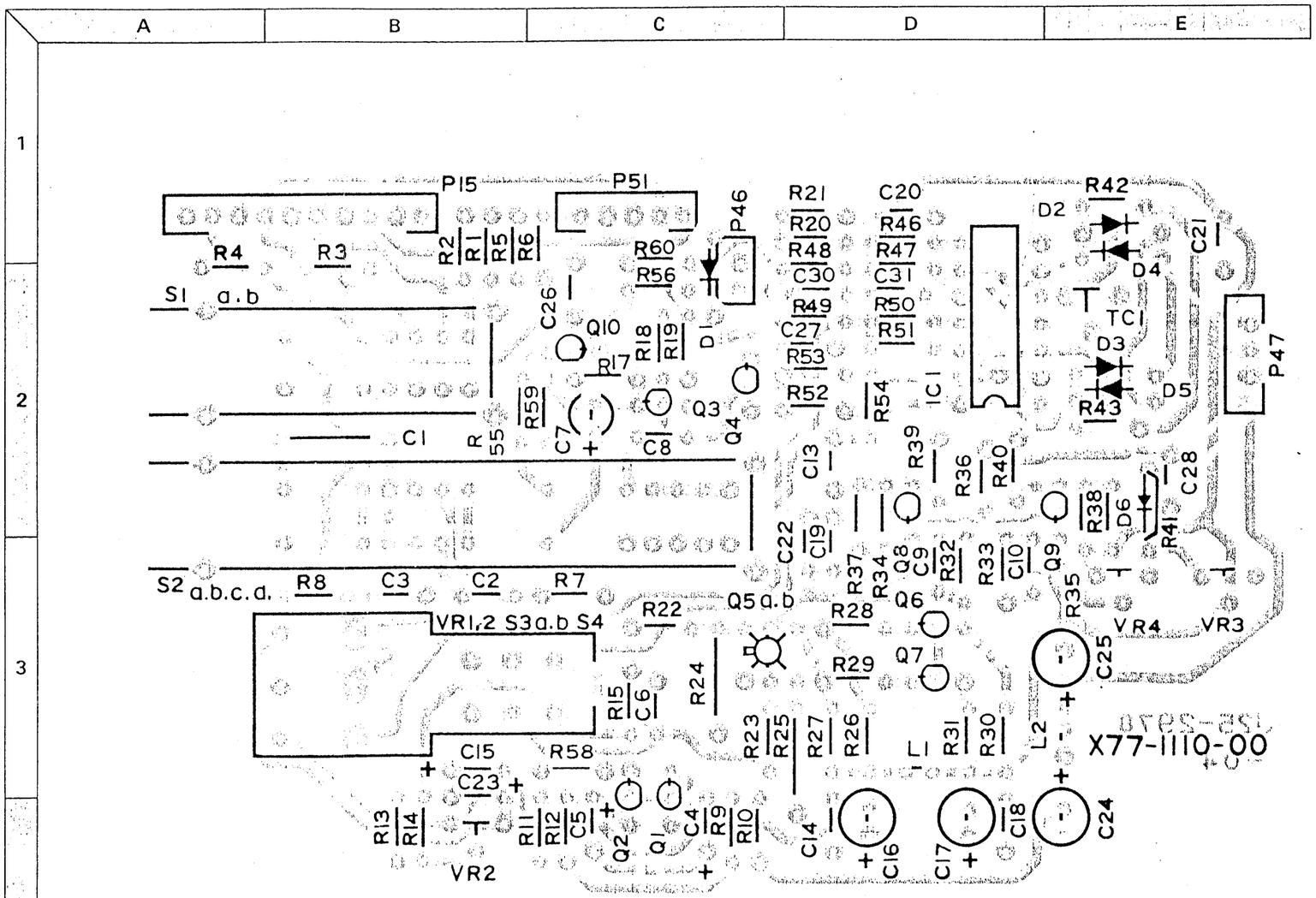


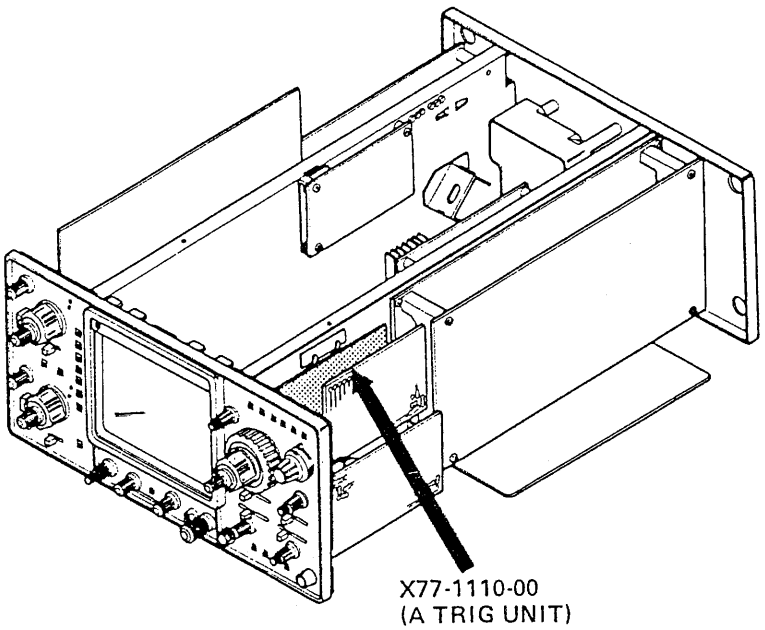
IC1	: MCI4584BCP	IC6	: SN7442AN	Q1~4,7	: 2SC536KNP(F)
IC2	: MCI4069UBCP	IC7	: MCI4013BCP	Q5,6,10~12	: 2SA608KNP(F)
IC3	: MCI4001BCP	IC8	: MCI4011BCP	Q13,17	: DN1901
IC4	: MCI4174BCP	IC9	: SN74LS04N	Q14,15,18,19	: 2SC1215 (T or S)
IC5	: MCI4503BCP	IC17	: FS7805L or MC78L05CP	Q16,20	: 2SD438(F)

D1~24, 31, 39, 40, 42~46, 48~54 : DS442X
D38 : IN60
D41, 47 : IS1544A

PC BOARD

X77-1110-00

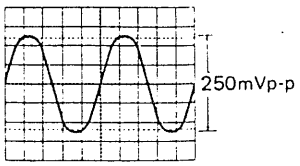




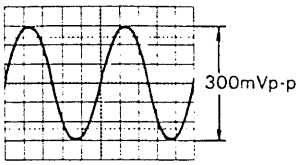
X77-1110-00
(A TRIG UNIT)

WAVEFORMS

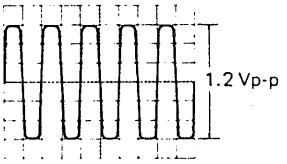
①



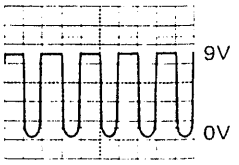
②



③

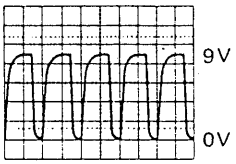


④-1



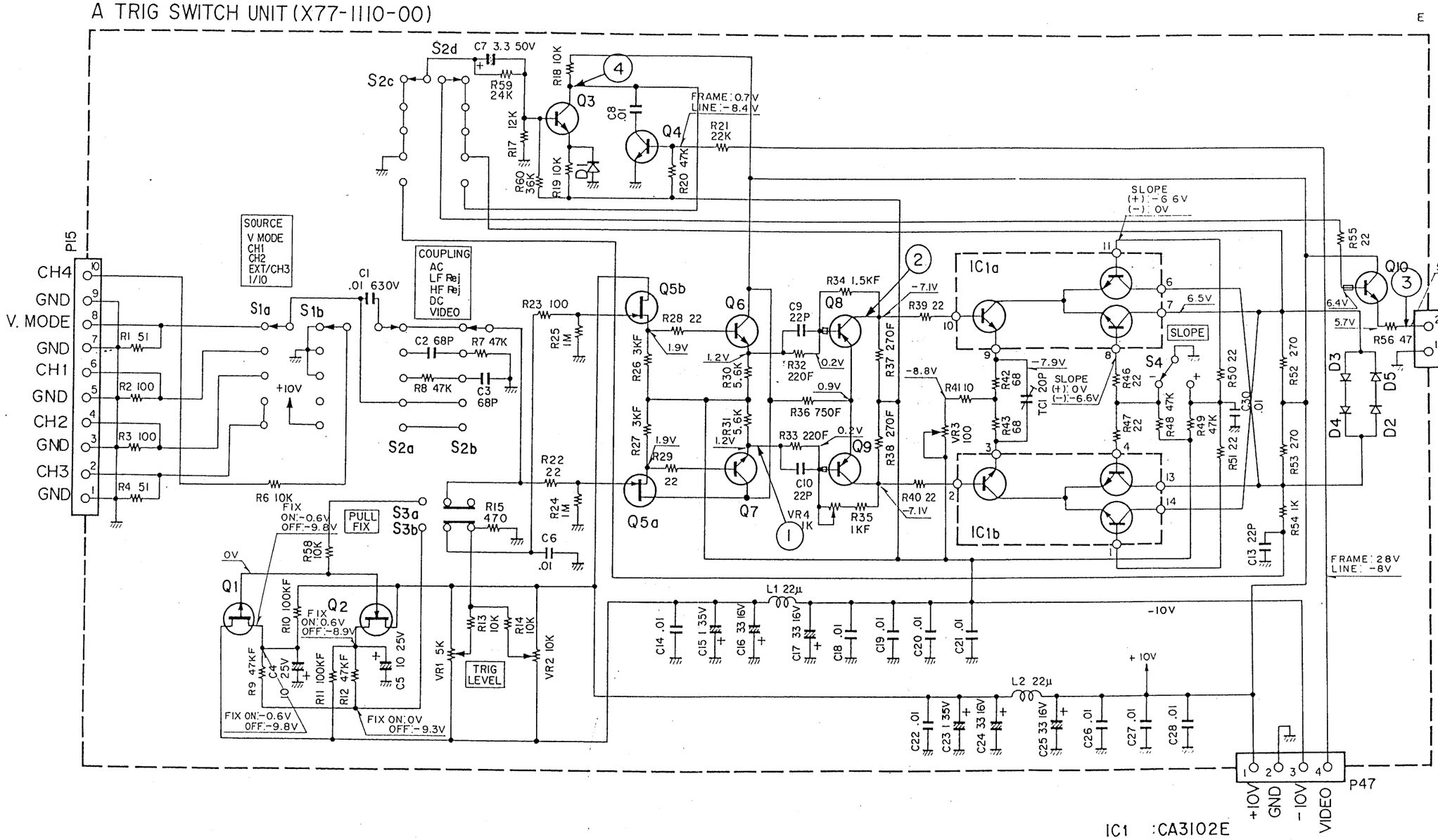
LINE

④-2



FRAME

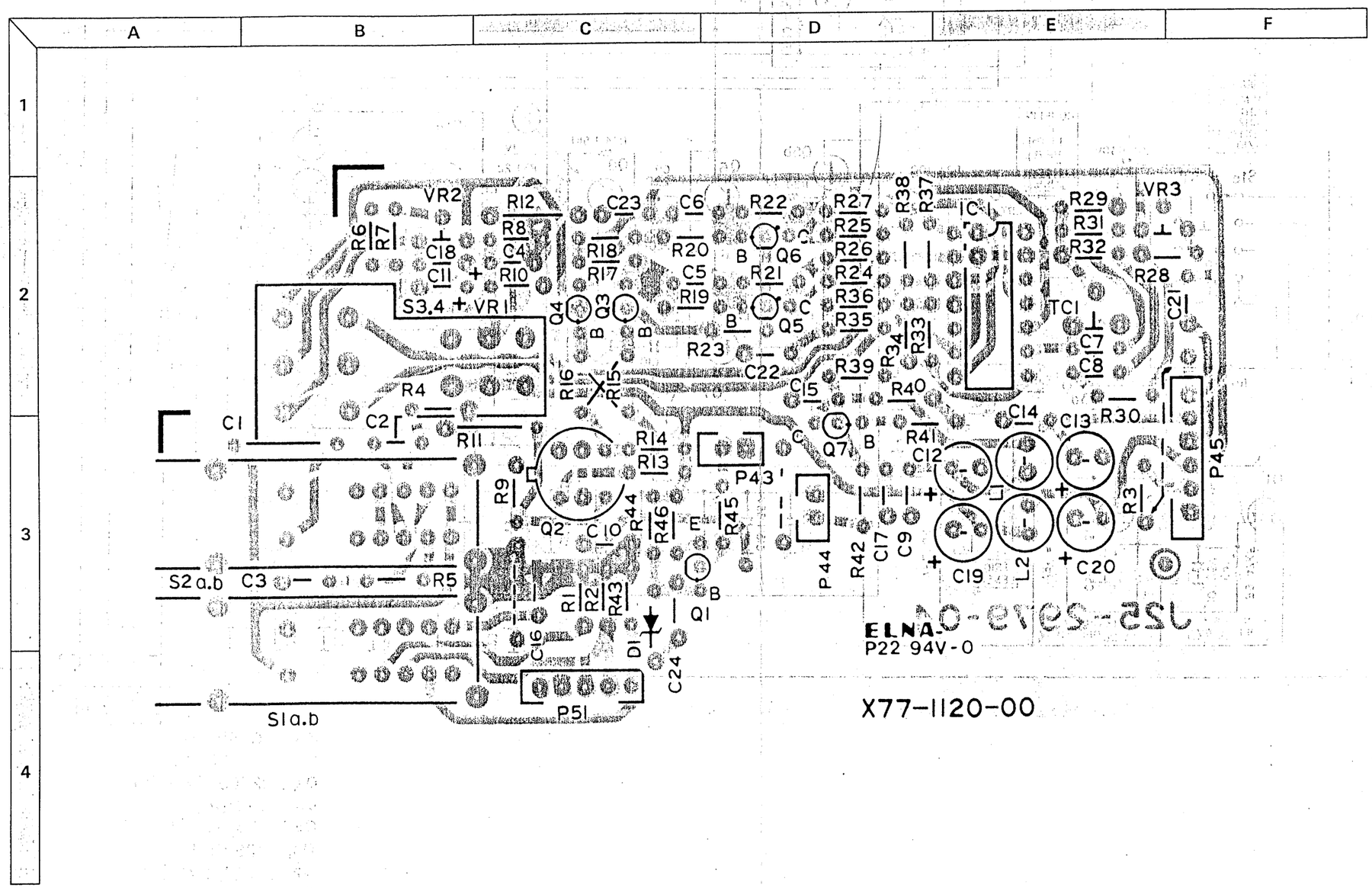
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

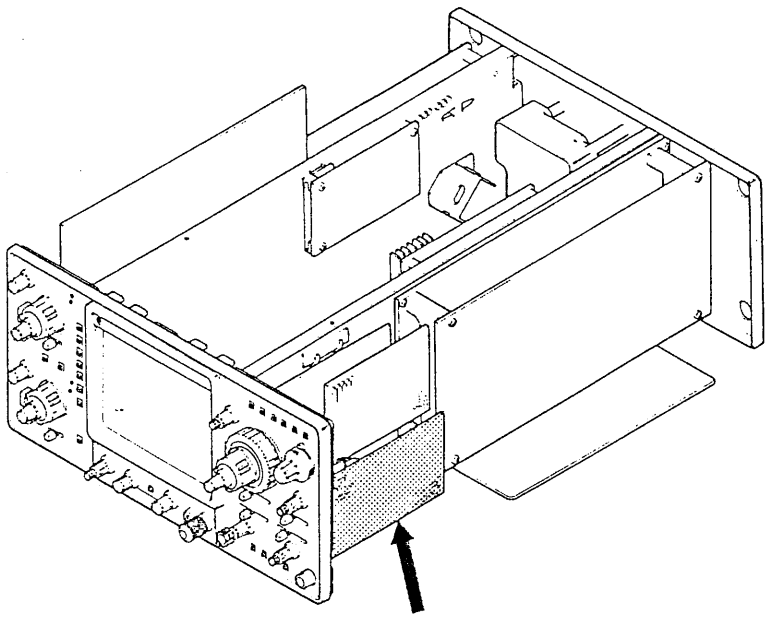


IC1 :CA3102E
Q1 :2SJ43(Q)
Q3,4 :2SC536KNP(F)
Q5 :DN1901
Q6,7 :2SC1215(T or S)
Q8,9 :2SA1161
Q2 :2SK127(Q)
Q10 :2SC2499
D1～5 :DS442X

PC BOARD

X77-1120-00

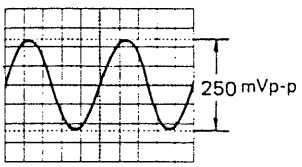




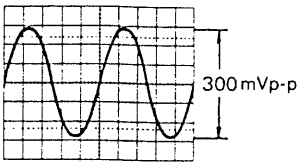
X77-1120-00
(B TRIG UNIT)

WAVEFORMS

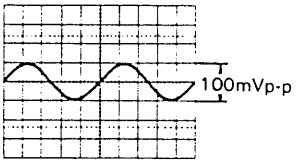
①③④



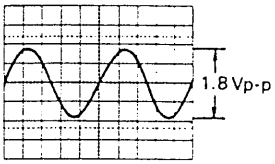
②



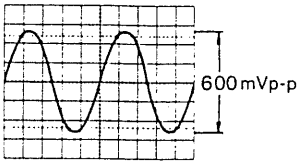
⑥



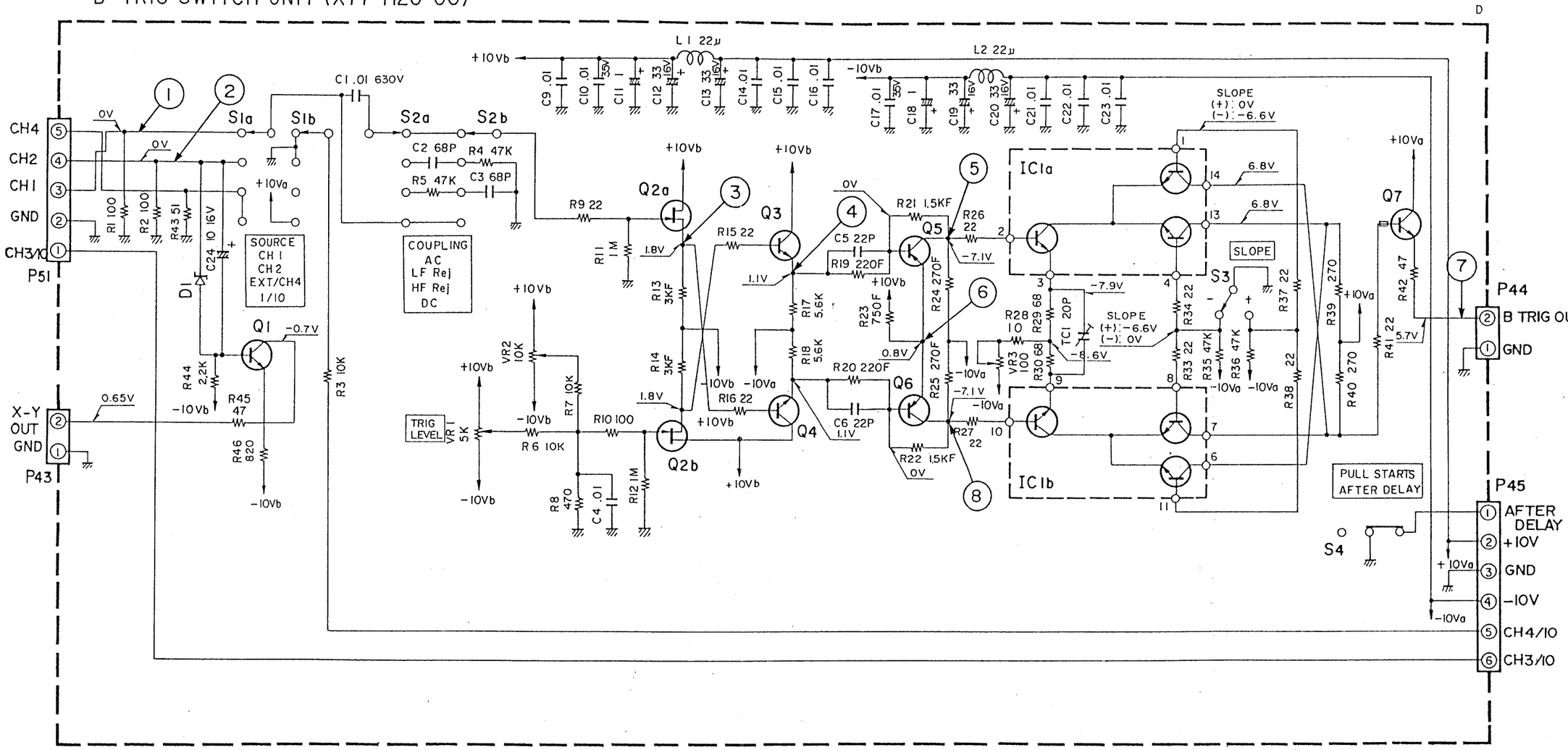
⑦



⑤⑧



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



IC1 : CA3102E

Q1,3,4 : 2SC1215TorS

Q2 : DN1901

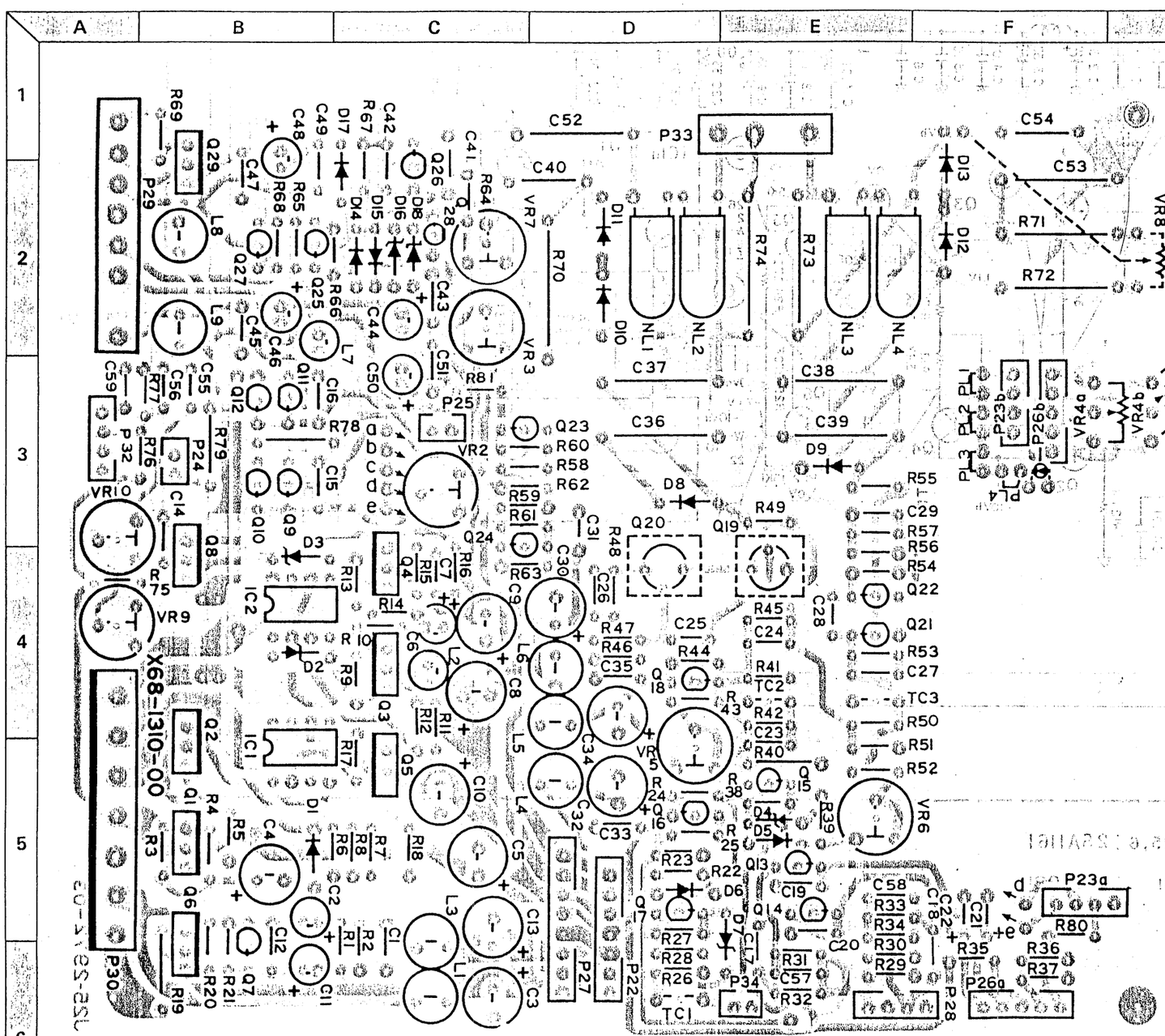
Q7 : 2SC2499

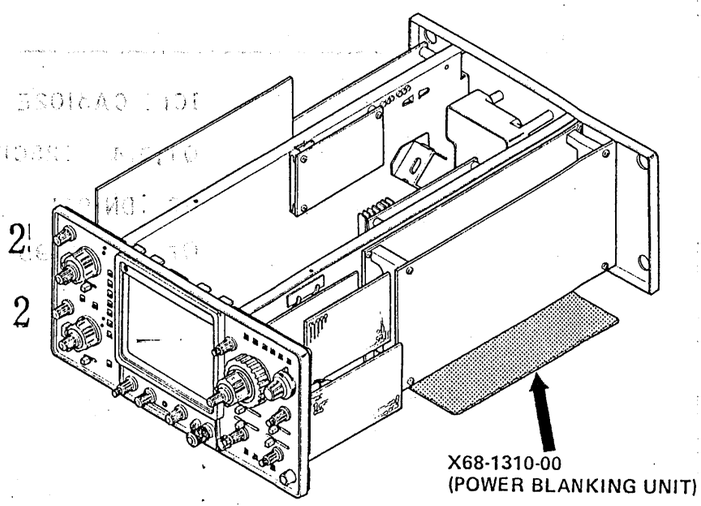
Q5,6 : 2SA1161

D1 : WZ-081

PC BOARD

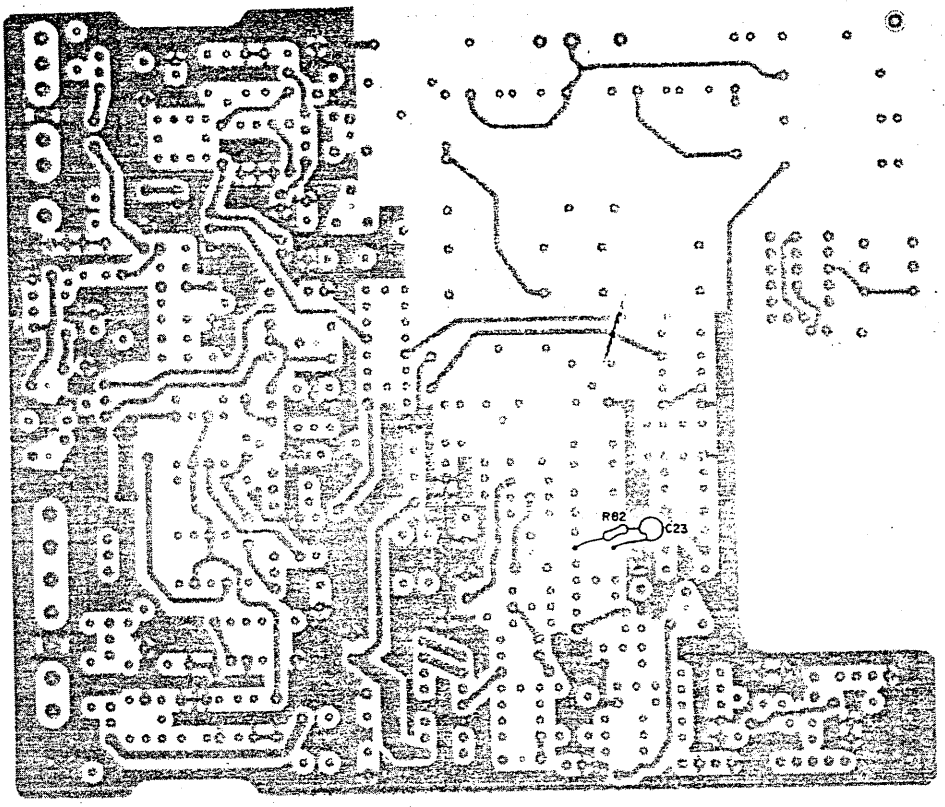
X68-1310-00



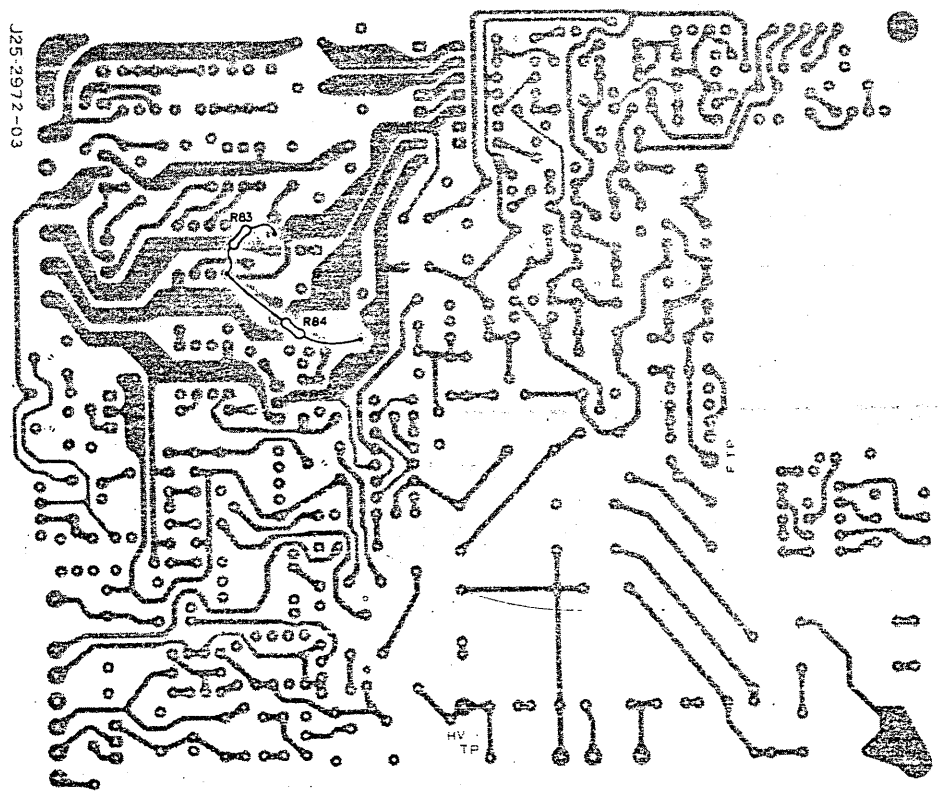


X68-1310-00
(POWER BLANKING UNIT)

X68-1310-00



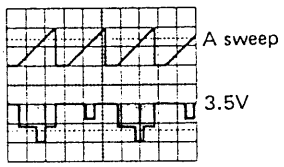
(Parts Side View)



(Foil Side View)

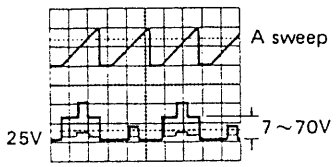
WAVEFORMS

①



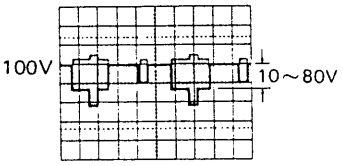
H.DISPLAY :ALT

②



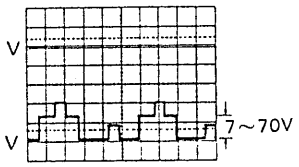
H.DISPLAY : ALT

③



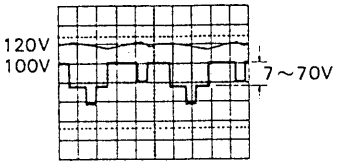
H.DISPLAY: ALT

④



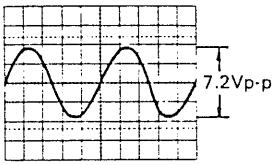
H.DISPLAY: ALT

⑤

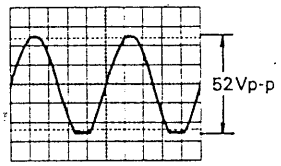


H.DISPLAY: ALT

⑥

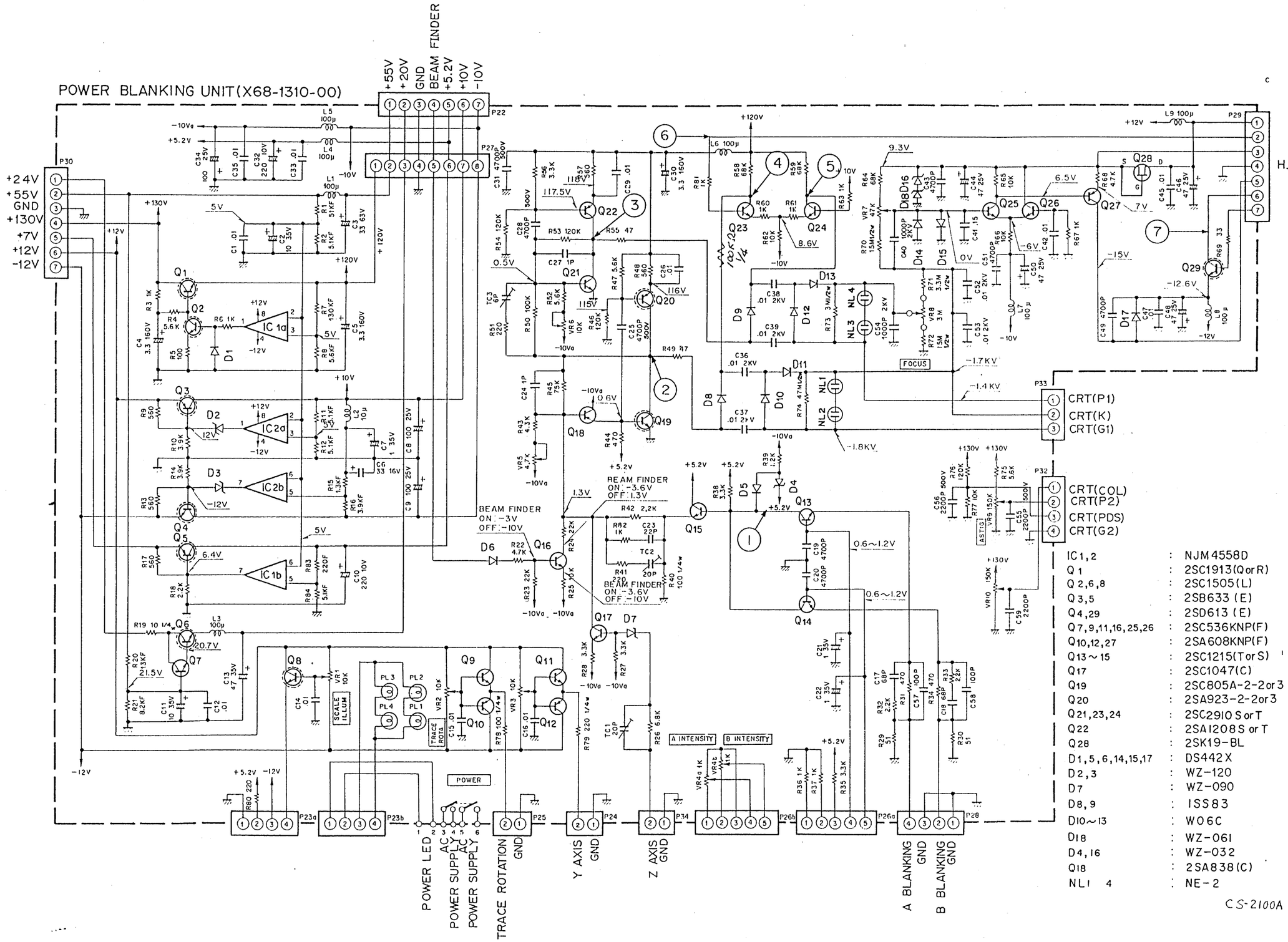


⑦



Note: ▓▓ : CHOP Operation

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

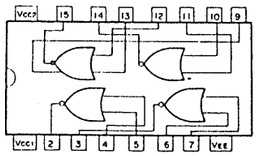


IC1,2	:	NJM4558D
Q1	:	2SC1913(QorR)
Q2,6,8	:	2SC1505(L)
Q3,5	:	2SB633(E)
Q4,29	:	2SD613(E)
Q7,9,11,16,25,26	:	2SC536KNP(F)
Q10,12,27	:	2SA608KNP(F)
Q13~15	:	2SC1215(TorS)
Q17	:	2SC1047(C)
Q19	:	2SC805A-2-2or3
Q20	:	2SA923-2-2or3
Q21,23,24	:	2SC2910SorT
Q22	:	2SA1208SorT
Q28	:	2SK19-BL
D1,5,6,14,15,17	:	DS442X
D2,3	:	WZ-120
D7	:	WZ-090
D8,9	:	ISS83
D10~13	:	W06C
D18	:	WZ-061
D4,16	:	WZ-032
Q18	:	2SA838(C)
NL1 4	:	NE-2

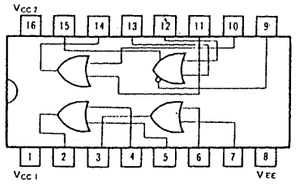
CS-2100A

SEMICONDUCTORS

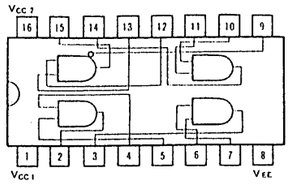
C-MOS IC



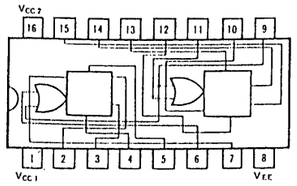
MC10102P



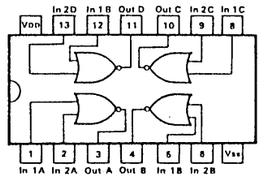
MC10103BCP



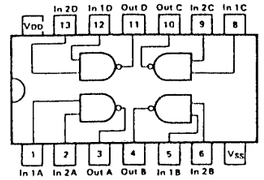
MC10104BCP



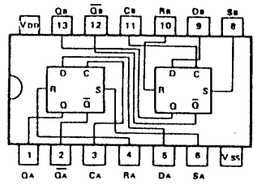
MC10131BCP



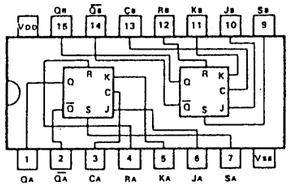
MC14001BCP



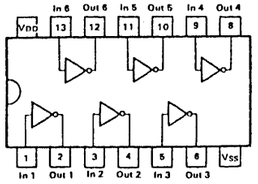
MC14011BCP



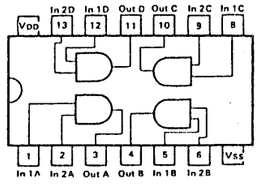
MC14013BCP



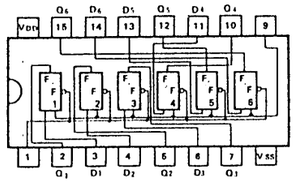
MC14027BCP



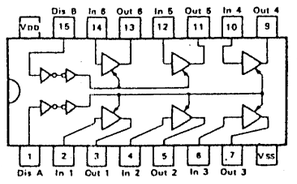
MC14069UBCP



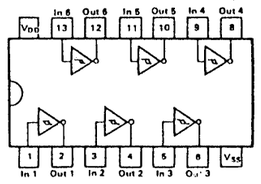
MC14081BCP



MC14174BCP

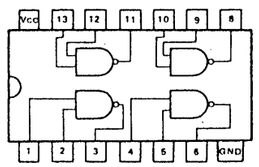


MC14503BCP

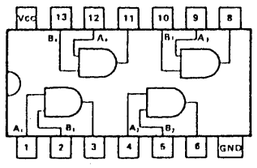


MC14584BCP

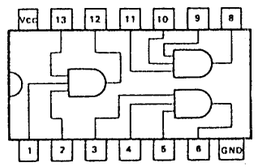
TTL IC



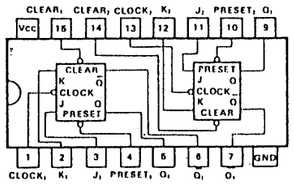
SN74LS00N



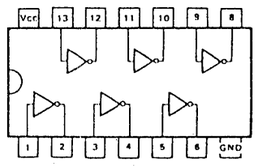
SN74LS08N



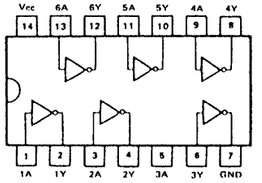
SN74LS11N



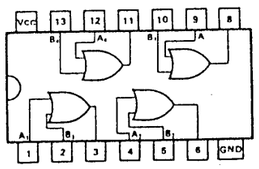
SN74LS112AN



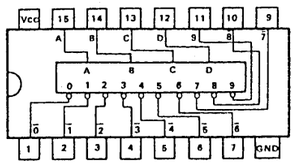
SN7404N
SN74LS04N



SN7405N

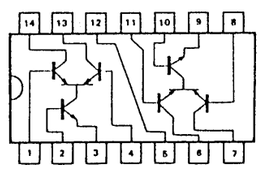


SN7432N
SN74LS32N

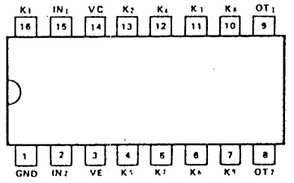


SN7442AN

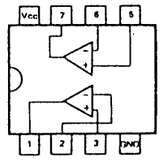
OTHER



CA3102E

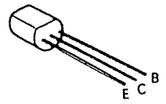


ATM-4010

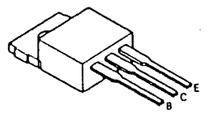


TL082CP
NJM4558D

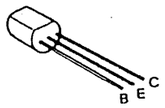
TRANSISTOR



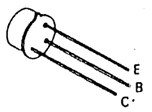
2SA608KNP (F) 2SC1215 (T or S)
2SA838 (C) 2SC1973 (T)
2SD438 (F) 2SC2910 (S or T)
2SC536KNP (F) 2SA1208 (S or T)
2SC1047 (C)



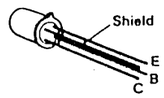
2SB633 (E)
2SD613 (E)
2SC1505 (L)



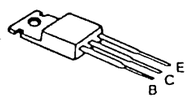
2SA1161
2SC2499
2SC2644



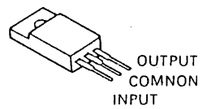
2SA923-2-2 or 3
2SC805A2-2 or 3



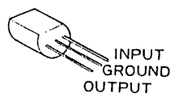
2SC1164 (O)



2SC1913 (Q, R)

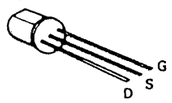


FS7805L

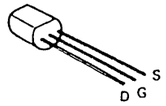


MC78L15CP

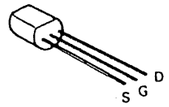
FET.



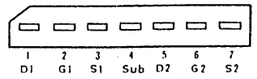
2SK19 (BL)



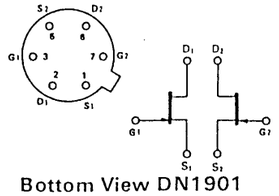
2SK127 (Q)



2SJ43 (Q)



Bottom View M47F (C)



Bottom View DN1901

CS-2100A

CS-2100A SERVICE MANUAL CHANGE INFORMATION :

At Trio, we continually strive to keep up with latest electronic developements by adding circuit and component improvement to our instruments as soon as they are developed and tested.

Sometimes, due to printing and shipping requirements, we can't get these change immediately into printed manual.

Also, a single change may affect several section.
Since the change information sheets are permanently entered, some duplication may occur.

Because of the universal parts procurement problem, some electrical parts in your instrument may be different from those described in the replaceable electrical parts list. (Main chassis)

PARTS LIST

Note: A: Addition
C: Change
D: Deletion

S/No. 2120001 ~

VERTICAL ATT UNIT (X75-1120-00)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description				Note
R32	RN14BK2B5600F	RN	560Ω	± 1%	1/8W	C
R33	RN14BK2B5600F	RN	560Ω	± 1%	1/8W	C
R74	RN14BK2B5600F	RN	560Ω	± 1%	1/8W	C
R75	RN14BK2B5600F	RN	560Ω	± 1%	1/8W	C
IC12		IC	ATM-4020			
IC13		IC	ATM-4020			C

VERTICAL PREAMPLIFIER (X73-1320-00)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description				Note
R167	RD14BB2C181J	RD	180Ω	± 5%	1/6W	C
R168	RD14BB2C682J	RD	6.8 kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
R296	RD14BB2C122J	RD	1.2 kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	A
C5	CC45CH1H020C	CC	2 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	C
C38	CC45CH1H220J	CC	22 pF	± 5%	50WV	C
C39	CC45CH1H330J	CC	33 pF	± 5%	50WV	D
C42	CC45CH1H020C	CC	2 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	C
C120	CC45CH1H330J	CC	33 pF	± 5%	50WV	C
C121	CC45CH1H180J	CC	18 pF	± 5%	50WV	A
C132	CC45CH1H270J	CC	27 pF	± 5%	50WV	C

VERTICAL OUTPUT AMP (X73-1330-00)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description				Note
R1	RN14BK2B1000F	RN	100Ω	± 1%	1/8W	C
R2	RN14BK2B1000F	RN	100Ω	± 1%	1/8W	C
R42	RD14BB2C271J	RD	270Ω	± 5%	1/6W	C

S/No. 3010001 ~

VERTICAL ATT UNIT (X75-1120-00)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description				Note
R36	RD14BB2C151J	RD	150Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R37	RD14BB2C151J	RD	150Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R38	RD14BB2C330J	RD	33Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R39	RD14BB2C330J	RD	33Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
C7	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	A
C20	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	A

PARTS LIST

VERTICAL PREAMPLIFIER (X73-1320-00)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description				Note
R3	RN14BK2B1500F	RN	150Ω	± 1%	1/8W	C
R38	RD14BB2C151J	RD	150Ω	± 5%	1/6W	C
R49	RD14BB2C123J	RD	12 kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	C
R115	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1 kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	C
R166	RN14BK2B1500F	RN	150Ω	± 1%	1/8W	C
R167	RD14BB2C241J	RD	240Ω	± 5%	1/6W	D
R211	RD14BB2C151J	RD	150Ω	± 5%	1/6W	C
R277	RD14BB2C102J	RD	1 kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	C
R293	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R294	RD14BB2C331J	RD	330Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R295	RD14BB2C242J	RD	2.4 kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	C
R297	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R298	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R325	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω	± 5%	1/6W	C
R326	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω	± 5%	1/6W	C
R317	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
R318	RD14BB2C473J	RD	47kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
R319	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
R320	RD14BB2C822J	RD	8.2kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
R321	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
R322	RD14BB2C103J	RD	10kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
R323	RD14BB2C752J	RD	7.5kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
R324	RD14BB2C332J	RD	3.3kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
C2	CC45CH1H050C	CC	5 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	C
C9	CC45CH1H270J	CC	27 pF	± 5 pF	50WV	C
C13	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15 pF	± 5 pF	50WV	C
C14	CC45CH1H100J	CC	10 pF	± 5 pF	50WV	C
C15	CK45B1H332K	CK	3300 pF	± 10%	50WV	C
C30	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15 pF	± 5%	50WV	A
C33	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15 pF	± 5%	50WV	A
C34	CC45CH1H120J	CC	12 pF	± 5%	50WV	C
C35	CC45CH1H120J	CC	12 pF	± 5%	50WV	C
C38	CC45CH1H330J	CC	33 pF	± 5%	50WV	D
C46	CC45CH1H270J	CC	27 pF	± 5%	50WV	C
C49	CC45CH1H020J	CC	2 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	A
C51	CC45CH1H100J	CC	10 pF	± 5%	50WV	C
C120	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15 pF	± 5%	50WV	C
C131	CC45CH1H070D	CC	7 pF	± 0.5 pF	50WV	C
C132	CC45CH1H070D	CC	7 pF	± 0.5 pF	50WV	C
C135	CC45CH1H050C	CC	5 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	C
C136	CC45CH1H050C	CC	5 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	C
C175	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	A
C176	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	A
TH1		Thermistor SDT-1000				D
D40		Diode	IS2686			D
D41		Diode	IS2686			D
D42		Diode	IS2686			D
D43		Diode	IS2686			D
D44		Diode	DS442X			D
Q79		TR	2SC536KNP (F)			D

VERTICAL OUTPUT AMP (X73-1330-00)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description				Note
R12	RD14BB2C302J	RD	3kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
R13	RD14BB2C122J	RD	1.2kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	D
R16	RN14BK2E6200F	RN	620Ω	± 1%	1/8W	D
R17	RN14BK2E6200F	RN	620Ω	± 1%	1/8W	D
R23	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R24	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R29	RD14BB2E150J	RD	15Ω	± 5%	1/4W	C
R34	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω	± 5%	1/6W	D
R37	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω	± 5%	1/6W	D

PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description				Note
R40	RD14BB2C181J	RD	180Ω	± 5%	1/6W	C
R46	RD14BB2C181J	RD	180Ω	± 5%	1/6W	C
R49	RD14BB2C561J	RD	560Ω	± 5%	1/6W	C
R51	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R52	RD14BB2C471J	RD	470Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R55	RD14BB2C221J	RD	220Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R56	RD14BB2C470J	RD	47Ω			A
R57	RD14BB2C101J	RD	100Ω			A
R58	RD14BB2C621J	RD	620Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R59	RD14BB2C621J	RD	620Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R60	RN14BK2B3600F	RN	360Ω	± 1%	1/8W	A
R61	RN14BK2B3600F	RN	360Ω	± 1%	1/8W	A
C18	CC45CH1H070D	CC	7 pF	± 0.5 pF	50WV	D
C19	CK45B1H102K	CK	1000 pF	± 10%	50WV	C
C20	CC45CH1H050C	CC	5 pF	± 0.25pF	50WV	C
C23	CC45CH1H150J	CC	15 pF	± 5%	50WV	A
C24	CC45CH1H100J	CC	10 pF	± 5%	50WV	A
L1	L40-2282-13	Ferri-inductor	0.22 μH			D
L2	L33-0806-05	Ferri-inductor	0.52 μH			C
L4	L40-2282-13	Ferri-inductor	0.22 μH			D
L5	L33-0806-05	Ferri-inductor	0.52 μH			C
L8	L40-1011-03	Ferri-inductor	100 μH			D
D1		Diode DS442X				A
Q3		TR	2SC1215 (Sor T)			C
Q4		TR	2SC1215 (Sor T)			C
Q6		TR	2SC1047 (C)			A
Q15		TR	2SA838 (C)			A

HORIZONTAL MODE CONTROL (X77-1130-00)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description				Note
C47	CC45CH1H070D	CC	7 pF	± 0.5 pF	50WV	C
C48	CC45CH1H070D	CC	7 pF	± 0.5 pF	50WV	C

S/No. 3020001 ~

VERTICAL PREAMP (X73-1320-00)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description				Note
R115	RD14BB2C222J	RD	2.2kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	C
R277	RD14BB2C122J	RD	1.2kΩ	± 5%	1/6W	C
C5	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	C
C42	CC45CH1H030C	CC	3 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	C
C108	CC45CH1H330J	CC	33 pF	± 5%	50WV	C
C119	CC45CH1H101J	CC	100 pF	± 5%	50WV	D
C175	CC45CH1H020C	CC	2 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	C
C176	CC45CH1H020C	CC	2 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	C
C208	CC45CH1H050C	CC	5 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	A
C209	CC45CH1H050C	CC	5 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	A
C210	CK45B1H103K	CK	0.01μF	± 10%	50WV	A

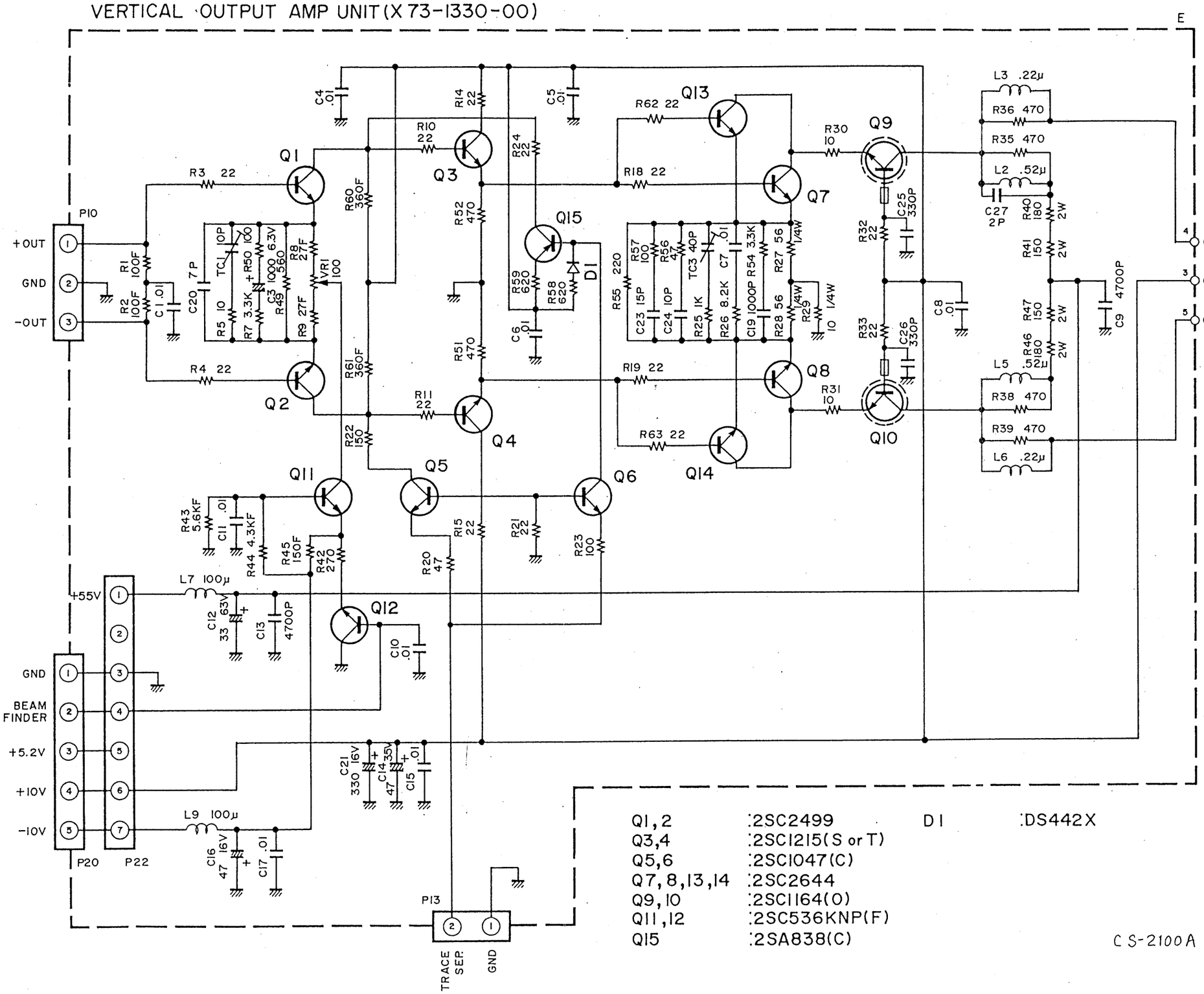
VERTICAL OUTPUT AMP (X73-1330-00)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description				Note
R62	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22 Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R63	RD14BB2C220J	RD	22 Ω	± 5%	1/6W	A
R29	RD14BB2E100J	RD	10 Ω	± 5%	1/4W	C
C20	CC45CH1H070D	CC	7 pF	± 0.5 pF	50WV	C
C25	CC45CH1H331J	CC	330 pF	± 5%	50WV	A
C26	CC45CH1H331J	CC	330 pF	± 5%	50WV	A
C27	CC45CH1H020C	CC	2 pF	± 0.25 pF	50WV	A

POWER BLANKING (X68-1310-00)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Name & Description		Note
Q1		TR	2SC2591 (Q or R)	C

VERTICAL OUTPUT AMP UNIT (X 73-1330-00)

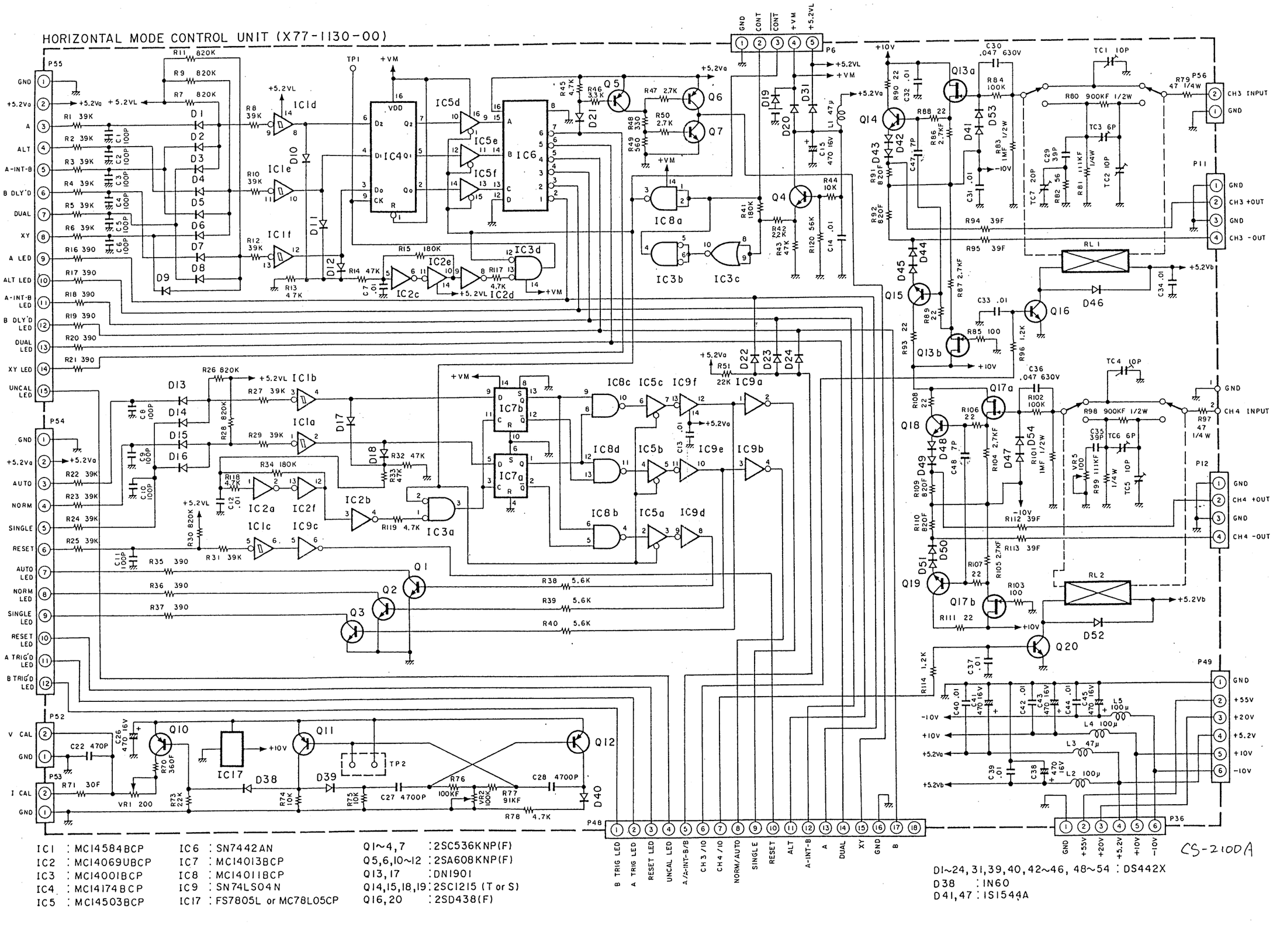


Q1,2	:2SC2499	D1	:DS442X
Q3,4	:2SC1215(S or T)		
Q5,6	:2SC1047(C)		
Q7,8,13,14	:2SC2644		
Q9,10	:2SC1164(O)		
Q11,12	:2SC536KNP(F)		
Q15	:2SA838(C)		

CS-2100A

A

HORIZONTAL MODE CONTROL UNIT (X77-1130-00)

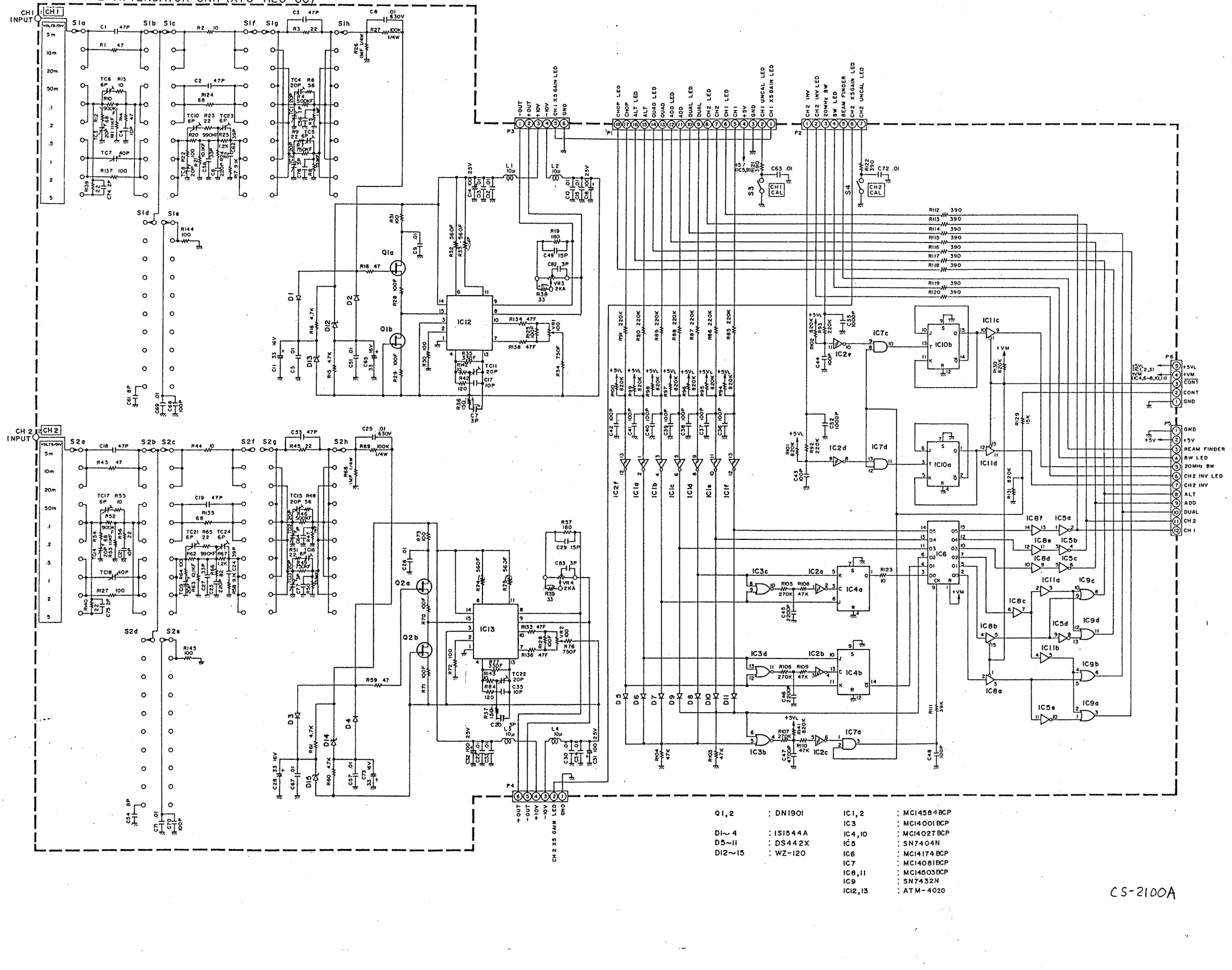


IC1	: MCI4584BCP	IC6	: SN7442AN	Q1~4,7	: 2SC536KNP(F)
IC2	: MCI4069UBCP	IC7	: MCI4013BCP	Q5,6,10~12	: 2SA608KNP(F)
IC3	: MCI4001BCP	IC8	: MCI4011BCP	Q13,17	: DN1901
IC4	: MCI4174BCP	IC9	: SN74LS04N	Q14,15,18,19	: 2SC1215 (T or S)
IC5	: MCI4503BCP	IC17	: FS7805L or MC78L05CP	Q16,20	: 2SD438(F)

D1~24, 31, 39, 40, 42~46, 48~54 : DS442X
D38 : IN60
D41, 47 : IS1544A

A'

VERTICAL ATTENUATOR UNIT (X75-1120-00)



Q1,2	: DN1901	IC1,2	: MC14584BCP
		IC3	: MC14001BCP
D1~4	: 1S1544A	IC4,10	: MC14027BCP
D5~11	: DS442X	IC5	: SN7404N
D12~15	: WZ-120	IC6	: MC14174BCP
		IC7	: MC14081BCP
		IC8,11	: MC14503BCP
		IC9	: SN7432N
		IC12,13	: ATM-4020

CS-2100A

B

VERTICAL PREAMP UNIT (X73-1320-00)

CH1 x5 GAIN
CH1 POSITION
GND
CH1 x5 GAIN LED
−10V
+10V
+OUT
−OUT

CH2 x5 GAIN
CH2 POSITION
GND
CH2 x5 GAIN LED
−10V
+10V
−OUT
+OUT

CH1 OUT
GND

CH3 −OUT
GND
CH3 +OUT
GND

CH3
GND

CH1
GND

V, MODE
GND

−OUT
GND
+OUT

CH4 −OUT
GND
CH4 +OUT
GND

CH4
GND

CH2
GND

CH1
CH2
DUAL
ADD
ALT
CH2 INV
CH2 INV LED
20MHz B W
B W LED
BEAM FINDER
+5.2V
GND

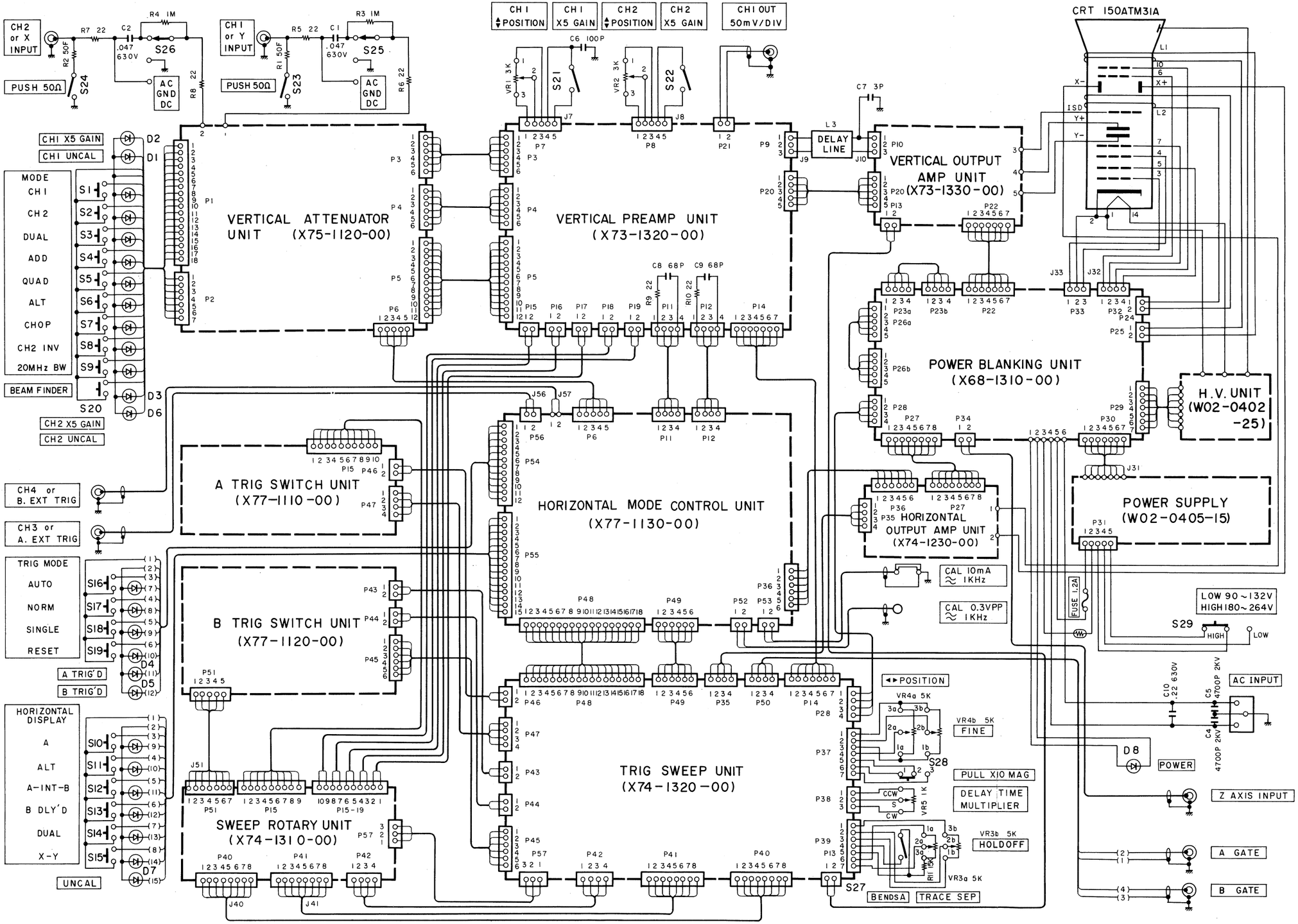
−10V
+10V
+5.2V
BEAM FINDER
GND

Q
DS
CP
Single/Plu
ALT/CHOP
XY
GND

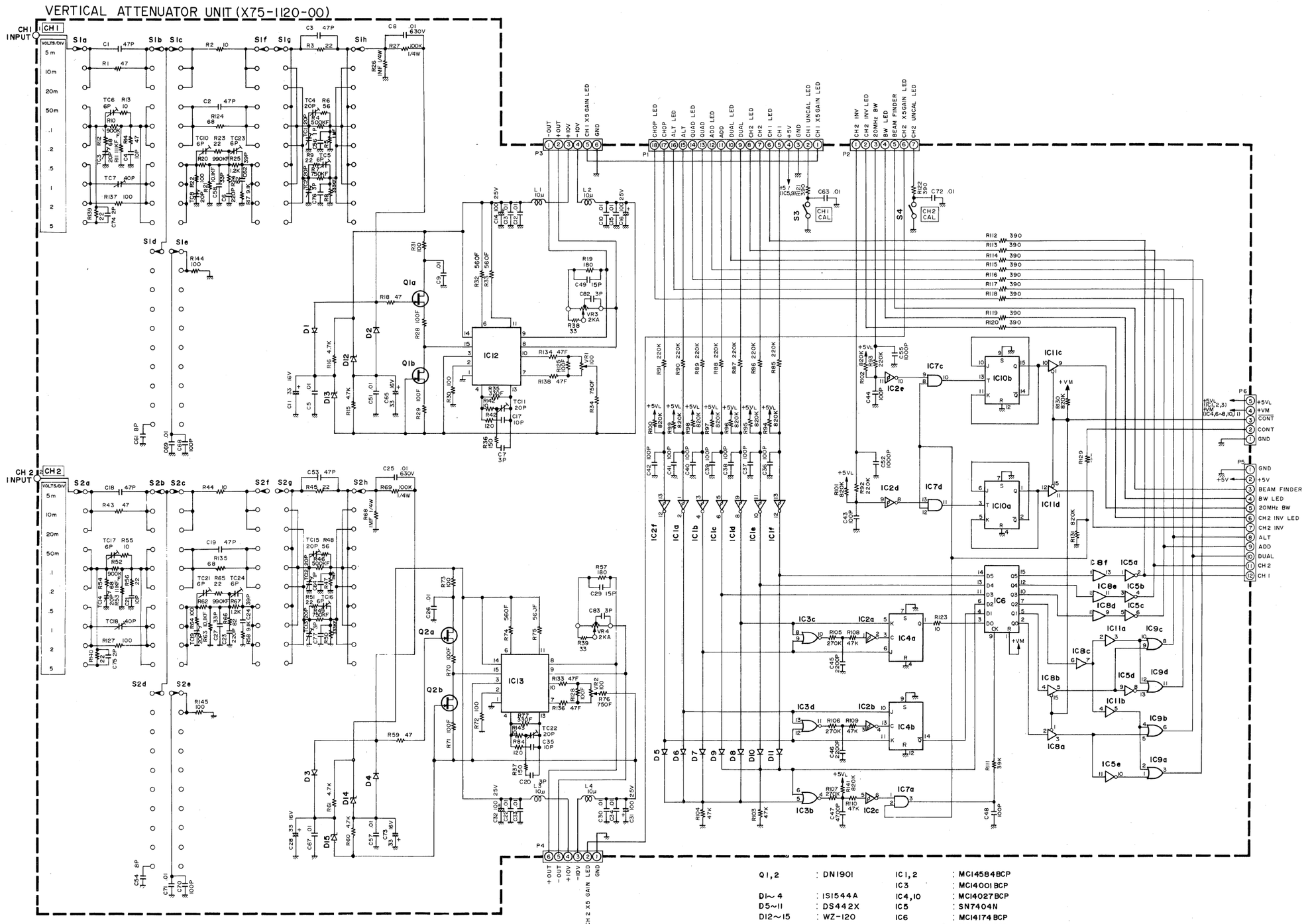
IC1,2	: CA3102E
IC3	: SN74LS32N
IC4	: SN74LS11N
IC5	: SN74LS112AN
IC6	: SN74LS08N
IC7	: SN74LS00N

Q1,34,46~49,78,	: 2SC536KNP(F)
Q2,3,10~13,18~21,23~28,31,32,38,39,42,43: 50,51,58~61,64~73,76,77	2SC1215 (S or T)
Q4~7,52~55	: 2SA838(C)
Q8,9,33,37,56,57	: 2SA608KNP(F)
Q14,16,29,40,44,45,62,74	: 2SA1161
Q15,17,30,41,63,75	: 2SC2499
Q35,36	: 2SC1047(C)
D1~10,13~35,	: DS442X
D11,12	: WZ-071
D36,37	: WZ-061

CS-2100A

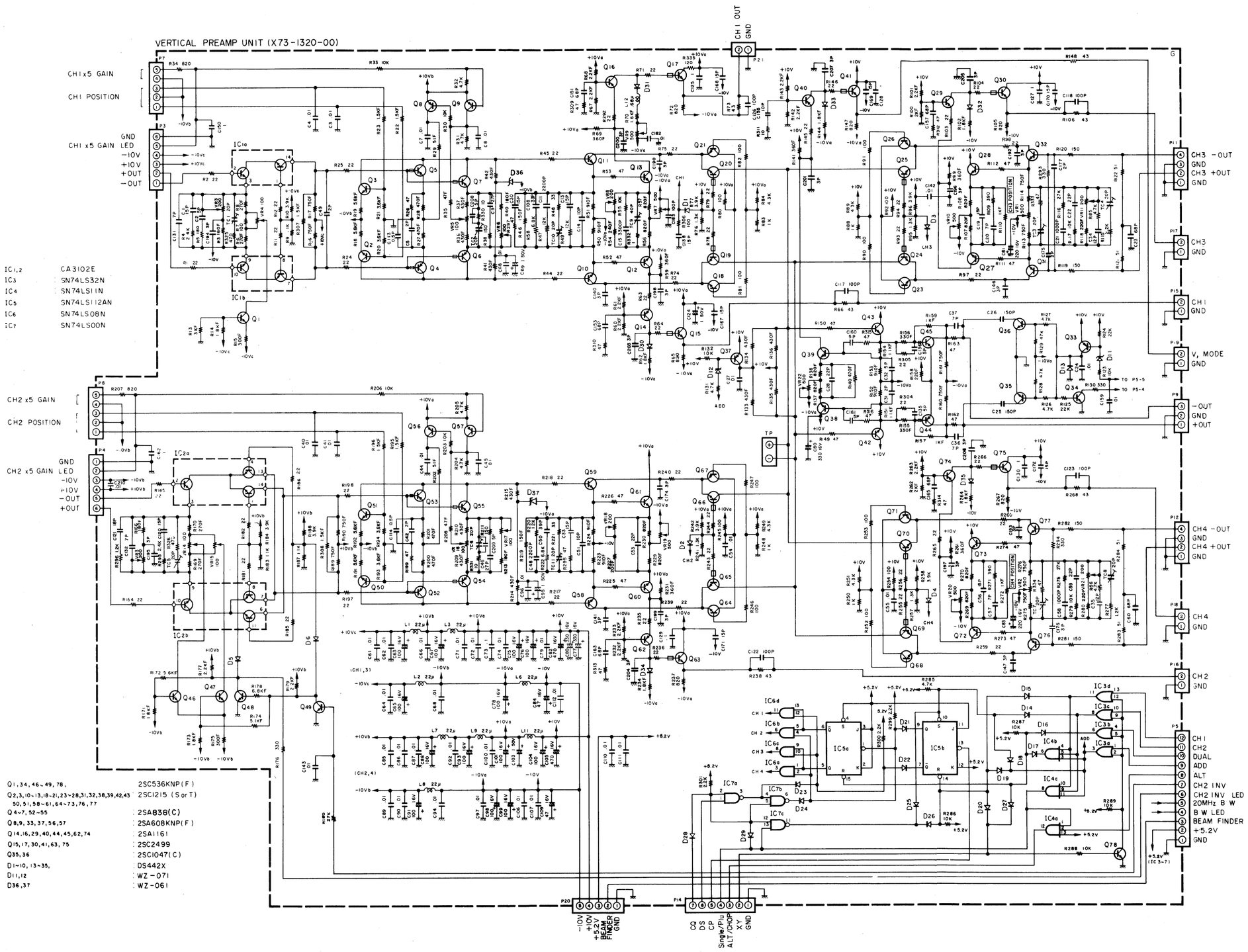

CH2 or X INPUT
PUSH 50Ω
R7 22
R2 50F
C2 .047 630V
R4 1M
S26
S24
AC GND DC
R8 22
CH1 or Y INPUT
PUSH 50Ω
R5 22
R1 50F
C1 .047 630V
R3 1M
S25
S23
AC GND DC
R6 22
CH1 POSITION
CH1 X5 GAIN
CH2 POSITION
CH2 X5 GAIN
CH1 OUT 50mV/DIV
C6 100P
VR1 3K
VR2 3K
S21
S22
J7
J8
P21
C7 3P
L3
DELAY LINE
J9
J10
P9
P20
CRT 150ATM31A
L1
L2
X-
X+
ISD
Y+
Y-
CH1 X5 GAIN
CH1 UNCAL
D2
D1
MODE
CH1
CH2
DUAL
ADD
QUAD
ALT
CHOP
CH2 INV
20MHz BW
BEAM FINDER
S1
S2
S3
S4
S5
S6
S7
S8
S9
S20
D3
D6
CH2 X5 GAIN
CH2 UNCAL
P1
P2
VERTICAL ATTENUATOR UNIT (X75-1120-00)
P3
P4
P5
P6
VERTICAL PREAMP UNIT (X73-1320-00)
C8 68P
C9 68P
R9 22
R10 22
P15
P16
P17
P18
P19
P11
P12
P14
VERTICAL OUTPUT AMP UNIT (X73-1330-00)
P10
P13
P22
P23a
P23b
P26a
P26b
J33
J32
P33
P32
P24
P25
POWER BLANKING UNIT (X68-1310-00)
H.V. UNIT (W02-0402-25)
P28
P27
P34
P29
P30
J56
J57
P56
P54
P55
HORIZONTAL MODE CONTROL UNIT (X77-1130-00)
A TRIG SWITCH UNIT (X77-1110-00)
P15
P46
P47
CH4 or B. EXT TRIG
CH3 or A. EXT TRIG
TRIG MODE
AUTO
NORM
SINGLE
RESET
SI6
SI7
SI8
SI9
D4
D5
A TRIG'D
B TRIG'D
B TRIG SWITCH UNIT (X77-1120-00)
P43
P44
P45
P51
P48
P49
P52
P53
P36
HORIZONTAL OUTPUT AMP UNIT (X74-1230-00)
P35
P36
P27
J31
POWER SUPPLY (W02-0405-15)
P31
CAL 10mA ≈ 1KHz
CAL 0.3VPP ≈ 1KHz
FUSE 1.2A
LOW 90~132V
HIGH180~264V
S29
HIGH
LOW
HORIZONTAL DISPLAY
A
ALT
A-INT-B
B DLY'D
DUAL
X-Y
SI0
SI1
SI2
SI3
SI4
SI5
D7
UNCAL
J51
P57
SWEEP ROTARY UNIT (X74-1310-00)
P40
P41
P42
J40
J41
TRIG SWEEP UNIT (X74-1320-00)
◄►POSITION
VR4a 5K
VR4b 5K
FINE
S28
PULL X10 MAG
DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER
VR5 1K
VR3b 5K
HOLDOFF
VR3a 5K
S27
BENDSA
TRACE SEP
C10 .22 630V
C5 4700P 2KV
C4 4700P 2KV
AC INPUT
D8
POWER
Z AXIS INPUT
A GATE
B GATE

VERTICAL ATTENUATOR UNIT (X75-1120-00)



Q1,2	: DN1901	IC1,2	: MC14584BCP
		IC3	: MC14001BCP
D1~4	: IS1544A	IC4,10	: MC14027BCP
D5~11	: DS442X	IC5	: SN7404N
D12~15	: WZ-120	IC6	: MC14174BCP
		IC7	: MC14081BCP
		IC8,11	: MC14503BCP
		IC9	: SN7432N
		IC12,13	: ATM-4020

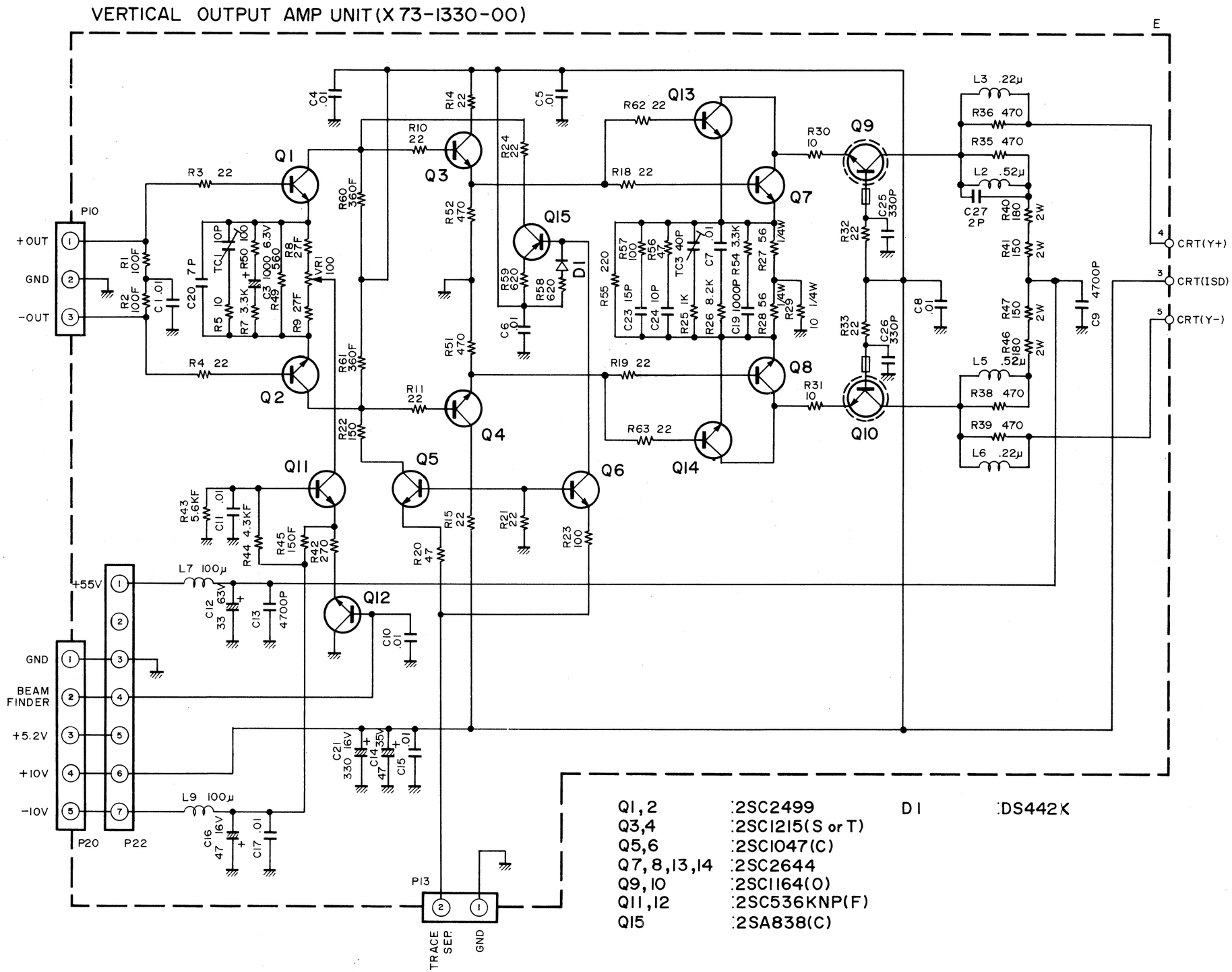
VERTICAL PREAMP UNIT (X73-1320-00)



IC1,2	CA3102E
IC3	SN74LS32N
IC4	SN74LS11N
IC5	SN74LS112AN
IC6	SN74LS08N
IC7	SN74LS00N

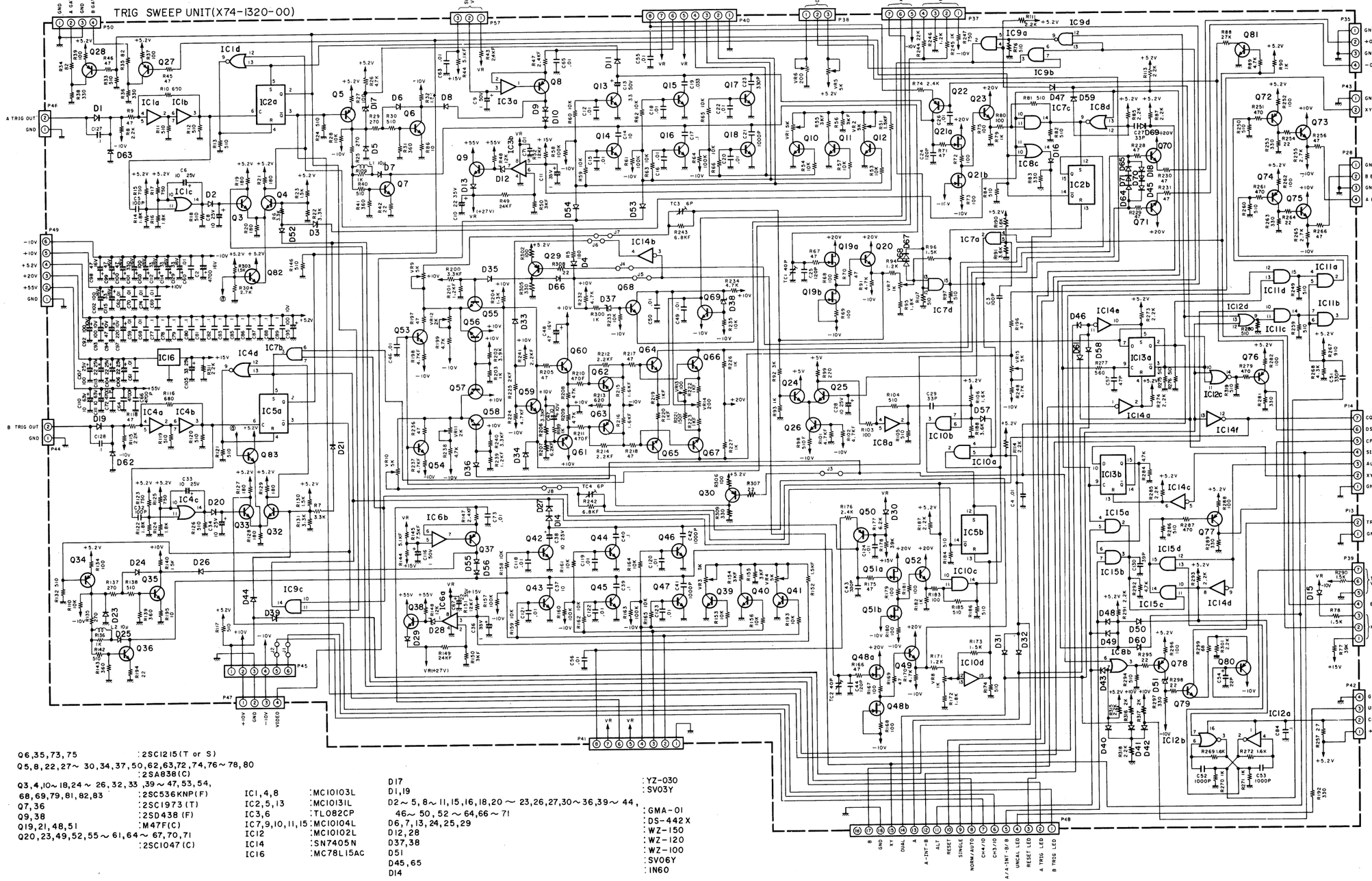
Q1,34,46~49,78,	2SC536KNP(F)
Q2,3,10~13,18~21,23~28,31,32,38,39,42,43 50,51,58~61,64~73,76,77	2SC1215 (S or T)
Q4~7,52~55	2SA838(C)
Q8,9,33,37,56,57	2SA608KNP(F)
Q14,16,29,40,44,45,62,74	2SA1161
Q15,17,30,41,63,75	2SC2499
Q35,36	2SC1047(C)
D1~10,13~35,	DS442X
D11,12	WZ-071
D36,37	WZ-061

VERTICAL OUTPUT AMP UNIT
(X73-1330-00)



Q1,2	:2SC2499	D1	:DS442K
Q3,4	:2SC1215(S or T)		
Q5,6	:2SC1047(C)		
Q7,8,13,14	:2SC2644		
Q9,10	:2SC1164(O)		
Q11,12	:2SC536KNP(F)		
Q15	:2SA838(C)		

TRIG SWEEP UNIT (X74-1320-00)

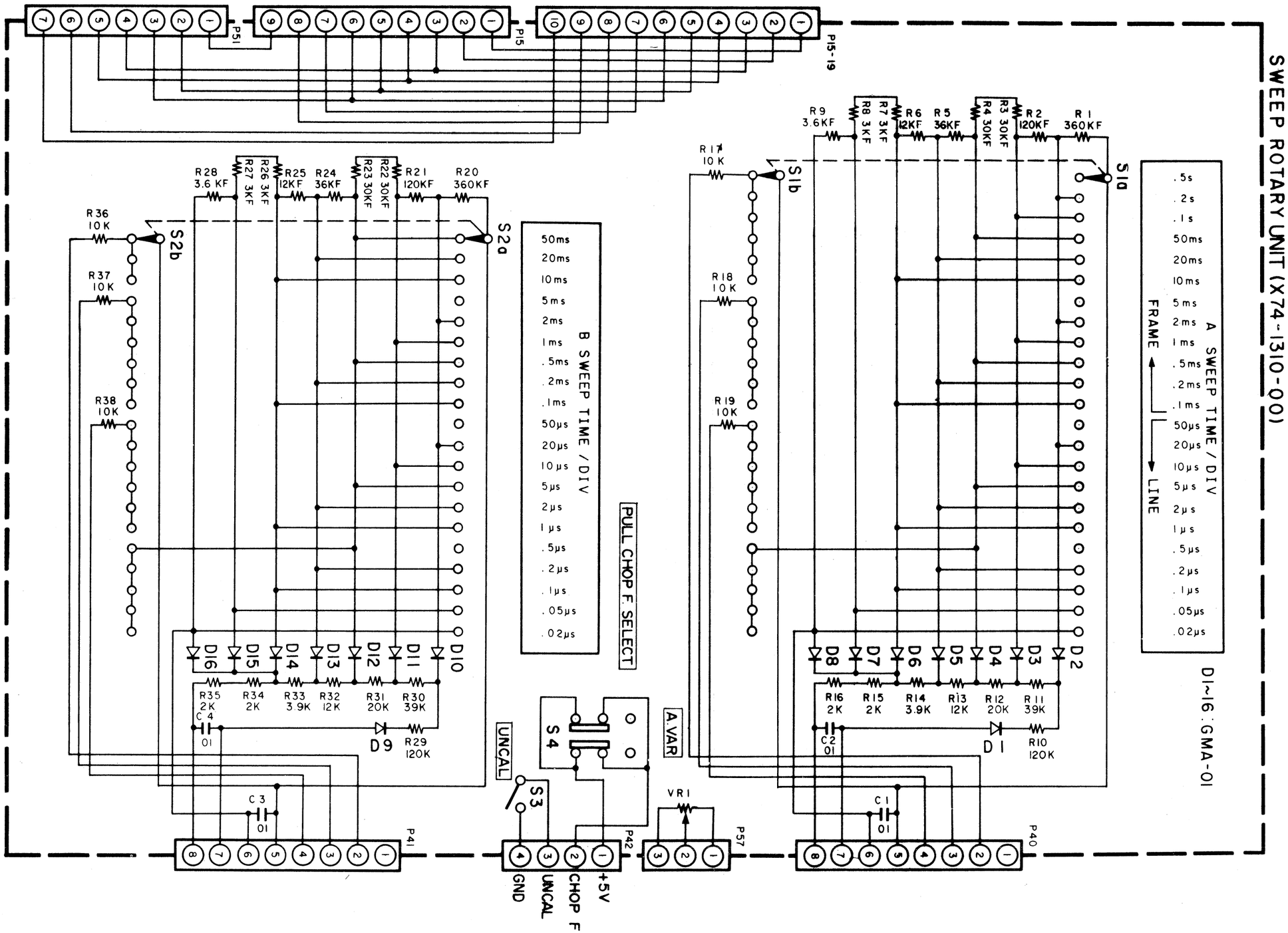


Q6,35,73,75 :2SC1215(T or S)
Q5,8,22,27~ 30,34,37,50,62,63,72,74,76~78,80 :2SA838(C)
Q3,4,10~18,24~ 26,32,33,39~ 47,53,54, 68,69,79,81,82,83 :2SC536KNP(F)
Q7,36 :2SC1973(T)
Q9,38 :2SD438(F)
Q19,21,48,51 :M47F(C)
Q20,23,49,52,55~ 61,64~ 67,70,71 :2SC1047(C)

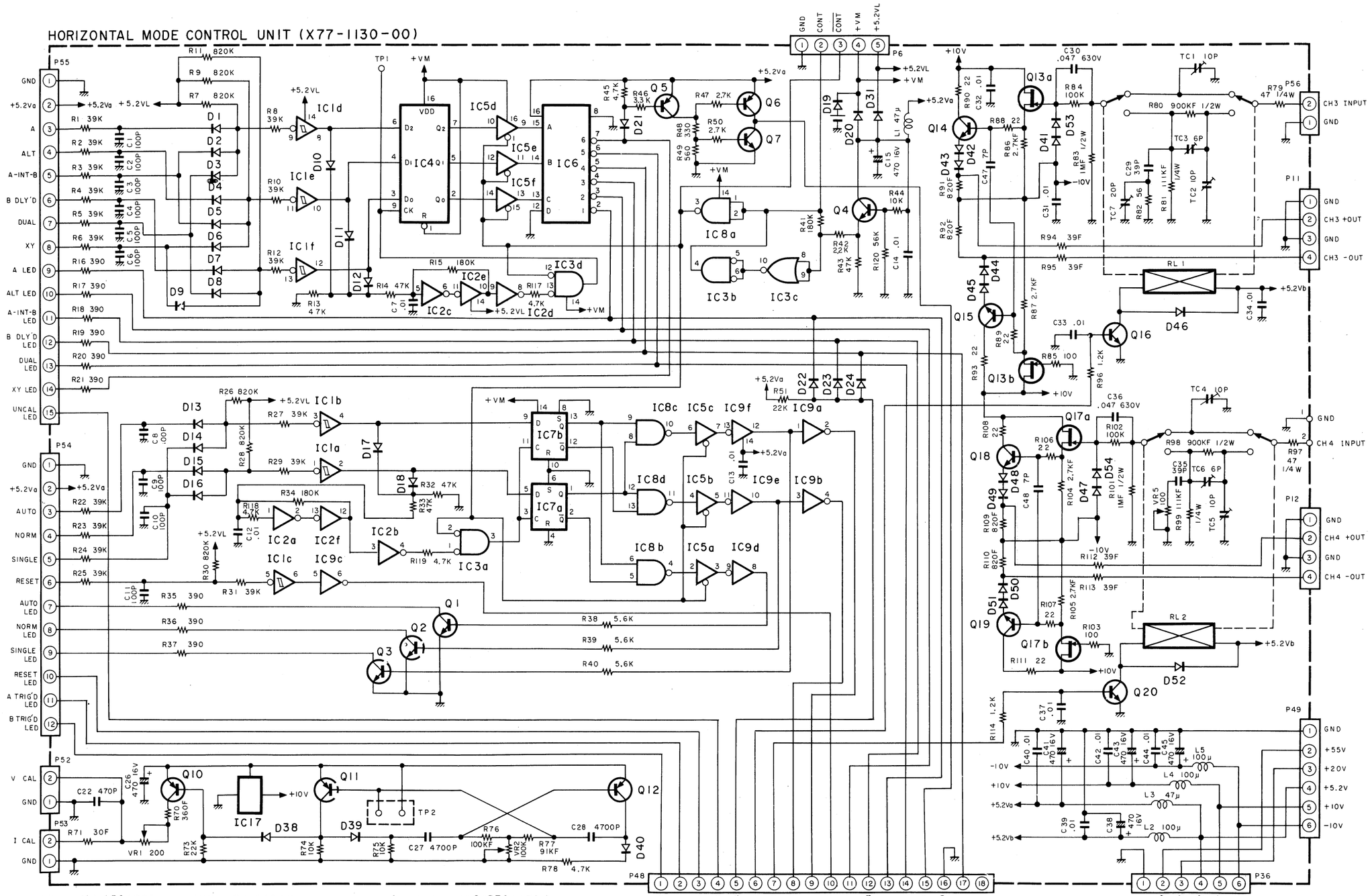
IC1,4,8 :MC10103L
IC2,5,13 :MC10131L
IC3,6 :TL082CP
IC7,9,10,11,15 :MC10104L
IC12 :MC10102L
IC14 :SN7405N
IC16 :MC78L15AC

D17 :YZ-030
D1,19 :SV03Y
D2~ 5,8~ 11,15,16,18,20~ 23,26,27,30~36,39~ 44, 46~ 50,52~ 64,66~ 71 :GMA-01
D6,7,13,24,25,29 :DS-442X
D12,28 :WZ-150
D37,38 :WZ-120
D51 :WZ-100
D45,65 :SV06Y
D14 :1N60

SWEEP ROTARY UNIT
(X74-1310-00)



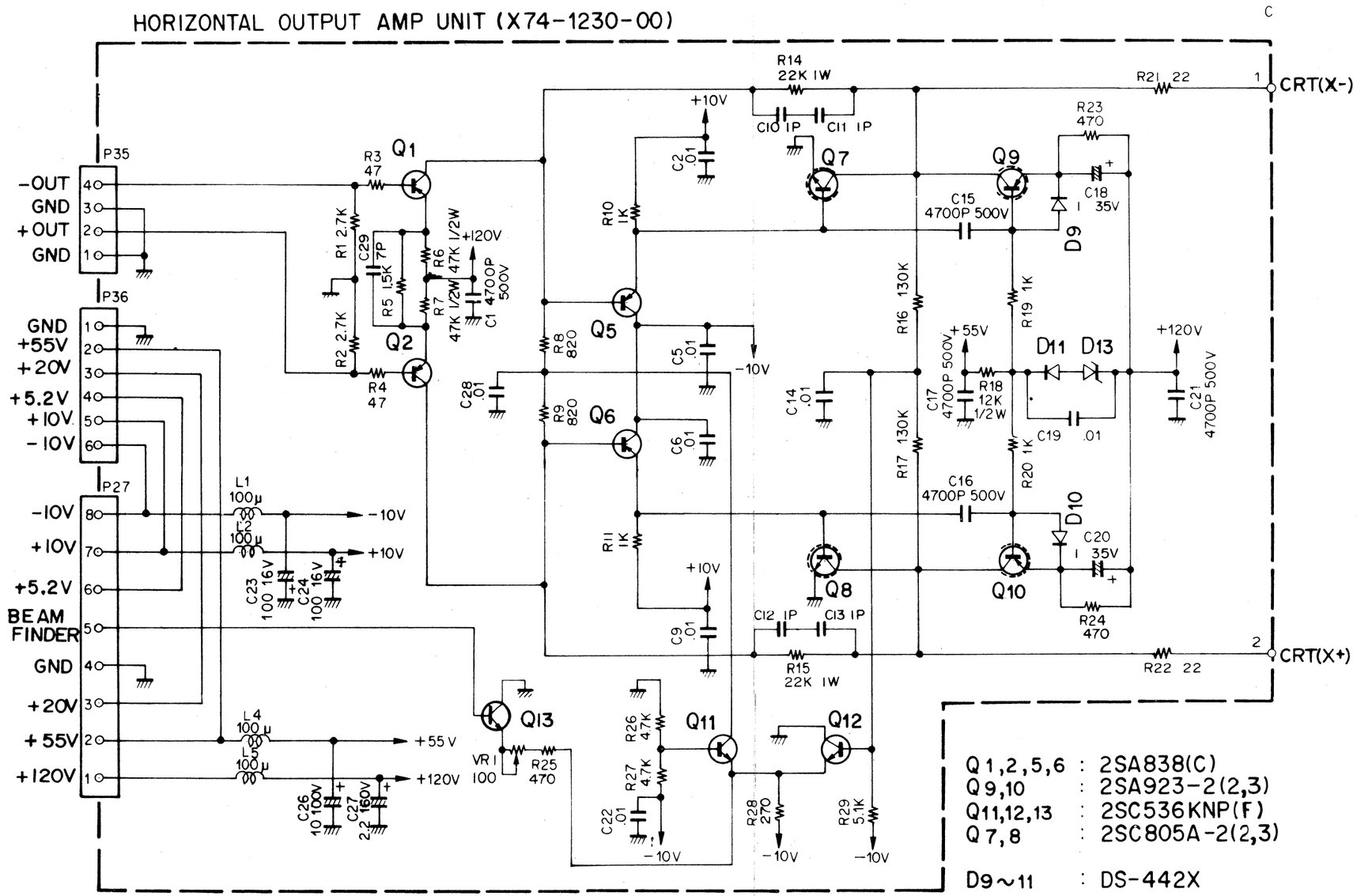
HORIZONTAL MODE CONTROL UNIT (X77-1130-00)



IC1	: MC14584BCP	IC6	: SN7442AN	Q1~4,7	: 2SC536KNP(F)
IC2	: MC14069UBCP	IC7	: MC14013BCP	Q5,6,10~12	: 2SA608KNP(F)
IC3	: MC14001BCP	IC8	: MC14011BCP	Q13,17	: DN1901
IC4	: MC14174BCP	IC9	: SN74LS04N	Q14,15,18,19	: 2SC1215 (T or S)
IC5	: MC14503BCP	IC17	: FS7805L or MC78L05CP	Q16,20	: 2SD438(F)

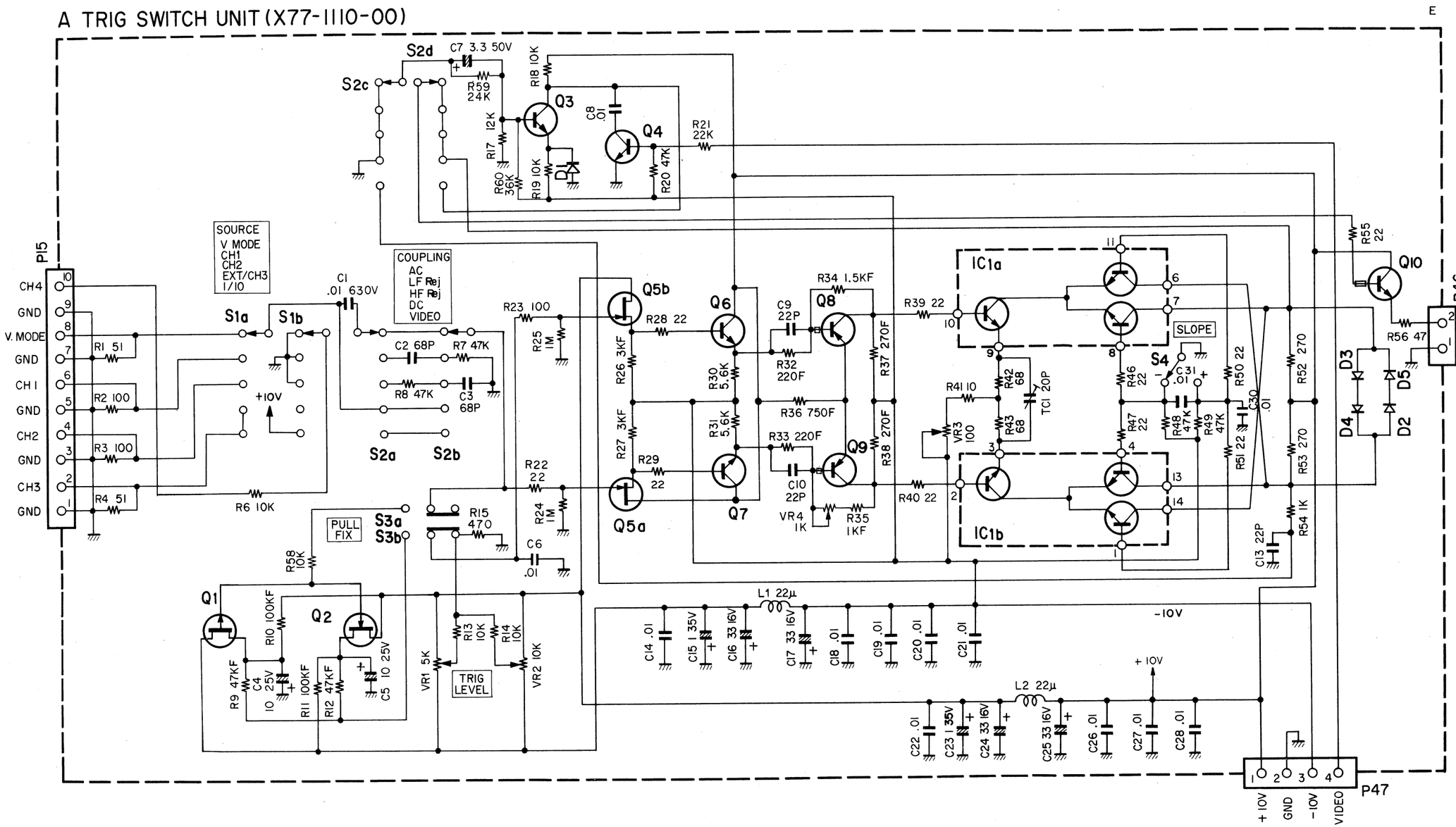
D1~24, 31, 39, 40, 42~46, 48~54 : DS442X
D38 : 1N60
D41, 47 : 1S1544A

HORIZONTAL OUTPUT AMP UNIT (X74-1230-00)



Q 1,2,5,6	:	2SA838(C)
Q 9,10	:	2SA923-2(2,3)
Q11,12,13	:	2SC536KNP(F)
Q 7,8	:	2SC805A-2(2,3)
D9~11	:	DS-442X
D13	:	WZ-050

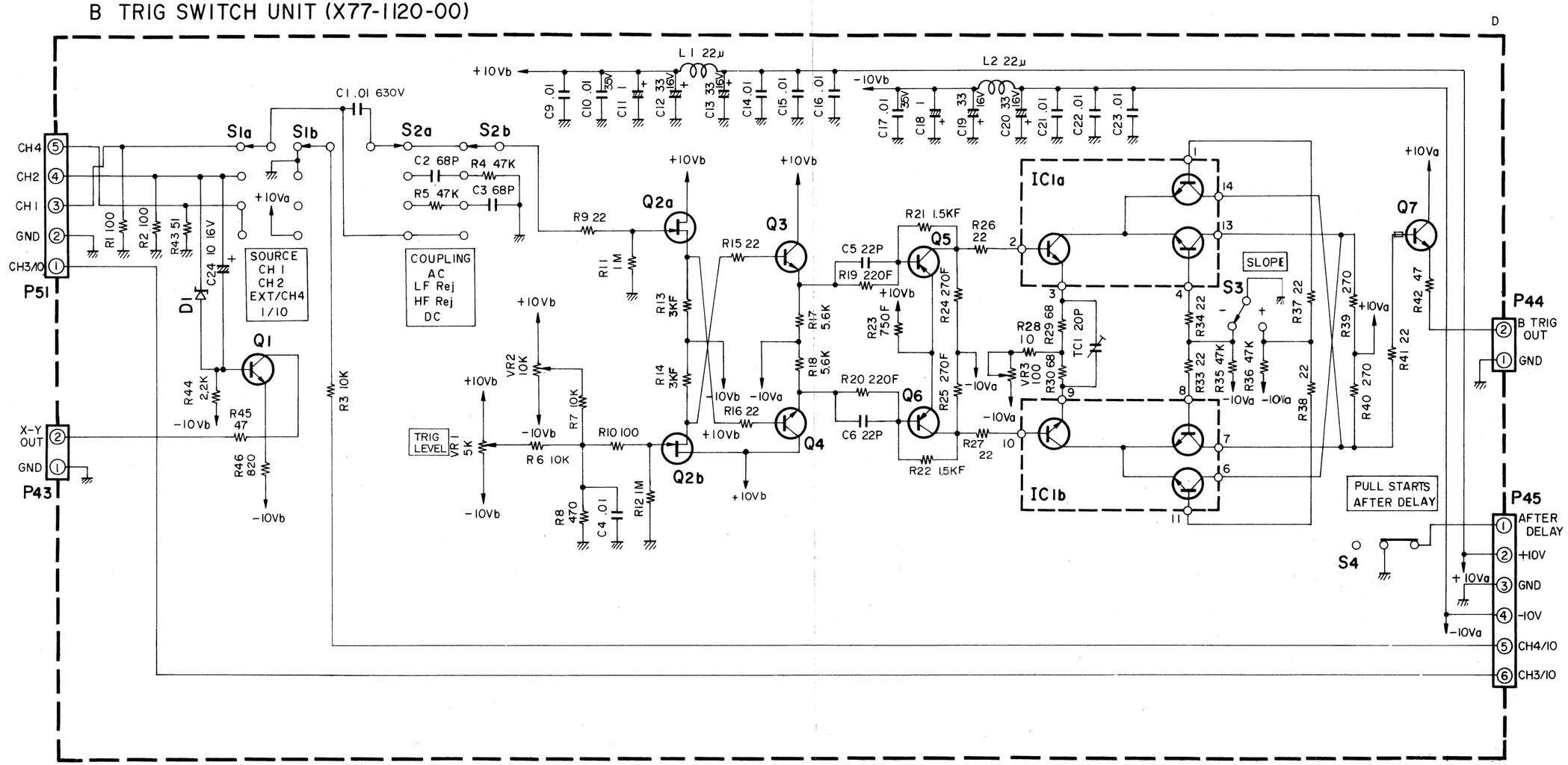
A TRIG SWITCH UNIT (X77-1110-00)



IC1 :CA3102E
Q1 :2SJ43(Q)
Q3,4 :2SC536KNP(F)
Q5 :DN1901
Q6,7 :2SC1215(T or S)
Q8,9 :2SA1161
Q2 :2SK127(Q)
Q10 :2SC2499
D1～5 :DS442X

B TRIG SWITCH UNIT (X77-1120-00)

B TRIG SWITCH UNIT (X77-1120-00)



IC1 : CA3102E

Q1,3,4 : 2SC1215TorS

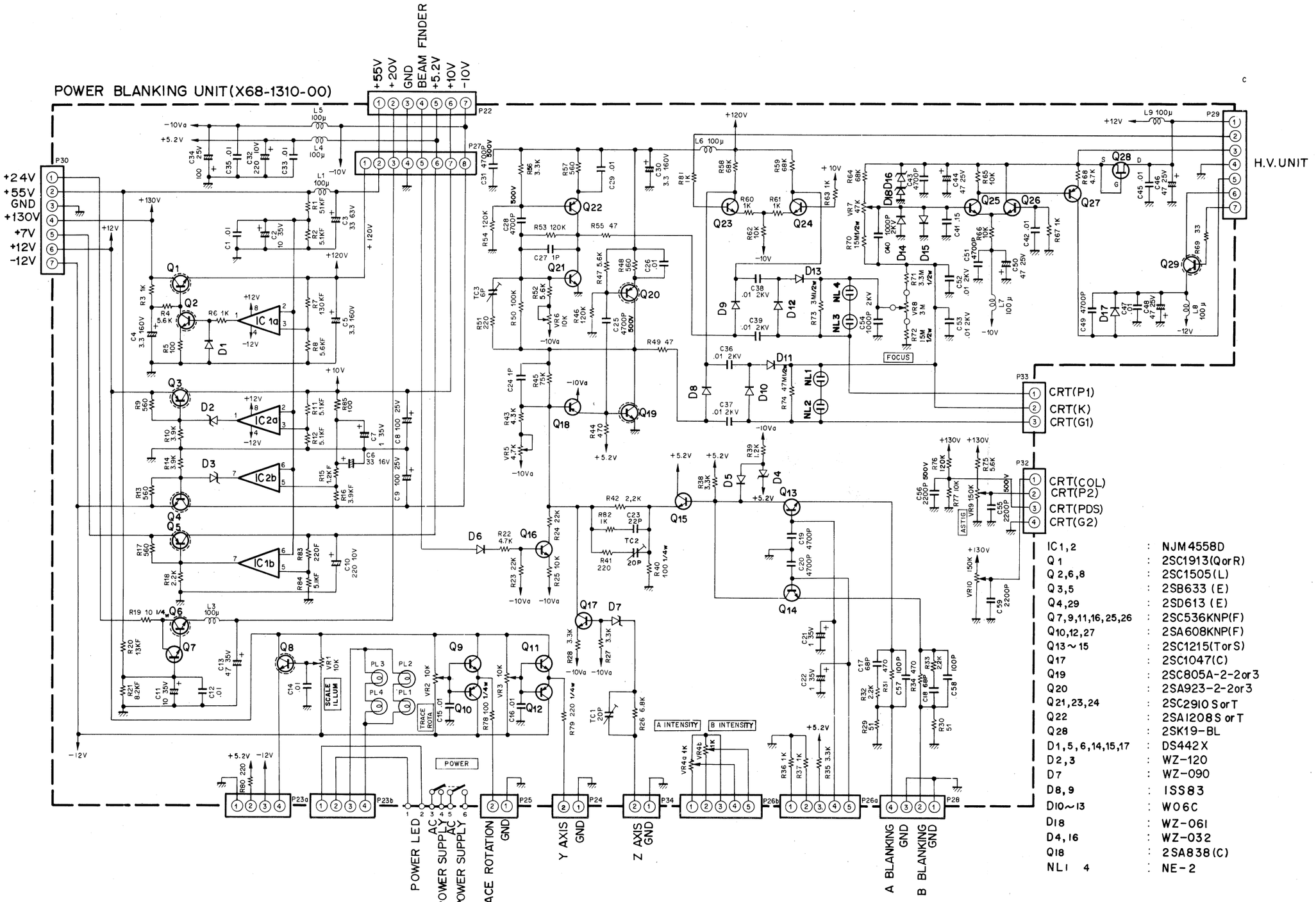
Q2 : DN1901

Q7 : 2SC2499

Q5,6 : 2SA1161

D1 : WZ-081

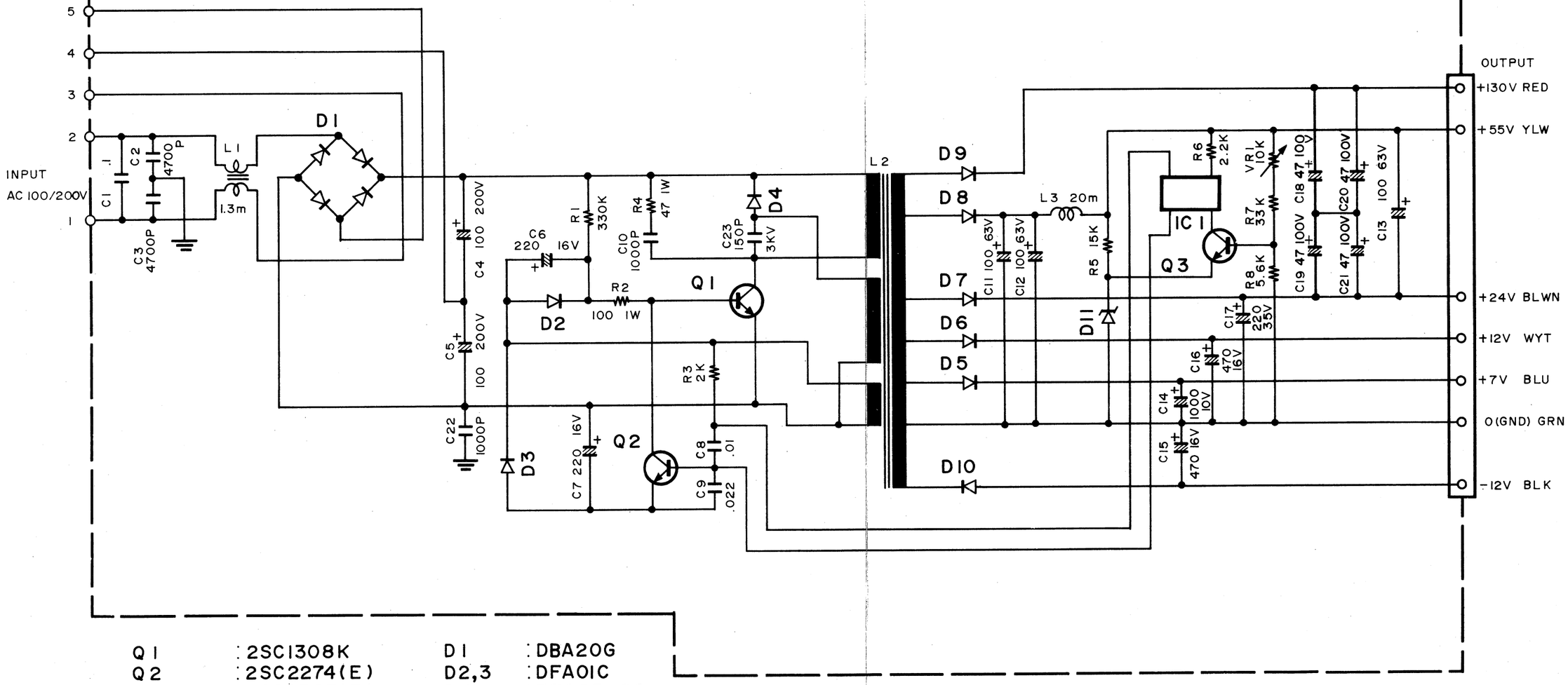
POWER BLANKING UNIT (X68-1310-00)



IC1,2	:	NJM4558D
Q1	:	2SC1913(QorR)
Q2,6,8	:	2SC1505(L)
Q3,5	:	2SB633 (E)
Q4,29	:	2SD613 (E)
Q7,9,11,16,25,26	:	2SC536KNP(F)
Q10,12,27	:	2SA608KNP(F)
Q13～15	:	2SC1215(TorS)
Q17	:	2SC1047(C)
Q19	:	2SC805A-2-2or3
Q20	:	2SA923-2-2or3
Q21,23,24	:	2SC2910SorT
Q22	:	2SA1208SorT
Q28	:	2SK19-BL
D1,5,6,14,15,17	:	DS442X
D2,3	:	WZ-120
D7	:	WZ-090
D8,9	:	ISS83
D10～13	:	W06C
D18	:	WZ-061
D4,16	:	WZ-032
Q18	:	2SA838(C)
NL1 4	:	NE-2

POWER SUPPLY (W02-0405-15)

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY(W02-0405-15)



Q1	:2SC1308K	D1	:DBA20G
Q2	:2SC2274(E)	D2,3	:DFA01C
Q3	:2SC2363(E)	D4	:ERC25-06
		D5,6,10	:S5KC20
IC1	:PC714U	D7~9	:ERC25-04
		D11	:GZA6.2Y

A product of
TRIO-KENWOOD CORPORATION
17-5, 2-chome, Shibuya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, Japan

The second edition